

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 17 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 226 through 240 (of 257 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [15](#) [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 6:47 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1430
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Now, I try and give you what's behind the news. In other words, I fill in all the stuff that the media omit. And that's how most of your conclusions are given to you basically. You're given conclusions to arrive at because they understand your logic. How they do it is very simple. They feed you bits of news from all kinds of sources but it's all from the same source initially, like Reuters, and it gets to television stations. Then of course, they omit part of the story and you'll come to the desired conclusion on the information that's given to you. You think you've heard the whole story about things. No. Most of the reality is nipped out of it, excised out of it. You're given just enough stuff to make sure you come to the desired conclusion. It's a very simple technique isn't it? And media's always been in that business of doing that. From the earliest, I'm sure, when the printing presses started up they were already into their intelligence, counter-intelligence mode to get the right kind of propaganda out. Back with more after this break. Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've mentioned many times about how the public are guided towards the right kind of decisions to make when it comes to politics. They're guided all the time with most things in fact and they're unaware of it. It's the same thing too with protests because you find that the protests like the Occupy Wall Street that started off and spread all over the world, really it's had great financing at the top, from Soros and many others, and Soros is the head of the

CFR branch for the whole of the European Union actually. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, they have a branch there; it's the same organization for all the politicians to join. So we're run by private organizations that also run governments.

But here you have, as I say, an Occupy Wall Street. Everyone's so ticked off, to say it mildly, and to put it mildly, at the banks and their shenanigans and their rip-offs and all the rest of it; for years and years it's been like this. But the thing is though, you see, remember, the banks have a part of an agenda to fulfill as well, because there is coordination amongst them and there's a hierarchy of how it all works. Professor Carroll Quigley did mention in his own book, *Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment*, that eventually they hoped, this organization hoped not only to take over all the world's resources and bring in this new system, where you're basically guided from cradle-to-grave with its school-to-work programs, exactly the same as the Soviet system, etc, all run by the big bankers, who formed the initial organization the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Because the initial bunch were called the Milner Group and they were all international moneylenders, not just like corner banks. These were big boys, big, big high families.

So anyway, you find that they've guided us to every protest in fact, because they want us to protest, you see, to bring in the part that Quigley talked about, the rise of The World Bank to its full stature, the Bank for International Settlements and of course the International Monetary Fund, all private organizations working in this other private organization called the United Nations, by the way. I mean, it's a private organization; it's got a private charter basically. And of course, it's time to put it up to the next level and that's what this is all about. And they will give you something and most of them will go home and be quite happy thinking, oh they're doing something. They're doing exactly what they wanted to do, because this is a global agenda now. And the Bank for International Settlements is really a conglomeration of central banks, of all the countries, these private central banks. That's where they meet, at the Bank for International Settlements and they decide there which countries will pay what, and what kind of money they'll get through their borrowing and give to other countries – the distribution of wealth, the redistribution of wealth you call it today.

So this article here is about the Occupy, and a lot of decent folk go to these demonstrations. They catch on, or they tag along because there is a group mentality and actually in the higher quarters they call it the herd mentality. But it does work. And this article here is about...

Occupy London in cahoots with coppers (Alan: The police basically.)

spiked-online.com / 15 November 2011 / Brendan O'Neill

Now that they have been afforded the kind of heavy-handed state protection normally only enjoyed by PMs (A: Prime Ministers.) and monarchs, will Occupy London finally ditch the pretence of radicalism?

On Friday, the Metropolitan Police raided a pub in central London and arrested 179 members of the right-wing, anti-immigrant group the English Defence League (EDL), on the basis that they were planning to attack the occupiers outside St Paul's Cathedral. Such state action – the mass, pre-emptive arrest of suspected political troublemakers (A: That hadn't done anything.) – echoes the extraordinary measures taken when the queen visited Northern Ireland during her Silver Jubilee in 1977, when 400 Irish republicans were rounded up and thrown in jail, 'just in case'. Occupy London is now not only flattered by newspaper editors, fawned over by politicians and worshipped by church officials; it is also surrounded by a repressive police forcefield. Never has a supposedly radical movement enjoyed such state and media approval.

Following Friday's arrests (A: ...of this other group...), it seems pretty clear that far more repression has been carried out in the name of protecting Occupy London than in the name of attacking it. The occupiers cry 'police brutality!' if a nearby copper (A: That's a policeman.) so much as raises his voice at them, but they have been subjected to nothing like what was experienced by the English Defence League on Friday. Bringing to life Philip K Dick's warnings of 'precrime', the EDL supporters were arrested on the basis that they might have been thinking about doing something dodgy. Yet the evidence against them was alarmingly flimsy.

Apparently some of them had Facebooked and tweeted about having a punch-up at St Paul's. Yet as those part-time libertarians who rushed to the aid of that bloke arrested for tweeting about blowing up Robin Hood airport in Nottingham should know, what people say on social-networking sites and what they do in real life are often very different things. Whatever you think of the EDL (I am far from a fan), it seems pretty clear that its supporters were arrested for committing a tweetcrime, the modern-day equivalent of Orwell's thoughtcrime, where you're nicked for what lurks inside your head rather than for anything you've done in the real world.

Perhaps the most startling thing about Friday's mass arrest of political activists who had not committed any crimes is that many St Paul's occupiers (A: ...actually....) supported it (A: They supported the other guys.); more than that, they appear to have assisted it. That is, some of them aided and abetted an intolerant police assault on 'political undesirables'. One occupier said of the police, 'It is fantastic if they are using their resources to try and stop people getting to this site'. He said that at Occupy London's 'general assembly' earlier in the day, the occupiers had been made aware of an allegedly chilling EDL statement, in which 'they called us all sorts of names'. (A: So they locked up the EDL for calling people names. [Alan chuckles.]) It speaks volumes about the sense of entitlement amongst these media-

flattered middle-class occupiers that they believe mass arrests are an appropriate response to their being called names.

And that is true too, because as I say, it's time to, you see, protest and point out all that's been wrong for many, many years, especially the last lot where they had their big bubbles and the banks were tossing mortgages uphill you might say, doubling the cost of these houses and passing them up and selling them off, and then crashing the economy, on cue, to bring in austerity of course, and then getting your tax money to bail them all out. Everybody's really mad at it, naturally – they should be a lot madder actually but they're not. But this is going to be their solution to it. The solution will be to bring in the IMF to its top status, the second part status; it was all decided at Bretton Woods there would be two parts to it. And so the IMF, The World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, of course they'll run the world's money supply, with the same characters running all the central banking systems. Only this time they'll have more authority to take more money off countries and loan to other countries, in order that you give away that money that you've just loaned to some other third world country. The redistribution of wealth, you're left holding the tab and you have to pay up all the cash; you're down as guarantor. So it helps them all the more to have their world agenda fulfilled that way.

Now, there's an interesting article, there's quite a few articles out now about psychopaths and I can see where they're all going with this. Because neuroscience is the latest science now in psychology and neurology, and they're wrapping it all together into a thing called neuroscience – and they're trying to get official status, really. It's much like the whole idea of when they were going to radicalize all society through sexual promiscuity and they dragged out Kinsey with all his fake reports and it worked very well. So now they're trying to get status as a real science because this neuroscience, they've got a lot planned for it to run all of society, from cradle to grave. Everyone's going to get tested and monitored all through their lives by these neuroscientists. So they must always get legitimacy by trying to get into the courts. That's how you get legitimacy. They've already had some of their specialists into courts and they get psychopaths and mass murderers off with it sometimes, or at least the death penalty reduced, very much reduced, down to a few years in prison for the most horrendous things. Here's one article here and it's by Dr Kent Kiehl. And remember, they have an agenda, these guys.

Psychopaths: Born evil or with a diseased brain?

By Matthew Taylor / bbc.co.uk / 14 November 2011

"I tend to see psychopaths as someone suffering from a disorder (A: He says. Now, that's a lie from the start because you see, psychopaths don't suffer. They don't suffer. They make other folk suffer.), so I wouldn't use the word evil to describe them" (A: So you can't call them evil anymore and what they've done as evil. It's a disorder, you understand. And this is from....)

Dr Kent Kiehl – Neuroscientist, University of New Mexico

Dr Kiehl is seen as a pioneer in a cutting-edge area of behavioural neuroscience: the attempt to understand psychopaths' brain functions and use this to develop treatments for their condition. (A: They've been trying to develop treatments for psychopaths for 100 years and it doesn't work, you see.)

It is controversial because for thousands of years, men like Dugan have been labelled not as ill, but as evil. (A: This is this prisoner.)

In literature and cinema, the term "psychopath" is not used for a diagnosis for which we might have sympathy, but rather as something we might fear. (A: And we should because these guys like Tony Blair, psychopaths, take us to war and they slaughter people and they have no regrets, as they say in their interviews, for anything they've done. That's a typical psychopath.)

Dr Kiehl has a different view: "I tend to see psychopaths as someone suffering from a disorder, so I wouldn't use the word evil to describe them."

So what exactly is a psychopath?

(A: And here he muddies the water again, very intentionally...) "Clinically, we define it as someone who scores high on traits such as lack of empathy, guilt and remorse," says Dr Kiehl.

"They are very impulsive: they tend not to plan or think before acting. (A: Utter lies. There are psychopaths, you see, there are categories of them. There's grades of them. There's the low-level psychopath that smashes the jeweler's store window when he wants to grab something on the spur of the moment, or ones who drink themselves to death and things like that. These are the ones at the bottom. MOST of them are up at the TOP and they are in politics, in power positions, because that's what they go for. And they certainly think before they act. In fact, they can act in unison with each other, in concert with each other. So he goes on to say...) They tend to get themselves in trouble by a very early age." (A: Not all of them do because the wealthy families, and all these politicians at the top you'll find are from wealthy families, they've got a whole history of violence and various other things but it's kept quiet because their parents are rich, you see.)

We have long known that many people in prisons display symptoms of psychopathy, but until now we have had little insight into their condition. (A: That's a lie too.)

To address that using neuroscience, Dr Kiehl's lab has built a unique mobile brain scanner. (A: Old stuff actually; they've had these things for years.) It is equipped with the latest imaging technology but fitted into a truck he can drive into high-security prison facilities. (A: I'll discuss this guy and more on how he gets mass murderers off, after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about basically psychopathy. And it's a PR piece for this new neuroscience, this up-and-coming neuroscience to get more legitimacy, by giving you a lot of nonsense actually and misleading stuff. Anyway it says here, this scientist Dr Kiehl, he takes this stuff into prisons and he monitors the brain, the brains basically of these psychopaths.

It is equipped with the latest imaging technology but fitted into a truck he can drive into high-security prison facilities.

He used this to perform two types of analysis on Dugan's brain: looking at its density and its function.

"Brian's brain has very low levels of density in a system we call the para-limbic system," he explains. (A: This has always been known.)

The para-limbic system is a "behaviour circuit" of the brain, including brain regions known as the amygdala and pre-frontal cortex.

Scientists have long known that these areas are associated with the processing of emotions. (A: In other words, they light up when they go under the electromagnetic imaging.)

Over the past century or so, people with brain damage to these areas have been studied because their behaviour suddenly changed and became anti-social.

"Those systems, we think, didn't develop normally in Brian," (A: So it's down to the victim-mentality, you see.) says Dr Kiehl. Psychopathy seems to involve a lack of development in these regions – which may be genetically determined.

Dr Kiehl also monitored Brian Dugan's brain's reaction to a number of distressing images, such as the faces of people suffering, which were displayed in front of him while he was in the scanner. (A: There's lots of documentaries up right now on the same topics, on YouTube.) By scanning his brain in real time, the aim was to test his brain's function.

The scans showed there was relatively low activity in Dugan's para-limbic system during processing of emotion. (A: Actually, when it gets to what the guy actually does, like killing little children, raping them, I bet you anything it lights up. But he won't mention that.)

"Brian would come out of the scanner during those studies and he said, wow, I had problems trying to process what you wanted me to do," Dr Kiehl recounts. "He made more mistakes than others would."

According to Dr Kiehl, it is part of a pattern of brain activity which proves that psychopaths simply lack an emotional ability (A: That's all it is... it's just a lack of emotional ability...), in much the same way others lack intellectual ability.

He has found similar results in large numbers of subjects, in prisons across the US.

This means Dugan simply has no concept of the harm he has caused. "Talking about his crimes, it's like asking him what he had for breakfast," says Dr Kiehl. (A: That part is true in a psychopath, unless they know that you're hunting them; they'll boast about it afterwards.)

He also admits that in a sense, it is not surprising that the brain of somebody so different and anti-social also looks different from other brains. "But it's only now that we can look at how dramatically different their brains are that people are starting to take notice," he says.

Anyway, apparently this Dugan had been on the rampage killing children, raping them and killing them and one older person too, over many years. He started to admit it later on, when he was caught, the different ones that he raped and killed. So the poor soul, you see, just had no concept of right and wrong, and it's a lack of moral judgment, you see, like that. Yeah. Much like, you know, Strauss-Kahn, as we well know, who just grabs women wherever he happens to be and then gets off with it because he has a very high position. And this does happen. This is the world we live in. Because there are more psychopaths at the top than anywhere else. The successful psychopaths are at the top. And what can you do. So I'll put this link up tonight, along with other links too, over the different things that I mention on this particular broadcast. There's one too, on Strauss-Kahn and all his prostitution ring involvements, all this kind of stuff, the stuff that they've managed to keep all quiet. But that's how they live at the top. They live completely different from you or I because, again, they have a completely different idea of morality. Morality is whatever works for them.

Dominique Strauss-Kahn linked to French prostitution scandal

Former IMF chief implicated in investigation into alleged pimping at luxury hotels in northern France – guardian.co.uk / Angelique Chrisafis / 11 November 2011

Now Jerry Sandusky, obviously he will show traits as well, for all his pedophilia and homosexual pedophilia. And it says...

Jerry Sandusky and His Teen-Impregnating Lawyer Give an Unbearable Interview

gawker.com / Max Read / Nov 14, 2011

Accused pedophile and former Penn State football coach Jerry Sandusky kicked off a sad attempt at a positive publicity campaign Tuesday night with an interview on NBC, accompanied by his lawyer, who impregnated a 16-year-old when he was 49. Sound P.R. strategy, Jer! Update: And oh, wow, was that interview worse than anything you could have imagined.

Here is an actual quote from the interview:

Am I sexually attracted to undersage boys? [pause] Sexually attracted? No, you know, I enjoy young people. I love to be around them. But no, I'm not sexually attracted to young boys. (A: Well a psychopath would say that, even after getting caught many times.)

Here is another actual quote:

I have horsed around with kids. I have showered after workouts. I have hugged them and I have touched their legs without intent of sexual contact.

(Don't worry! Jerry gets it! "I shouldn't have showered with those kids," he says later. Jerry: that is never not true.) Here is how Sandusky describes the now-infamous night that graduate assistant Mike McQueary walked in on Sandusky allegedly raping a 10-year-old in the shower:

We were showering, and horsing around, and he actually turned all the showers on, and was, uh, actually sliding across the floor. And we were—as I recall—possibly snapping a towel. Horseplay. (A: So that's all it was to him. Raping a child was just horseplay. That's how... It's just like psychopaths at the top in politics. Why do you think they lie so easily? Even after they're caught, I never said that, then they'll replay something that he did say a year ago and he'll still deny it, in front of millions of people. That's a psychopath, you see; that's why they go into politics.)

Yes, these are real things that Sandusky told Bob Costas on tonight's edition of Rock Center, Dwayne Johnson's new half-hour newsmagazine. But he's not a pedophile! "Are you a pedophile?" Bob Costas asked Sandusky. "No," Sandusky replied. So, [brushes dust off hands], that's that then! Not a pedophile.

Neither is his lawyer, by the way! No, his lawyer, who as far as we can tell is secretly working for the District Attorney, just likes 16-year-olds. The Daily's Sarah Ryley has the scoop on Sandusky's attorney, Joseph L. Amendola, and his... irregular relationship with the mother of his children: (A: He's in his mid-40s and she's a wee teenie, eh. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to callers, to follow up on the Sandusky, it says...

Judge Who Set Unsecured Bail For Jerry Sandusky

Is A Second Mile Volunteer

deadspin.com / Sean Newell View Profile / Nov 13, 2011

When Jerry Sandusky was initially arraigned, as previously reported by Sara Ganim, prosecutors requested \$500,000.00 bail and that Sandusky be required to wear a leg monitor. District Judge Leslie Dutchcot, however, ordered that Sandusky be freed on \$100,000 unsecured bail. She ordered that Sandusky be freed and pay nothing unless he failed to show up for a court hearing. (A: So that's not bad, you pay nothing at all.)

Judge Dutchcot has quite the professional resume. In addition to her duties as district judge, she is of counsel to the firm Goodall & Yurchak. It speaks to the small-town nature of the county, I suppose, that the firm's URL is "centrelaw.com." According to her profile, Judge Dutchcot has been named the State College Lawyer of the Year, completed a "Leadership" program and has served as a counselor at Centre County Law Enforcement Camp Cadet, Inc.

Of course, also according to her profile, Judge Dutchcot is a volunteer for Sandusky's group, The Second Mile. Sandusky turned himself in the morning of Nov. 5, a Saturday, at Judge Dutchot's Centre County office. He was released, under the aforementioned terms, shortly thereafter.

Attorneys often serve charitable foundations in their pro bono capacities, or just volunteer in their spare time, so there is nothing weird about that. It just seems that, given the nature of the charges, the small-

town atmosphere, and her relationship to Second Mile, Judge Dutchcot should have recused herself from being involved with this process. Or that could be precisely why she did not. (A: And it's true. It's either one or the other. Either they contacted her first and said, look, we want you to preside over this because you work with our charity and you all know us. So that's really how it goes in the big world, the higher up you go, where the real psychopaths dwell, and live very well, generally off your tax money.)

Alan: Now I'm going to go to the callers. There's Shawn from New York hangin' on the line; I think he called last night and couldn't get in.

Shawn: How you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Shawn: Yeah, I was just listening in on all the information you were giving and all about the psychopaths and how they basically, they are the rich families and basically they go into political and go into power and basically use their power against the people, manipulation and just become in power. It's so crazy. It's just like so mind-boggling because you try to figure out, like how do you beat these type of people, like what do you do? Like is there any way out? It's like they're hitting you from every angle, from your skull, from your feet, from your arms, to your sides and everywhere, and they're just trapping you, like how do you beat things like this because not only... You see, the thing is, I've been hanging on, Alan; I've been on your web site. I've been watching your videos. Sometimes people actually make videos of you and what you say. Yeah, so it's just like I seen most, I seen a lot of things, like I basically research a lot of things, most of the stuff is in like food and they killing us off and the depopulation. I just found most of these things out this week and it's just kind of hard. I remember in one of your videos, you say, if you open Pandora's Box, certain people will fall inside and basically get trapped in there in the darkness. And I've been trying to find my way out since.

Alan: Yeah. I mean, when people ask me for the truth in a sort of general sense, I'll say are you sure you want the truth. Because most folk can't handle it. Because the truth is going to take you into a completely different reality. You see, we live in the psychopaths' system. They created this system for us. The history of the world and civilization is mass slaughter and a few folk at the top who direct the mass slaughter so that they can benefit. And we got to remember too, that civilization was begun with slavery, and conquered peoples became slaves by the big tough gangs, generally families at the top, and they got bigger and bigger and this is what they call civilization.

Shawn: Yeah, they got their own bosses, and like it's higher, and things like that. It's kind of funny because today I was watching one of George Orwell's, one of his, Animal Farm, and I just seen how it explained.

See, everything you told me, Alan, it helped me out, to explain what George Orwell was saying in this cartoon, and you see how the pigs, the pigs took after the farmer, then the other pig came in power, he wanted to be equal. Then the other pig wanted the power. It's going to always be like that. Say this does happen, say everybody does find out about this situation that's going on and they knock out the government. What's going to happen after that? Who's going to try and come in power?

Alan: Well, actually they're so clever at the top. And by the way, people should actually get the book *Animal Farm*; it's much, much more precise, where they even give the animals a constitution and they put it on the wall. And one of the animals notices every night one of the pigs gets a ladder, climbs up the wall and adds or deletes a word at the end of every paragraph. It changes the meaning completely. And that's what they do with constitutions. But as I say, we're run by them. They guide us into the next part of the system. And by the way, psychopaths, wealthy psychopaths, intelligent psychopaths at the top, are always looking towards their own future and their own survival. That's all that matters. And they see us basically as functional, if we're producing for them or protecting them; and in a postindustrial society, they decided a long time ago, we'd have to be eliminated. And they don't ask for volunteers because no one would step forward. So they basically decided to bring us down through sterility, cancers were mentioned – the people might as well die of cancers as anything else they said – putting stuff in their water, their food, and using the needle as Bertrand Russell says. So they've been doing all of these things. They have no remorse on anything they do. And the beauty of it is, the people still are taught to praise them as important, self-righteous individuals who can stand up and guide us, guide the country in the future to happiness.

Shawn: The thing is, you see, the thing is about that, people are not awake. People are really unconscious pawns; that's how they really look at us, unconscious pawns. See, I took this, I found this from a movie actually; I took that from a movie, *Men in Black*, because when the alien came down and things like that, he said, you're a bunch of unconscious pawns, like y'all don't really know what's going on. It's a symbol. See, in movies they symbol things. But as of right now I don't want to watch TV no more. I found out so many things I don't want to watch TV no more. I don't want to turn on my TV. Like it's so crazy.

Alan: It's predictive programming.

Shawn: Yeah. And movies, they basically, it tells you who we are and it tells you what they're doing, but they don't tell you, they show it, like they show it but you don't know what it means. They show it.

Alan: What it does though, it programs you to what's coming, especially the sci-fi movies. They actually program you what to expect. And because you got it in a sci-fi movie, subconsciously you've already been programmed, for predictive programming.

Shawn: Correct. Correct. I don't remember what the movie was called but it was Sylvester Stallone and he's in the future with Dennis Rodman. Demolition Man. And you see how they programmed Dennis Rodman, his mind, to do certain things. They train him how to rob and they train him in martial art skills. And basically, in the future, you've got to have a card to go in certain places, an ID, for swiping and things like that. It's like this world is... I'm not going to lie, the organization structure, it's incredible, they did a very good job – I ought to give them an encore for that. But the thing is they're controlling us. They control us. That's going to really cause a problem because when you feel yourself like really what makes you happy. The things that they put out there is made to control you and keep you down. The things that you know, you just look at it like where did it go, where did it go? Like how am I going to be happy again?

Alan: That's an interesting topic because actually they've already worked on that – and I might even touch on it tonight if there's time – of the programs that have to come out, for austerity, where it doesn't matter the situation you're living in, they're going to teach us all now how to be happy so that getting up in the world, accumulating some wealth, is out the window and the whole point will be, we're going to just make you happy, and after all, happiness is in the mind, they say, and that's what you'll get. You'll get a lot of mind control and you'll just be happy. This is national programs they're unrolling out right now.

Shawn: Yeah. These guys, man, these guys are real experts on the human. Like you say, you said they basically study the human just like they study an animal, and a monkey and a cow and study how they live. And you said they've studied humans since, for centuries now; this has been going on for centuries. And I didn't realize, I didn't think it was slavery, because I'm black, I think that slavery is overboard. I'm looking around and I'm really figuring out that, hey, we're still slaves, everybody's a slave.

Alan: Charles Galton Darwin, remember, who was well connected with the Huxleys and the Darwin family, a top physicist on the Manhattan Project in the 1950s, he wrote the book *The Next Million Years*, and he says, we, the elite, are worried about the population of the lower classes and how to control them, sterilize them, etc. And he also talked about putting hormones, etc, it would make the women more masculine, it would make the males more effeminate, and he said that there's always been a form of slavery in one form or another, we are simply in the process now – in the 1950s – of creating a more perfected slavery system.

Shawn: That... that's crazy. That's crazy! Like that's crazy because you're basically putting women hormones into males, and they just become another species.

Alan: And of course, they all get cancers too. That also speeds up cancers if not creates a lot of them too, is when you get female hormones into the male. And they're coming out now with studies with that affecting prostate cancer in the male. There's so much estrogen in the water supply now.

Shawn: Yeah, see, things are like... it's getting to the point that they basically, they see everything.

Alan: Yes they do.

Shawn: They see it, basically what you're buying and what's making money, the profit and things like that. Like once the people start waking up and start seeing that these waters and these foods are not good and have so many preservatives and like products in there, the people are going to start wanting to buy organic food and they're going to realize that, oh, people are starting to buy organic, to then label things organic and say it's organic when it's really not. How do you beat something like that? What, do you got to grab a bunch of seeds and grow your own crops?

Alan: You'd have to. You'd also have to have greenhouses for them too, so that the stuff that they're spraying in the air doesn't land on them. By the way, they have these. A few years ago I did some talks on Japan and other countries. They were setting up these special places for real organic stuff. It never comes in contact with the air outside, all filtered air comes through it, massive filters, the staff all wear masks and sterilized clothing, and they're growing all their vegetables for a very small elite class, very expensive. And so that rainwater can't fall on it too.

Shawn: And these elite classes are getting real healthy food and we're getting the crap. We're getting the crap. How do you beat something like this? See Alan, I'm a trained boxer and I eat healthy; I've been eating healthy since I was young. And I'm just figuring out everything I ate, there could be something better than that. We're not supposed to be even drinking milk, like cow milk and things like that. We're not supposed to be drinking things like that. I've been drinking it since I was a child, since I was a child. And I train for boxing and when I really found out why they put boxing out there, the sports, is to brainwash you and keep you down, so you could just basically think this is the only way life is. Only way life is, like sports and things like that. I'm just like... I'm like where's my happiness now? Y'all put this out there just for me, for me to think this is the only thing to do.

Alan: It's all you can do.

Shawn: Cars, everything... money, they made money a symbolism, of this is how you're going to live good if you have money, you need money to live good. I'm just like, come on man. I'm just finding this out. I'm like come on. I'm not going to lie, Alan, I fell in there and I'm just trying to find my way out. Right now, just like you said, it's a mental step. It's a mental step and that's all I'm trying to do. I'm trying to figure that out right now. It's so crazy. I went to my spar match last Friday and I thought about it, I thought about what's going on in the world and I'm thinking about, I'm just like, where's my happiness? I'm trying to get ready for my sparring match, the thing I did, the wrongest thing to do was to forget about everything and

try cleaning your mind. Once I cleared my mind, I forgot about everything. I also cleared my mind on the match. The only thing I was just doing is swinging and I wasn't thinking. See, you got to think while you're doing it; that's how you be ahead of the game. They're playing chess with us.

Alan: Yes they are.

Shawn: It's like they're playing, like 200 steps ahead of us.

Alan: Always. They actually plan it all in big think tanks before they make one move. And they've already planned what our reactions would be. They run all these things through computers, who will react, what groups will react to this, how do we deal with them. It's all worked out before they make the first move.

Shawn: And you just sit there and you're just realizing, and you just sit there, and you just... And I see, Alan, like you've been studying this for years because you read so many books, you did so many things, and I see it, and I'm realizing it. Like, this man, he's been ON it, and I'm just figuring it out right now. I'm just like, wow. At this moment my mind is still like, wow.

Alan: Oh yeah. And the one thing it does give you is a calmness. Once you understand more and more and more you have a calmness that comes upon you, just by understanding it, because everything makes sense. Everything makes sense. You see through every con; every newspaper article, you know why it's out there, what it's really meant to do, and you know the agenda.

Shawn: Yeah, like it's... I'm not going to lie. There's people out there that actually know about this, and see, but actually know about this. There's an artist, there's an artist that I actually know about. He says it in one of his, like basically one of his mini movie clips. He said, don't believe anything on the news; don't believe anything. He just turns off the TV, like it's the way the movie is basically, the way the movie is like formatted, it's like telling you, like this world is not what you think it is. It's not, because it's like the woman he's sitting next to is like different from everyone. Anybody that's looking at her, like is different. She's just like, you know what I hate about your world? She's like, anything that's different you all want to change it. And it's kind of true because you walk past someone and they're different from you, you don't want to be around them, you want to be around someone that's similar. But that's not me. See, I'm not that type of person. I accept the people for who they are and how they are. Usually I give people options to do whatever they want; whatever makes them happy makes them happy so let them do that. If they want to do drugs, if they want to have sex all the time, if they want to play basketball, football or whatever, accept them how they are; that's who they want to be. And this world, I'm just really figuring out because like the more you know, it can help you, but it can also hurt you if you let it. See, that's the thing, like I continually try to learn a lot more. See, it started, it actually started like a couple of weeks ago, actually a

month ago because my sister-in-law told me about a man, I think he's from a foreign country. He basically came to America. He made a book; I'm not sure what that book is named. But he made a book about health and things. He basically made a book, saying like the medicines are what's killing you and things like that. And he made a book and they basically banned him from America.

Alan: Well, you know the medical association runs America with an iron fist, absolutely. I mean, they're still using slash and burn techniques for 100 years because Rockefeller, that started up the whole American health system, that's all they permitted and that's all they still permit today.

Shawn: And it's so crazy because I have like, my nose is stuffy right now. I feel like I have a minor cold. See, I don't take medicine. I don't take medication because that's what kills you. People don't know that the medication, it may help one thing but it's supposed to hurt the next thing.

Alan: There's always a side effect. Always a side effect, yeah. Thanks for calling, and hang in because, you know, you'll get better the more you understand and you can communicate what you know to others. It helps. It helps. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've got Mike from New Jersey on the line. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Hi, Alan. I want to commend Shawn for what he was saying. He had a lot of good insights for a young man. It's good to see more people waking up.

Alan: Absolutely.

Mike: And you mentioned the Huxley brothers before and I had read a little booklet on the Diabolical 12 Steps Programs by Michelle Fleming and she mentioned in there a quote of Aldous Huxley saying that Bill Wilson who discovered, the founder of the 12 Step groups, was the greatest social engineer of the 20th century. And I thought wow, that's really kind of a bombastic comment to make, but later on I realized. I was new, I was just waking up to the truth back then and really, these 12 Step groups really are so far-reaching today and now they'll be... I hear on talk radio, victims of child sex abuse coming forward, talking about the Sandusky case and it just seems like they're never going to break through to the real truth of the criminal syndicates behind it. I just think it's so far-reaching that it's very tough to wake up the common man. But I always tell people, take to the streets because when people are in the streets they're away from the television, they're away from the radio, and you can maybe shock them into reality.

Alan: Hopefully, but part of the problem today is that because of Hollywood, which had a mission, it still does have a mission to accomplish; it's done awfully well, very successful in what it's done to help change the cultures. And Julian Huxley of course, said that, they would basically create a promiscuous society and eventually do away with all the old norms. And we're here today. So people have been actually degenerated to an extent through all the media, all the stuff they watch, and they don't have the same outrage when children are interfered with because they've seen hints of that through so many movies, even further than just hints of it. And the international censorship committee, by the way, that's comprised of all your national censor committees, that you think is there to protect you and your culture, they meet every year and they discuss pushing the envelope: are the public ready to push it a bit further. And in 2001 just before the World Trade Center went up, they had their meeting then and they said that they'd push... they'd won the battle for homosexuality, they were going to push more homosexual stuff on television, but also INTERGENERATIONAL SEX; that was the next part. And the next day in the papers a professor from Toronto and one from the States came up with – I'm sure it was a script written for both of these guys, from the same association – but they said the same thing, we've won the battle for homosexuality to be shown on television, and more and more of it, and he says the next step is for BESTIALITY and INTERGENERATIONAL SEX. Right after that there were movies made. One was about a reincarnation of a woman's husband in a little boy's body; she's in the bathtub with him. So they were already programming the public, and they have been for years now, that this is coming and is going to be normal. And the public literally take all their cues, subliminally almost, subconsciously, from all of these movies, and eventually when it happens in real life they don't react with shock, etc. When you can't guard the children your society's finished. And someone, someone, someone has deliberately defeated you.

Mike: And back when we had true popes who spoke with a fatherly regard for the flocks entrusted to their care, Pope Leo, when he wrote his encyclical on Freemasonry, he said that the passions urged on to lawlessness, an overthrow of all things would necessarily follow.

Alan: Yes. Always. Always. This technique's been used before down through history at different times. And they're on a roll now to the end. And eventually, as I say, within 5 years, maybe 6 years, there'll be no crime as pedophilia; it'll be quite normal. And that's what they're pushing for. And society is heavily damaged, heavily damaged.

Mike: Yes, that's true.

Alan: Yeah, but thanks for calling in.

Mike: Alright.

Alan: Take care.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:48 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1431](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try to put things together for you, as I say, and show you how the system works, from the big international money lenders all the way down. They've been at this for hundreds and hundreds of years, the same families by the way; they bring in newcomers once in a while. And all the ones that we hear in the media, that represent central banks and so on, they're lower down on the rung, but they still work for the same ancient organization that really is a very secretive organization with a plan to take over the entire planet and all of its resources. It's always been their plan by the way. It came out eventually in their own writings when they openly claimed they wanted to take over the entire world, when they were called the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation who was in partnership with Lord Rothschild. Look into their general histories, you'll find them all over the place, old books and so on. So they were quite clear about taking over everything in the world. That's everything that you need to live on, water, everything, food, the lot, and they've pretty well accomplished it in my own lifetime. They also said they'd use wars to make it happen as well. Well, they haven't stopped, you know. Generation after generation it's war, war, war and then the big boys plunder the countries and then they use the taxpayers back home to rebuild all the structures they blew up in the first place. But they pocket all the loot of course, that they steal from the countries. So this is the reality of the world. You know, I'd give a very short history lesson if I ever taught at university, instead of praising all the big plunderers and pirates who are given great titles afterwards by the governments for doing their bit for the few at the top.

As I say, it's a totally different world from the one that you've been trained to believe in. They understand how to use nationalism, socialism, communism, fascism. They use them all. They're all really the same system. Once they've wrecked you with the right wing, they then bring in the socialists to wreck you with the left wing, and they always starve a good part of the population off, when they bring in communism, and then they get back into action and then they go back into capitalism again. So it's a round-about by the same people actually, taking you round and round in circles. It's an old, old technique and they're still pushing exactly the same technique today. Oh, communism will save us, go green... ya-da, ya. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, the world really is completely different from the way you've been taught to see it. Education is the start of it; you can't get good propaganda that will

take on you later unless you have the right education, which enables it to work on you later in life, all the propaganda. As I say, fiction is very good too; all the comedies that you watch reinforce what you think is normalcy, even though they always give you predictive programming as they alter normalcy into the new normalcy, the ones that are coming up.

And everyone goes along with everything without thinking. We're seeing the degradation of society going on and on and on. It's been going on, really, since before World War II when Hollywood started up big time and then escalating afterwards, after World War II. Then from the 60s on it was just pushing the envelope, pushing the envelope until anything goes. And I said years ago, eventually you'll see real porn as part of entertainment in regular movies, and it's pretty well there. Actually there are some out now apparently.

It's the same with pedophilia and everything else too. Everything will be out in your face basically and you can't get away from it, if you want to watch television at all. I don't watch it. It's best not to. It's like why watch something that's going to poison you and program you, and you have all these neuroscientists and psychologists working with every little show that you watch or laugh at or cry at, working with them to make sure that they get these little ideas embedded in your mind and prepare you for the next step and the next step. Most folk don't have their own opinions. They're given their opinions. And once they're given them they think they are their own. They've never reasoned through them or why they've become their own. Generally it's through emotive implants in what they watch and view in the movies. And they'll argue with you and fight with you to hold onto those opinions which were created for them. It's quite a wonderful science, really.

Now the fallout too – which is just one place; this is happening all over the place too – with Jerry Sandusky and the bugging of boys in universities. It's been going on for years and years and years and lots of folk knew it. And it's been in the media before; little bits would come out about it too. I'll put another article out too, it's actually from a Jewish newspaper too. Because they're all in shock, they say, because some of them at the top of university, like Graham Spanier who was the head, I think, of the university...

Jews reeling in wake of Penn State scandal

jewishjournal.com / November 16, 2011/ Bryan Schwartzman, The Jewish Exponent

... Graham Spanier, whose 16-year tenure at the helm of Penn State University came to an unceremonious end last week when the university trustees fired him. (Alan: I think a few of them got fired. Everybody obviously knew all this stuff and they were all terrified to say anything, supposedly – that's the

excuse we're given – because they'd lose their jobs. Anyway, everybody was in on this thing and of course, these youngsters too, it wasn't just a few of them doing this in the university. They were recruiting young guys to pass around to very high bigwigs; that's what they really do – pedophilia rings, as they normally call them.)

And there's nothing new in this at all these days, because there's nothing to hold onto. It's all moral relativity, isn't it? There's no morals anymore. There's no right and wrong anymore. It's moral relativity, and that's rammed through every junior school, high school, university, until, yeah, anything goes, you know. That's how it is. And of course this was a deliberate program to destroy cultures and societies, that's still getting pushed from the top, across the planet.

Now, it's bad enough too, I've said this for years, we the peasants always pay for our chains, through taxes. We pay for all the CCTV cameras that go up all over the place. We pay for invasions of privacy of all kinds. We pay to be monitored. We really are stupid, to be honest with you. We're very stupid people, or species, you know, very, very stupid, to pay for your own chains. Even when all the evidence is in front of you, it's constantly put in front of you, and everybody just takes it. And you wonder why a few psychopaths at the top will take advantage of your nature? Do you really wonder? Personally I think people deserve what they get. That's my conclusion. They deserve what they get, when they've been warned so many times. And they'll never get off their butt and protest and demand, individually too, what has to be done to stop all of this. It'll never happen.

Apparently too, it's because they're given a lot of fake fronts: oh, well, I don't have to do anything, these fronts are doing it all for me. You see, that's part of the technique of control. The big foundations own hundreds and hundreds of front organizations, and masses of NGOs, non-governmental organizations that are heavily funded as fronts, really, for them. And that's what people do. They wait for the hero. Especially Americans, they're always waiting for the lone guy to ride into town and clean up the corrupt town, like Clint Eastwood did in all of his spaghetti movies. And that's true. It's part of the people's nature. The one... It's the same as vote the right one in. One in, amongst all these crooks and it's going to change? If you could find the one he'd better have some kind of sci-fi force field around him because they'd bump him off so quickly. That's true. And why do you leave it to other people in the first place? You should be doing it yourselves. So...

Council accused of a 'staggering invasion of privacy' as it plans to record on CCTV every conversation that takes place in taxi cabs – ghanapolitics.net & dailymail.co.uk / 14 November 2011 / Lucy Buckland

So you're paying for the cab fee. You're paying £260,000, in London, the taxpayers, £260,000 so that these taxis can have the CCTV cameras and recorders put into them. And it's only going to outfit 650 taxis. When government's involved it's amazing what the cost is, eh. £260,000 to equip 650 taxis, so as that

everybody and every conversation of the passengers is going to get monitored, and they're watched at the same time. And they'll put up with it, rather than just stop taking them until they get the message. The same with the airports, same with everywhere else... just stop taking them. No, but they won't do that. They won't do it. You see... well I've always taken taxis, you know. It's like having jam on your toast every morning, oh but I've always taken jam, you know. And that's how they do it. So they don't mind getting watched obviously since they'll keep using them. So that's all I'll say about that.

And one of the latest controversies in the Obama government is the changing of the definition of death and even changing the definition of an organ donor. And guess who brought it up? Cass Sunstein. You know, Cass Sunstein, the guy who's into a specific type of strange law that you'll never understand but I do. And who's up there at the top advising Obama. The guy who wants to 'nudge' you, he works with all the neuroscientists to give you nudges to make sure that you arrive at the proper conclusions, and have the right opinions about things, and do the right things that your masters, your better types, have planned for you to do. So anyway it says...

Latest Obama controversy: Who's ID'd as organ donor

Doctors warning changes would erase crucial line

wnd.com / November 15, 2011 / Bob Unruh

Officials running a federal program that is considering redefining death (A: There you go, there's gods for you. I'm not kidding about that. Gods, you see, only gods can redefine death. But they are gods, you understand, and I understand that too. They want to redefine death and...) are going to be seeking further public comment after members of the Christian Medical Association raised alarms about several problems, including what they believe would be an open door to pressure families to donate organs before their loved one has died.

The proposal could move the federal government closer into alignment with what has been proposed by longtime Barack Obama adviser Cass Sunstein.

Obama's "regulatory czar" (A: It's amazing too, they're using all these terms that these same characters used when they ruled Russia.) was revealed in 2009 to have pushed strongly for the removal of organs from those who did not give their consent to becoming an organ donor. (A: So it doesn't matter if you give it or not now. See, your organs are worth big bucks to the ones who run the organ trade.)

In his book, "Nudge: Improving Decisions about Health, Wealth and Happiness," Sunstein and co-author Richard Thaler presented the possibility of the "routine removal" of organs because "the state owns the rights to body parts of people who are dead or in certain hopeless conditions, and it can remove their organs without asking anyone's permission." (A: So therefore, Cass Sunstein one of the gods, has spoken. So the State owns you. The State owns you, body and soul. I guess too, they could wrap it into, well you see we've got patent rights on your genes too and all that; we own you technically. And they do as far as they're concerned, and if they don't they'll write it into law that they do because they run the law system too.)

Re-creating mankind through genetics, robotics, brain machine interfacing, artificial intelligence, synthetic biology and nanotechnologies. Listen to the details, in "Something Transhuman This Way Comes." (A: "Something Transhuman This Way Comes"... it says... something like Lady Gaga.)

"Though it may sound grotesque, routine removal is not impossible to defend," he wrote. "In theory, it would save lives, and it would do so without intruding on anyone who has any prospect for life." (A: And that's a lie because it's all about bucks, BIG BIG BIG multimillion dollar business, getting bigger all the time.)

He also has argued for presumed consent (A: ...presumed consent...), the idea that anyone who has not left specific orders against organ donation is a voluntary contributor to the program, a plan that has been proposed in some state legislatures as recently as the last few years.

A spokeswoman for the operators of the Organ Procurement and Transplantation Network told WND (A: World Net Daily.) that a new round of public comments will be heard regarding the issue that the CMA said would allow those caring for critically ill patients to start considering them for their potential to donate organs while they remain alive.

"Gone [would be] the crucial wall separating patient care from donation solicitations," said a letter this week from the chief of the CMA. "Such undue influence on difficult decisions at a heart-wrenching time is ethically unacceptable."

Well no it's not because they do it in Canada. In Canada a few years ago they actually set up these flying squads where they rush these experts in who are trained in ways of conning you and influencing you in a time of grief to make sure that you get your, the person who's dying, and your family, to sign over their body parts, when they're not able to do it themselves. Big bucks involved. Big, big, big business, you know. They get the stuff for free. It's just like recycling their plastics; you do it all for free. You do it all for them. They don't hire workers for this; your tax money delivers the plastic to the plants, that the government

took your tax money to build for recycling, for private business, and so all their raw components come to them for free, delivered to their door. Then they build new plastic rubbish and sell it to you. So here they're going to get your organs for free, whether you can say no or yea, and that's how it's going to go, you see. We're all worth something. Even when we're dead they can skin us alive or hang us up and plasticize us and put us up in art galleries like what's on display in Sudbury right now, Sudbury of all places, hanging corpses. Isn't that art...? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, everything you read now in the papers is just the outcome of the total degradation of society over many, many, many years. And of course, greed has been really put up to the pinnacle of attainment in all universities, personal greed. In fact, they've even had topics in some universities on not just the culture of greed but the culture of greed was good, greed is good. Lots of articles were put out on that and talks in universities, greed is good. And we see the effects of it today as the greedy ones and the psychopaths have plundered the planet, and continue to do so, without the old covers that they used to have. They used to hide it so well from the public, the real reasons why things were happening. But with the internet and so on it's harder to do it in this day and age. They still own the mainstream media, all of it in fact, but they have a harder time keeping everything under wraps.

But also too, it's not just money. It's also to do with an atheistic society because atheism was the goal of the communist faction and also of the ones who rule capitalism; they have their own religion. They wanted to create atheism within the rest of society and degrade it as well. They've been awfully successful, through art, entertainment and teaching moral relativity through the schools, once again back to no right and wrong. And all the sciences cash in on it too because they're all part of the big structure, with neuroscience. Neuroscience is prattling on now about a happiness area in the brain that affects you. If you were really addicted to video games and things like that, the happiness center, you see. So eventually, you know, guys that flash in the streets or rape children in the streets will say, I couldn't help it, it was my happiness center that was causing it. And the neuroscientists will stand up in court and support him and he'll get off with it... he can't help it, your honor, his happiness center was on overtime. And this is all coming, kids. I'm not kidding you. This is coming. This is all coming down the pike. Actually, the whole idea of neuroscience is nothing to do with what they're telling you right now, to get you all on board with them, as they try to create themselves as a real science. They always must try and get legalized as a true science. So you're going to hear nothing but neuroscience from now on, because it's really to start processing each child, even in the womb eventually. It's all eugenics, cut with a new name, you see, the same old thing, so that they get the kind of uniform, compliant, kowtow type society that they really want for the future.

Anyway, everything's degraded and there's nothing really to save. Mothers don't even know what they're doing with their children sometimes. They dress them up like little prostitutes and think it's funny. You see

these articles in the papers all the time. And you'll hear them prattling on about how wonderful they are. I read an article recently from Australia, where the highest population in Australia, or birthing in Australia is happening, pregnant people, and it's all generally young women 16 and under. And some silly old fool of a mother is prattling on how wonderful it is for her child to have this baby, being pregnant with a baby – and not a fetus by the way; fetus is the Latin name for baby, to dehumanize it. And you find that she was over the moon with it. She says, oh it's just amazing, my girl, my daughter's had more partners than all my friends put together ever had. And she thinks it's just wonderful; I guess she watches Oprah and stuff like that.

You see, it's totally destroyed because the family unit must be destroyed. And then all women are in common, just like Plato said a long time ago in The Republic. How do you get all women in common? You turn them all into anything goes to anybody else, and they go from one partner to the next; they just do a circle around – they're all held in common. And so you've got to understand that the same agenda, very old agenda, has been on the go for a long time, by people who understand it very well. And here you have something just to cheer you up, and I mentioned too that, yeah, that plasticized corpses that they're taking on tour and pretending to be art, that they've used in movies too, to make sure you can't miss seeing them somewhere, it's in Sudbury. Sudbury, the little mining place. See, all the children must get taught: see all you are is just another animal, you see, you're just an animal, that's all you are, an animal. So the children will grow up, well we're nothing really special, you know, and we're just animals and why not just coat us in plastic and hang us on wires and have people pay to google at them, or goggle at them. And that's it. It's, again, moral relativity, isn't it?

So here's again all the Hollywood type, the much-music type trying to go further and further as they push the envelope. And they actually say that. There's producers that say, we're pushing the envelope all the time, you see. It says...

Is that supposed to be art?

Debbie Harry butchers a model of herself in the name of creativity

dailymail.co.uk / J J Anisiobi / 14th November 2011

(A: Anything, you know, to get ratings, these people.)

Dressed in a floor-length red dress and with her trademark blonde hair (A: This woman's in her 60s.) Debbie took centre stage at the Museum Of Contemporary Art Gala and both shocked and disgusted attendees. (A: I mean, how can you shock and disgust the same attendees that have seen that, you

know, guy Gaga and all the rest of the things that have been going on for years? with more and more...? What do you do to disgust them all the more? And are they really disgusted, because these characters are the ones that want to go and see this kind of stuff.)

As the 66-year-old singer stood with all eyes on her, two life-size nude statues of herself (A: I wonder if they had the wrinkles put in there, on the nude statues too?) and co-curator Marina Abramovic were rolled onto the stage.

With almost magician-like precision Harry produced a large machete and as the crowd of celebrities began to cheer (A: This is the society you're living in today.) she plunged the knife straight into the heart of her naked double. (A: I'm sure there's a Cabalistic meaning there.)

We're not sure what message this action was supposed to convey but it was successful in shocking the crowd. (A: Oooh, give us more, give us more, eh?)

Fortunately the wounded dummy didn't spurt blood as Harry reached into its chest and withdrew its heart. (A: Oh, that's very... that's very... I know where it comes from.)

As Debbie held the heart in the air it was revealed that it was in fact made of red velvet cake. (A: Oh, isn't that really cute, eh? Cute cake, eh?)

The act proved controversial as some audience members began to chant: 'Violence Against Women! Violence Against Women!' (A: This is BY women, folks. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the degradation of society that folk just lap up these days because they've seen so much perversion on television they don't know what perversion is anymore. And they actually get hooked on it too; I'll touch on that later. They get hooked on this stuff. It's sadomasochism and sex, you see, all mixed together. This is a technique which does take whole societies down; has done in the past. Thousands of years ago some people used this as a weapon on other cultures, and those folk are still at it I think. Anyway it says here...

As the show continued a group of shirtless men armed with meat cleavers joined her on stage and began chopping up the two bodies.

The dismembered bodies were made of cake that was then served up as dessert and given to guests. (A: Very ritualistic isn't it?)

Debbie Harry said: 'I haven't eaten a piece of myself... yet.' (A: Oh, ha, ha. She probably even read that from her scriptwriter.)

Earlier in the evening Harry performed a song and was carried onto stage in a strange Lady Gaga-style moment. (A: I guess she grabbed her crotch to get something in there that, you know...)

The Blondie singer was lying down covered in a plastic sheet as dinner guests looked on confused.

After being taken to the main stage area she started singing Heart Of Glass before cutting into her cake double.

Marina Abramovic had received criticism for her masochistic art prior to this on-off exhibition but vowed to go ahead with the show regardless. (A: And she'll be well paid for that. So that's your entertainment on that as they try and outdo each other and it gets their names back in the lights again.)

And then you have this house of horrors abortion clinic in the US.

Fifth worker at 'House of Horrors' abortion clinic pleads guilty to murder

lifesitenews.com / John Jalsevac / Nov 10, 2011

November 10, 2011 (LifeSiteNews.com) – A former abortion worker has pleaded guilty to two counts of murder in relation to the deaths of an abortion client and an infant born alive during a botched abortion at Philadelphia's notorious "House of Horrors" abortion facility.

Lynda Williams, 43, entered her guilty plea yesterday.

Investigators had found that despite the fact that Williams was both unlicensed and untrained, with only a ninth grade education, she routinely anesthetized abortion clients and performed ultrasounds at Kermit Gosnell's abortion clinic. (A: I wonder if there's a sign above the door, Kermit Gosnell's abortion clinic, get it here?)

According to a Grand Jury report issued earlier this year, Williams was also responsible for dealing with babies who were born alive while Gosnell was away (A: That's her covering for her boss.), which she did in the same way all the other staff at the clinic did – by snipping their spinal cords. (A: How did you get on at work today, dear? Oh , not bad. You know.)

In addition to the two counts of third degree murder, Williams also plead guilty to conspiracy to commit murder, conspiracy to participate in a corrupt organization, and illegally administering drugs to women undergoing late-term abortions.

Williams' crimes could net her 200 years in prison, but her plea bargain agreement allows for a reduced sentence in exchange for providing testimony against Gosnell. Her sentencing has been delayed until after the Gosnell trial, which may not happen for another year. (A: They'll postpone that and postpone that and postpone that.)

Williams is the fifth employee at Gosnell's clinic to plead guilty: four pleaded guilty to murder, while a fifth to perjury.

The Grand Jury report released in January of this year had detailed testimony from clinic staff who said that "killing large, late-term babies who had been observed breathing (A: This is after birth.) and moving was a regular occurrence" and "standard procedure" at the filthy clinic: one staffer said such events happened "hundreds" of times. (A: So basically they just snipped their spines and killed them. See, it's all moral relativity again. Well, what's right and wrong anyway? After all, you know, abortion is legal now so why not just take it a step further and kill them? I mean, there's already been abortionists, big name ones, that have come out and said that, kill them up to 3 years of age. I know why he said that too.)

The authors of the report slammed Gosnell's abortion practice, saying it "reflected an utter disregard for the health and safety of his patients, a cruel lack of respect for their dignity, and an arrogant belief that he could forever get away with the slovenly and careless treatment of the women who came to his clinic. (A: No. It was for big bucks. That's what it was all about, big, big money.)

"The only thing Gosnell seemed to care about was the cash he raked in from his illegal operation," they said. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

This is late-term abortion and of course they do that in regular clinics too that are state funded, and with all the proper stuff there, etc, very clean. They do that, when they changed that to late-term abortions, and even partial-birth abortions, which is the same thing really. The thing can be coughing and there they go, the baby's coughing away trying to clear its lungs and they just snip them. Actually, they stick the scissors in their skull when they're coming out, just to say it was never born, just to make it a kind of legality, from a religion which I also understand. Anyway, that's what you're living in amongst today.

And then you get this fad that gets stuck out. You understand, if you want to rule over a people you must go into ancient times and see who ruled over whom. And all the ones that were the whom were called

pagans, etc. You degenerate them into paganism to rule them. It says...

New mothers are eating their own placenta

minbcnews.com / Elizabeth MacFarland / 11.08.2011

Stefani Reder of Detroit is one of many new mothers across the United States today who is eating her placenta. The act of ingesting the placenta is said to prevent postpartum depression and other health issues associated with birth.

"With this pregnancy I do feel sadness, blue a little bit, but I think it could've been worse if I wouldn't have been doing this," (eating the placenta) Reder said. "I feel real good, real calm and not bothered by daily things." (A: I wonder if it's full of valium that she was taking during her pregnancy.)

In Reder's research, she learned eating her placenta after birth (A: I wonder where she researched it?) would also help better her milk supply to her son, and it would also help her uterus regain its normal shape.

Unlike some women today who are actually eating pieces of their raw placenta, or even whipping up special recipes (A: And they've got links for their special recipes here; I guess they got them from China.) like placenta meatloaf or shakes, Reder is ingesting her placenta in capsule form.

Stacy Thompson near Detroit is what you call a placenta encapsulator. She says, "placenta encapsulating takes the "ick" factor out of eating the placenta."

Once a woman the baby, she will get a call to come and pick up the placenta where the mother gave birth and will take it home to encapsulate. You don't necessarily need an "encapsulator" to help you, there are "how to" instructions, like this one (A: And there's all these links on it and how to do it, if you fancy going in for that. Maybe you get a few tips from Debbie Harris.)

Anyway, that's the world you're in. And talking about pedophilia, as I've said, eventually they're phasing it out, you see, because the next part is bestiality and pedophilia, for those who don't know. All your national censor committees that supposedly oversee and keep your culture, are the OPPOSITE. It's all Orwellian. And they meet at the annual ones, the universal ones, and they actually talk about how to push the culture. Are the folk degraded enough in this area yet? Yeah, they are. Okay, we'll push the next step. You see. And eventually there'll be no pedophilia because it's now called intergenerational sex, you

see. And they're actually using the UN's Rights of the Child, for those that don't know about that, again very Orwellian; the rights of the child gives no rights to the parents; and if the child takes a lollipop and says okay, then the child consented to having sex, you see. Very clever, devious sods, aren't they, at the top. Very devious; they've been at this for a long, long time mind you. Girl, 13, Left in Walking Coma. Well actually the one I want to read about is actually about girls who are recruited as being models; they don't want them any younger now than 16. They want them about 13 and 14. I'll put that one up tonight too, just to let you know. It actually says that. It says...

Sixteen too old for model career, young girls told

news.com.au / Letitia Rowlands / November 16, 2011

(A: Because they're pushing younger and younger children now. Children, you see.)

GIRLS as young as 13 are being sought by a Sydney modelling agency which has described 16-year-olds as "too old" for the international industry.

Gear Model Management director Dragan Dimovski said other Australian modelling agencies were "very conservative" about the minimum age of the girls they employ, The Daily Telegraph reported.

In a bid to find young models to add to its books, the boutique agency is launching a talent search across Sydney next month and is inviting entries from males and females between the ages of 13 and 19.

But they're actually looking for the very, very young ones. Well, what do you expect? You understand, a lot of these children now have never had two parents, or they've had a mixture of strange ones, and all they've been brought up with is television and fashion magazines and movies, and music television where you're supposed to be a slut. You see. What is a slut today? Define it. Today, would you define, please, what a slut is? I mean, I don't know what it is anymore.

Here's part of the thing too. Now Gardasil and all these other different things that are putting people into comas, but it's to do with the human papilloma virus, saying it gets into the cervix and may cause cancer. It's interesting too, that the ones they're supposed to be putting in, in the Cervarix and other ones, aren't the actual ones that they get cancer from. But that doesn't matter; you're not supposed to know that, you see. 80% of all women have them. Because of today's—I can't call it, can I still call it promiscuity, or just choices? – I don't know how you phrase it in a politically correct society. It says...

Girl, 13, left in 'waking coma' and sleeps for 23 hours a day after severe reaction to cervical cancer jabs

Lucy Hinks is unable to walk or talk after having injections at school

Parents warn others to check on potential side effects of Cervarix vaccine

dailymail.co.uk / Paul Sims / 15th November 2011

Bad reaction: Lucy Hinks, 13, began to experience extreme exhaustion . . . (A: Etc, etc, and then they go into what happens. They go into comas and all the rest of it, and some of them get strokes and ya-da, ya. I'll put that up as well for you, just to let you know how it really is all going.)

However, getting into all this weirdo stuff, because you see, there's a science to do with sadomasochism, and pain, and sex, and you bring it all together. Old, old occultic knowledge, you know. And from one source, an old source. And this is how you manage folk. You take over their minds. You actually take over their minds, completely, 24 hours a day in fact, for life, by using these techniques, etc. For years they've been using porno and all kinds of weird stuff to try and find out how to change sexual perverts who get into prison, and into clinics and prisons, mainly prisons. They make them watch all this stuff all day long. And of course, now the neuroscientists are jumping on as well. You understand, this stuff damages them too. You can't watch this stuff. It's scientifically designed to make you brain-damaged. Because you can't have a normal relationship after all this stuff. And of course, those who put it all out don't want you to have any normal relationship. They want you to be ultra-promiscuous and never bond with anybody for life and have children.

Order of Canada recipient damaged by his work

(A: The Order of Canada is their big high chutzpa thing, like the Order of the British Empire, and Order of Canada, for folk who get up there in science and so on.)

Post-traumatic stress caused by years of viewing disturbing videos (A: No kidding. I guess the taxpayer will fund him for watching all these dirty movies and stuff.)

ottawacitizen.com / Mohammed Adam / November 8, 2011

Dr. John Bradford is awarded the Order of Canada by Governor-General David Johnston, right, at Rideau Hall, Ottawa, Nov. 4, 2011.

OTTAWA — Into the sick minds of violent sex offenders is the only way to heal them and to protect potential victims, says Dr. John Bradford (A: You think he'd learn something, and it's not what to do. You don't get into their... they're sick. They are sick, you know, offenders.), one of Canada's leading forensic psychiatrists. He has done this difficult work for some 30 years (A: Imagine 30 years of watching the same porno and stuff, that affects them, and children having their heads hacked off, and snuff movies and all that kind of stuff. 30 years of it, and getting paid to do that too, eh.), even when it threatened his own health.

On Friday, a grateful nation acknowledged his immense contribution with one of Canada's highest honours. At a Rideau Hall ceremony, Bradford was invested as a member of the Order of Canada by Gov.-Gen. (A: Governor-General, who represents the Queen by the way.) David Johnston, capping a remarkable career at the Royal Ottawa.

He was one of three Ottawa recipients in a group of 39 (A: Which is 3 times 13. [Alan chuckles.]), who received similar honours (A: It's very occultic, these things, these shows when you watch them.) for a lifetime of outstanding achievement and service to the nation. The other Ottawa recipients include literary giant and University of Ottawa scholar David Staines, (A: Blah-blah, blah-blah-blah.) . . .

Noted for his work and research on the assessment and treatment of violent sex offenders, Bradford reflected in an interview on how far forensic psychiatry had come in Canada — and he considered the honour a celebration of what he and many others were doing in a line of work that, by the very nature of the people they dealt with, made it hard for many to appreciate.

"It is a very unpopular field to look at, but I know that, if you really want to protect women and children, you should put your mind to it," Bradford said.

"It is critical to understand why people do what they do. What we are doing is understanding it, bringing it out of the closet if you like, so people can talk about it and come forward and get treatment before they hurt somebody." (A: No, the neuroscientists have already told us now they can't help doing that, raping and killing and getting pleasure off it. It's because of a thing, a missing part of their brain, you see.)

However, in trying to prevent others from being hurt, Bradford suffered his own damage.

Bradford said long periods spent watching video of horrendous acts of sexual violence left its impact. The stress started with the Paul Bernardo case, and it got worse the more he watched.

"I had a tremendously difficult time getting the videotapes out of my head. I didn't understand it but I had trouble sleeping. It got worse, and what I found was that I had developed acute post traumatic stress disorder," Bradford said.

"What happened to me was that, through a whole process of looking at high-definition video of sexual violence (A: Everyone's got a high-definition TV and so on, eh?), it affected me. I recovered from it, but I had to go and get help." (A: You see, you can't watch. Now, I wouldn't say that psychiatrists are normal people; they're not really; but the fact is this stuff is designed to damage normal people. And you're watching the simulation of it, and maybe even the real stuff, on your television and your internet all the time. And you wonder why society is kaput?)

Bradford, who has mentored many young forensic psychiatrists, says the proliferation of violent sex videos means one of his most important messages to new doctors is to be aware of their impact.

"What I've been talking about more recently is to explain to younger people how they need to be careful of that stuff because, once it is in your mind, it can really bother you. . . .

See, what he's saying is what religion used to say. You worship the image of the beast. It's the IMAGE you worship. The image implants itself in your mind. It's called imprinting. And certain scenes will never leave you, you understand? Something, as I say, the people who have been completely put out of the picture, folk who had thousands of years of culture through all the religions, all knew, but of course it was all put away with, again, LIBERALISM, with their big agenda. And then they're refinding it's true, but of course they won't refer to that; I just did it for them. You know. The image embeds itself and you'll never have a normal relationship. And you'll start to emulate in any relationships you do have, you know your passing relationships that everyone has now, you'll emulate that in reality. And YOU become dangerous.

And of course...

Study: Video games may change brain

upi.com / Nov. 16, 2011 / Jim Ruymen

(A: I've got to laugh at this one. They've done so many, talking about rewiring the brain and here's another one here. Like what are you going to do about it, eh?)

BERLIN, Nov. 16 (UPI) — Fourteen-year-old teens who play video games a lot have a larger pleasure center in the brain, researchers in Germany said.

Dr. Simone Kuhn of Charite University Medicine in Berlin and a large team of European colleagues looked at 154 Berlin school children split into two groups: infrequent video gamers, who played on average about 4 hours per week and frequent gamers, who played about 21 hours a week on average.

When the children, who were frequent gamers, underwent a magnetic resonance imaging scan (A: That's what they're using for psychopaths and everything. Eventually every child will have to get this done, and if you have a bit of creativity center there they'll have to neutralize it to make you nice and placid as you grow up for the new world order.), the researchers found the ventral striatum of the brain had more gray matter in the frequent video gamers, the Australian Broadcasting Corp. reported.

"The ventral striatum is usually associated with everything that brings pleasure," Kuhn said in a statement. "For instance food and monetary reward. (A: We're just like little rats, eh, food and monetary reward...) It's also been associated with some addictions. If you show a smoker a cigarette for example, the ventral striatum is activated."

It also is too with the ones who watch all this perverted sex, by the way. "Oh I didn't mean to do that and have sex and snuff this person; you see I watched too many movies." And then the neuroscientist will stand up in court and say, it's true, your honor; it wasn't his fault at all, it's just his brain, you see. [Alan laughing.] I know where it's all going and where it's supposed to go. It's quite a racket we're living in, but it's the end of the culture as you understand. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about, how can you respect life today, in this day and age, where no one else does either, you know. Everyone's been taught to be narcissistic and all the rest of it. And just before I go to a caller, this article I'll put up tonight too and they're very concerned at the top, you know, the Journal of Sexual Medicine. It says...

Sex With Animals Can Lead To Penis Cancer: Study

huffingtonpost.com / 11/11/11

If you're searching for a reason not to have sex with animals, add this to the list: It could give you penis cancer, according to a new study published in the Journal of Sexual Medicine. (A: And it's promoting a book of course, to have safe sex with animals and stuff like that, just in case you have watched enough of disgusting stuff and you're fed up with slaughter and people cutting bodies apart and eating their

hearts and eating placentas and all that kind of stuff, you can go onto the next step and try all the other animals in the garden, eh.)

Alan: Anyway, I'll go to Shawn in New York; are you there Shawn?

Shawn: Yeah, I'm here. How you doin' Alan? Yeah, this is Shawn from yesterday. I'm just listening in on the information you're giving. Basically I was listening on how you're basically saying, like the sex and basically the pornos, what they feed to you and basically control your mind.

Alan: Yeah. That's right.

Shawn: Yeah, so like basically, I'm understanding what you're saying, but it's like to the point that the only person that realizes what they're doing, it's like you got to find out the truth and then you got to basically fight out of your mind, like the images and what's basically programmed into your mind. You got to fight it out. It takes a mental step.

Alan: And you also got to find out why they're doing it. And it's a very old, very ancient, very old occultic science. And a group of people actually have brought down nations in ancient times by promoting this upon them. And it's being done again in this day and age.

Shawn: Yeah, so basically, I'm not sure if things are going to repeat itself. Like this is getting out because more people are starting to learn, they're starting to figure out what's going on. But it's much harder to tell other people because people may be comfortable in their environment, or may think it's a lie, or just don't know what to do. Like it's hard itself, because people have a certain type of reaction to things. They get angry at you. They want to kill you because you're telling them what you're saying. Or they get scared and they basically go into a whole different, like a nervous breakdown, like basically they're shivering in a corner or something and don't know what to do. And it's at the point like what is there to do, what to do. And I actually read an article about some guy that's basically talking about the human race and all the things that they basically inject into you, and then the medicines; it's called Hush, Don't Speak. They don't want you to tell. It's basically just like that. It's certain things, like... It's so crazy because if you tell they will try to find you. They'll send the CIA, the FBI, the IRS at your door, knocking at your door, try to harass you and try to throw their game at you. And if you beat them at their game that's when you become a real target.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. And what you have to do too, rather than just go out and try and alter people, you got to start with yourself. If you can't train yourself, and organize yourself, you can't do it with anyone else. And that's the one, you must first conquer yourself. And BE your own person, because only then will

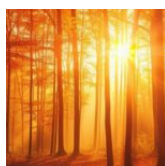
you find your own person. Up until then you've never been your own person. You're really a mosaic of what's been indoctrinated into you. So find yourself.

Shawn: Yeah, when you really ask yourself who are you.

Alan: Absolutely. And you definitely won't be the person that the big boys want you to be. But thanks for calling. And for Pennsylvania, Fairweather, and Mark from Texas maybe call tomorrow. Thanks for tuning in.

October 22, 2025 at 6:48 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1432](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As we all know, whatever cash you have in your countries is really going down the hill. And things are probably double what they were just only two or three years ago. At least up here in Canada it is, anyway. And that's just the way it is, because constant inflation is all part of this built-in system of conology. That's what I call it, conology. And as I say, if you've studied the books by the big players, and they have written lots of books over the last couple of hundred years of to where they're taking the whole planet, you'll find out how easy it is really to work incrementally. If you own the money supply, then you own the governments, then you own the educational system, very important to own that, because all propaganda subsequently depends upon the initial indoctrination from school. And if it's done properly, you'll believe pretty well anything. Most folk do. Most folk truly do. And you'll find out that, as I say, a span of democracy, followed by this new system. And Marx talked about it. Engels, in fact was a technocrat. He believed in it. And so, it was a very old theory of how they'd rule the world by experts, rather than go through this fussy nonsense, this messy, expensive nonsense of democracy. And they get the jobs done.

Even before this, they've already had their parallel government. And Margaret Thatcher mentioned that she belonged to it. All ex-politicians belong to it, once they've left office. They don't waste their knowledge, you see. They get the jobs done behind the scenes. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about banking systems and the conology that runs the world. It's all conology. And you've got to understand, those who are in power, who really are in power, not the ones you elect, but the ones who run the world, have their own massive bureaucracies. Even huge banking systems have massive bureaucracies, dealing with all kinds of things that regular governments deal with, basically, and geopolitics and all the rest of it too. And they're always working fifty years, a hundred years ahead to do with investments, takeovers, all that kind of thing. And it's not surprising that long ago they came up with the idea, these wealthy, wealthy characters that lend to

nations decided to take over the planet, basically, and make it much easier for themselves and their offspring to dominate. And of course that's what they've been working at ever since.

The trick was to con people into, first of all, even a long, long time ago, using money in the first place. Lots of folk didn't need money, didn't use it. They were pretty well self-sufficient in some areas. But they had to force it upon them. And they always did that by creating empires, getting armies to go off and take over other nations and forcing the cash on them. And then they could always tax it back off them again. So it's a form of slavery, you see. But you leave the slaves enough to feed and clothe themselves. That way you don't have to have personal overseers with a whip standing there, whipping them. They will work and they'll earn this strange thing called money. And they'll feed and clothe themselves. The rest you take off in taxes and dues and fees and all the rest of it. So, nothing much has changed for an awful long time, but it's not really efficient enough for them now. They want to go into an even better system.

They have the future planned for those who are living in rural areas where they've been rewilding them for years now, in preparation for you lot not being there anymore. Because, you see, if you put wolves into, say the big national parks, believe you me, the deer, and the caribou, or whatever else happens to live there, learn very quickly that they're going to get eaten, you see. And it's only the stupid humans, when they put them into rural areas, that can't really figure out that it's the same with them. That's what the ones who own the planet literally think of you. You're nothing but food, and you're in the way, and please move off, and move into the crowded cities. It's all planned that way, actually. And I've gone through some government documents, like the think tanks for the military, who have come out with the stuff about the death of the rural areas and that will be part of it.

So, I'm not talking off the top of my head here, it's just the way it's all planned. And it may seem strange to those who haven't read the books put out by the big boys. You've got to read through a lot of dry, boring memoirs of big fat characters to catch the little paragraph or line here or there, where they actually will give something out. And they count on that too. Most folk will never read these books, you know. It's too boring for them. There's no sex and violence in them. And even the violence that's in them, it's in such a beautiful way, you think it's almost romantic, like poetic, the way they put it across in their books, until you stop and think, they're actually talking about the death of millions and billions of people, so that they can have the planet all to themselves and their offspring, and no doubt their cloned slaves of the future.

Anyway, this article here is from Europe, and it's called

'Gouvernement Sachs'

(Alan: Or Government Sachs, rather than Goldman Sachs)

and the death of a democratic Europe?

(A: And they're kind of on the money, if you use that term, about what they're saying here. It says:)

So much has happened in Europe over the past year that you may not remember the fuss about the role of a certain global investment bank in the Greek debt crisis early in 2011 Goldman Sachs came under massive criticism for helping Greece raise \$1 billion of off-balance-sheet funding in 2002 through a 'currency swap',

(A: That's how Greece was allowed into the European Union. Goldman Sachs was paid, by Greece, to come in and do the books. And do them in such a nice pretty way that the EU would say, "oh, it's doing pretty good. We can allow them in as a member now," you see. And Goldman Sachs was actually the company that did it. And it says:)

which European Union regulators apparently knew nothing about

(A: Which is a lie, of course. We know that now.)

until February 2010. At the time, Goldman was criticised for helping the Greek financial situation appear considerably better than it actually was,

(A: Which is nonsense. These banks all know what's happening in countries and how well they're doing or how badly they're doing.)

making it easier for the country to enter the Euro. After the Enron scandal in 2005, Goldman sold the swap to the National Bank of Greece.

You probably have noticed that over the last ten days two democratically elected leaders of sovereign European states, one the third largest economy on the continent, were forced from office without any form of consultation with their nation's people.

(A: Personally, I think it was contrived. I think it was intended that they leave under what would appear to the public. It's always a show for the public, you know. They don't sort of sink somewhere. Generally they get promoted up back into the companies they worked for before, like Goldman Sachs, for instance. So,

they don't go down and downhill. And I think this is intentional to bring in the technocrats. The technocrats really, are really expert guidance rather than elected guidance. This is the system that's to come in. And bureaucrats basically decide who is to be the technocrat over countries. This is the new system, post-democratic. And I've gone through the articles before about post-democratic societies that have been put out by not only the big universities, but by the EU and other high members and so on. So, technocrats, as I say, are really what they've been going for all along.

What did you think they meant when they said "we're now post-democratic," like the Club of Rome, thirty years ago? And they'd have to make sure that every country would be post-democratic. You must create financial crisis and all the rest of it, and lots of scandals, and then people lose confidence, and then you train them not to really care. And they have been trained for thirty, forty years not to care. And that's Socialism. Because you expect a paternalistic society, where the ones above you are doing their job well, and it's got nothing to do with you, and so you can go and play. They've trained a culture, very, very well, across the whole planet, a whole generation to believe this, and that's how people really are today. It doesn't matter what you expose to them. Most folk will, oh, yeah. And you can see them bored already as soon as you mention something that really matters. So, this article here goes on to the European guys that supposedly stepped down and the ones that came in. It says:)

At the same time, the new President of the European Central, Mario Draghi was put into place. Astonishingly, all three men have strong links to Goldman, as revealed in this Le Monde article.

(A: Which the link is on this page. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Draghi was vice-president of Goldman Sachs Europe between 2002 and 2005. He was responsible for "companies and sovereign" (A: That's the title of it.) which oversaw, among other things, "currency swap" deals (Draghi denies he was involved in the Greek one).

(A: Although his signature seems to be on it.)

But at least Draghi was appointed to post in the expected fashion. Greek premier George Papandreou made the mistake of attempting to give some democratic legitimacy to his departure by offering a referendum.

(A: I mean, Papandreou also was Socialist. He was globalist. He was all for the EU, the end of sovereignty for nations and all the rest of it. He'd also worked with the big banks as well. They're all in it together, believe you me. So, this is a pantomime we're seeing, but it's really intended to bring in, to the public, to train you to get used to the idea that eventually you won't have to elect prime ministers and presidents,

and the bureaucrats themselves that all are responsible to the banks, will literally put their own technocrats in as they call them. That's what a technocrat is. It's meant to be post-democratic, and that's what you're in today. Anyway, it says:)

All hell broke loose in the markets and the result was not only was the referendum pulled but he was forced to resign. His replacement, Lucas Papademos, was in charge of the Greek Central Bank from 1994 until 2002 and thus oversaw Goldman's "swap" deal.

(A: Well, actually, it's so easy to take the names like Draghi and so on, and do your little searches on who they are. They've all been Friends of Europe. Friends of Europe were the secret society, secret society that worked from the end of World War II, right up until they actually got the European Union up and running. They worked behind the scenes to con and lie to everybody on the planet, that it was going to be an actual Union with a Parliament. It was supposed to be a talking referendum place, that they'd all sort of meet at and discuss free trade. They all knew what they were doing, and they were all, all employed by the same big bank and banks. They've all worked with the IMF and all the rest of it, and the European Central Bank, etc, etc. So, the bankers are now putting in their own technocrats to oversee nations, as was intended a long time ago. Anyway:)

His replacement, Lucas Papademos, was in charge of the Greek Central Bank from 1994 until 2002 and thus oversaw Goldman's "swap" deal.

Elsewhere, Silvio Berlusconi – (A: and then they give him kind of a bit of praise here) – fairly won three consecutive elections and was the longest serving post-war Italian leader. He has been replaced by Mario Monti,

(A: Look into Mario Monti. Interesting career too. Again, Friends of Europe. Big EU employee for a while for the high chutzpahs. And he's really an elitist, or an aristocrat of the European Union, as most of the top ones are. And so, he's been put in there to be a technocrat and run that country as well, in Italy. And it says:)

Writing in the Atlantic magazine in May 2009, Simon Johnson, ex-Chief Economist at the IMF, wrote:

(A: And the IMF is all part of them too, remember.)

"Elite business interests – financiers, in the case of the US – played a central role in creating the crisis, making ever-larger gambles, with the implicit backing of the government, until the investible collapse. More alarming, they are now using their influence to prevent precisely the sorts of reforms that are

needed, and fast, to pull the economy out of its nosedive. The government seems helpless, or unwilling, to act against them.”

(A: Do you understand? The government is just the puppet of the big banks. They’ve always been like that though. And what do they get in return, all these little psychopaths in government? They get insider trading. It’s now legal in the US, apparently, for guys in Congress to get tips of what government is going to spend money on, and they get right in on the act, and invest in big corporations. It’s always really been that way, you see.)

Something rather similar appears to be happening in Europe. What Draghi, Monti and Papademos also have in common is that they are classically trained orthodox economists who have spent a good part of their lives working for the European bureaucracies and banks that have bought about this disaster.

These so called ‘technocrats’, bought in to calm the markets, are not proposing alternative policies. Instead, they are proposing a policy formula we know doesn’t work: massive cuts in public expenditure and the welfare state,

(A: It’s also your healthcare and everything.)

along with regressive tax rises, can only ever harm demand and growth, drive unemployment, increase inequality and economic insecurity. Rather than allowing so called ‘sovereign states’ some freedom to set their own monetary and fiscal policies, these leaders appear intent only on further centralizing such powers.

But whilst the public sector is being subjected to a massive upheaval, talk of breaking up the banks, regulating them more effectively or even imposing a tiny financial transaction tax remains, largely, talk.

So there will be no real changes, except this is the change: Technocracy has embedded itself, and you don’t really need governments anymore. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. And a similar article is put out too by the Telegraph, and it’s called: Goldman Sachs rules the world. And they cover much the same kind of stuff here too. What none of them really go into, is that there’s no left and right, you understand. I mean, these big banks, and the guys who now represent these big banks and countries too, as they place them in as presidents and prime ministers, they’re all supposedly Left Wing Socialists. But what they really mean by that, they believe in the Socialist ideology on behalf of the banks, because the banks funded both sides all along, even from the days of Karl Marx and before. So, you never allow something real to emerge. You

must make sure that if it's going to emerge, and time is right for it, and the public is going to get their own leaders, then you must put out your own leader first, you see. Give them lots of press, and they become a hero, and then you've got them. They'll sit back and say, well, thank God, somebody is doing it all for us. It's an old trick. It always works though. But, in this article here, they go into again, the connections between the European Central Bank, Mario Draghi, Italy's new Prime Minister Mario Monti, and the new Greek Prime Minister, Lucas Papademos. Again, they always pull them out of America for Greece. It's just amazing. Even though technically they're not Greek at all, in a sense, because a lot of them were born in the middle of Europe. And it says all reportedly have the US investment bank as common denominator. And meaning, Goldman Sachs, once again. So, Goldman Sachs rules the world, and you'll be surprised too at the bigger guys above them.

You know, there's a lot of names at the top that you'll never see on the media. And even above the Rothschilds and guys like that, because they don't want the public to know them. They're even more important. You understand, if your name is in the paper, you could be hit at any time. And the real guys at the top must always remain secret. But it is known that they can make a phone call to any president and prime minister directly and tell them what to do, and it will be done. And they do exist. They do exist.

Now, Britain was one of the first countries, and then the US followed it too, by not only bailing out some of the big banks that had screwed everybody but also buying over a lot of the shares in them. And now, of course, they're selling them off again. After the public have paid off the debts, etc, bailed them out, yadda yah. The government is then selling them off again for peanuts to the guys who owned them before and got them all into trouble. Anyway, this one here says:

Northern Rock

(A: I guess the big bank system.)

sold to Virgin Money

(A: Whoever that is. It says:)

The bank was nationalised in 2008 following its near collapse at the onset of the global credit crunch.

Northern Rock plc will be rebranded as Virgin Money, which has pledged no compulsory job cuts for three years.

BBC business editor Robert Peston said the sale would see taxpayers end up with a “paper” loss

(A: Meaning this is what it’s going to cost you, on top of what you’ve already paid.)

of somewhere between £400m and £650m.

(A: Do you understand, we’re just peasants. You know. We’ve always been peasants. Anyone who really ever believed that government was there to serve them, and I mean everywhere, has got a problem. Their indoctrination really did a number on their brain. It really worked well. It says:)

The bank currently employs 2,500 people, down from 5,500 when it was nationalised.

On nationalisation, the government subsequently split the bank into two, Northern Rock plc, and Northern Rock (Asset Management), into which was placed its bad debt.

Sources at Northern Rock told the BBC that there were cheers at the bank’s Newcastle headquarters

(A: I’ll bet there were too.)

when the news of the Virgin Money deal was announced.

Taxpayer loss

As I say, it’s only going to cost them, you know £400m or £650m. So, thank you taxpayers, once again, and keep voting, you idiots. You idiots. I’ve said this for years. You know, I watched this con my whole life. In Britain, every town at one time had coal gas. That’s what they piped through to all the towns. And they had these big massive tanks. You couldn’t miss them on the horizon, where the gas was contained. And then, eventually, of course, it was all nationalized. So, in other words, the taxpayer funds it to get created, to build them, to maintain them, and then they bring in the Right Wing, and they sell them off for peanuts to their pals, which was each other. And they did the same thing with the trains. Each time they privatized it, it would be run into the ground. The government would take it over, nationalize it, bail it out, and then the taxpayers would re-equip everything again, and renew everything, and once it was all working, the government would sell it off again to their pals for peanuts. And they’ve done it with everything. Water, you name it. Electrical supplies and power supplies. It’s been done in every country. The same con over and over. And the public never seem to either mind or catch on. I’m not really sure which. But that’s what they’re doing now. Thank you, again, for bailing everybody out.

Now I mentioned too, that, I mean, I've watched this system for an awful long time. And I've studied it for an awful, awful long time. And I was reading Russell's books before I was even old enough for high school. And other authors too. I wanted to know how the money system works. I read the Bretton Woods Agreements, all that kind of stuff, to find out what money was. Because, I asked a Granny once, she gave me about four pence, I think it was, at the time. And it was the first time that anyone had ever given me any money, you see. It was four pennies. And I actually got a good ice cream out of it. And I thought, why did this man take that and give me something that was worth something? And I asked the granny. She couldn't really tell me, because money has always been there. And I got the same answer from everybody. So, I went in to find out what it was. And I was lucky, very lucky, because the library even at primary school had books on money and the history of money and who funded, who went along with the Roman armies for instance, and managed their bookkeeping for them, as they borrowed money off these traveling bankers' representatives. Ancient times to today. It hasn't changed, has it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about banking. It's a boring subject and we all know that, but it's with us all the time. And, of course, we don't go and plow the land and grow our own things anymore. We earn money, so that we can be taxed and buy the rubbish out of the grocery store, which is owned privately too, by the same guys. Really, it's the big banks that own everything today. They really do. Even the military-industrial complex they own. They own the United Nations. They set up the United Nations when this little cabal called the Milner group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, set it up intentionally to be a front, basically, under the guise of let's all be happy together and let's love each other, and spread the wealth of the world across the world, as it ends up in their own private coffers. Because, you see, they also own, these big bankers own all the big businesses that go across the world and get the grants given to them.

And this is about grants, you see, because the International Monetary Fund which works with the World Bank, and again, all created, some of them created before World War II, some afterwards, the whole idea was to take over the world and all the resources of the world, under the guise of helping people. It always works, you know, it always works. They used to have the ancient talk, the old saying about beware of Greeks bearing gifts. That was in the ancient days when they were the so-called harbingers of democracy in ancient times. And they had their own sort of United Nations set up there and commonwealth, until all the little countries that were absorbed by them and under them were getting taxed to death as well, and they all rebelled, and that's why they fell apart. But they used to come in with, oh, we'll give you gifts, you see, and here's a few terms of agreement, though, and small print at the bottom. And nothing has changed today.

And the International Monetary Fund also has branches in every country. Every country. In fact, Brown, the ex-prime minister of Britain after Blair, after he wrecked Britain or further wrecked it from Blair, Brown

was sent over to manage the US's branch of the International Monetary Fund. Isn't that wonderful, eh? So that the US too can be, you know, milked and milked and milked. The taxpayers that is, not the big corporations that run it. But what they do is they give out loans to Third World countries and with lots of terms, agreements, only because, in those specific targeted countries, there's something they want out of that country, and it's generally pretty well everything that they want out. And they always get them into debt. And then in comes the IMF. Oh, dear, we have to cut your welfare and all the rest of it, and your pensions, and your healthcare, and take everything from you, until you pay it off.

And then of course, then they bring out aging rock stars. A great old trick, this. Aging rock stars get put out on the road and they meet prime ministers and presidents. And they give the gullible, ignorant West, oh, my God, let's write off the debt of these Third World countries. And we all feel sorry, you know, and they all wink at each other, of course. They've conned the public again. And so, they write off the debt. What they don't tell you, any of them, is that you see, all you taxpayers are down as the guarantors. So, when they write it off for the Third World countries, you have to pay it up. And then immediately, your prime minister or your president will give another loan. This is how the con trick, the trick works, you see. Now, this article here is a boring little article, unless you've got a mind that still functions. And it says:

Paris Club cuts Ivory Coast's debt burden

(A: Well, that's nice of them. Paris Club. What do you think, a Paris Club, a little private company, I guess, eh? Is it? Really?)

The Paris Club of creditor nations

(A: They have all these different terms. I'll get to that eventually.)

said members agreed on Tuesday to reduce the Ivory Coast's foreign debt burden and said reforms underway should lead to further relief.

(A: Exactly what I just said. You always write it off, but you see, who's going to pay it? This little club here? Well, let's read on.)

The West African nation's creditors in the Paris Club agreed to reschedule the repayment of some of the country's debts over a 10-year period. Repayment of arrears on those payments were rescheduled over eight years.

The informal grouping

(A: It's an informal group)

of creditor governments

(A: For the hard of thinking, let's say that again. For the informal grouping of creditor governments. Did you know your governments are acting as bankers? They always have been, mind you, with your money, of course. Is it written in anybody's constitution anywhere? Do you find that? No, I don't think so.)

said in a statement that the measures would reduce the country's debt service payments and arrears due by the end of June 2014 by \$1.8 billion. Of that amount, \$397 million would be canceled.

(A: Now, guess who's going to pay the \$397 million. And then they immediately reschedule another loan, right?)

Ivory Coast is rapidly recovering after last year's disputed election reignited a civil war that killed some 3,000 people and displaced more than 1 million.

(A: Which is pretty routine. And it says:)

"Participating creditors noted that following the crisis that the Republic of Cote d'Ivoire has gone through, the Government has quickly revived economic activity and resumed negotiations with the Paris Club,"

(A: Now, what is the Paris Club, eh? And you look into it:)

An informal group of financial officials from 19 of some of the world's biggest economies.

(A: So, it's your government officials, right. They work through the Overseas Economic Development Fund under the United Nations, with a representative in your government, you see, so as they can take your cash, your tax money, and lend it out to these countries. And then they cancel the debt when they can't repay it through the IMF, but you've already signed on. Your head honcho has signed your names all down to pay it off as guarantors.)

It meets every six weeks at the French Ministry of the Economy.

So, you see, the Paris Club, they've got different clubs all over the world. Same countries though, because you look down to see who's in it. Australia, Austria. Australia is doing great right now. You know that? They can really afford this. Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan. Netherlands, Norway, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and the United States.

And then the associated ones, ones that part pay, are Abu Dhabi, Argentina, Brazil, Israel, Kuwait, Mexico, Morocco, New Zealand, Portugal, South Africa, South Korea, Trinidad and Tobago, and Turkey. Isn't that? Charity is so wonderful, isn't it? Isn't it wonderful when you open up your pockets and pour everything you have out, so that it can get squandered in other countries that are full of corruption and have no intention of using it, and neither are the guys that lent it to them. Because all they intend to do is to take over the areas where they want to plunder them for their mineral resources, their gold, their diamonds and so on, uranium and all that. So, people think they're, they really think they're awake, most folk. You know that? They really do.

Isn't that astonishing? I'm talking to a small audience, I think. Anyway, this is the real world. And it's been like that since World War II really, and before, as I say. We're all idiots. You see, no one creates money, or wealth. Put it that way. No one creates anything of wealth except the people who make stuff. Actually make stuff, and manage stuff. Governments don't make anything. They use your cash for big, private corporations. And they lend it out through all these cons that go on, such as foreign aid and stuff like that. And really, all we're doing is, they're using our tax money to conquer the rest of the planet. And us too, mind you. But no one seems to care. There's lots of entertainment out there, isn't there? There's lots and lots of entertainment.

Now, I mentioned too about society. It's too sick now to help. I hope you all understand that. Society has been degenerated so quickly, since especially 1960, even before that, but it really went on a roll in 1960, and it was a managed roll by the way. Every liberation movement was mentioned by Yuri Bezmenov, as coming from the Soviet side, because they were given the task of working the system. And the West didn't mind. They were all in on it too, all the ones at the top. And the whole idea was to destroy marriage altogether, make it impossible for anybody to bond without fighting in the first five days that they live together. And that's happened. And then the State would take up the slack by taking over all the functions that families used to do. Now you've got children growing up and they call social workers by their first names and say they're their best friends. I'm not kidding. There's articles out there on that. Single moms. Moms who have got hundreds of boyfriends, and that's the modern society. No one thinks anything about it now. And yet, I can remember in the 70s when Britain declared that most of the homes they were going to build from now on would be for single parent families. They all knew it was coming, because, you see, our culture is run for us. We just follow it. At least most folk do.

And they haven't got a clue they're actually following a designed plan to destroy the fabric of society as Bezmenov said. That's all the things that hold you together, and have held you together for hundreds and hundreds of years against these thugs at the top. Once you've destroyed it, you're too degenerate to come together and fight anything. The ones who are organized are led by the nose by the big bankers themselves, against themselves, because the big bankers want to bring in the new system too, of technocracy. You see. It was their plan, a long time ago.

Anyway, part of it too is violence, sex, and lots of things like that. And I mentioned a game the other day, Modern Warfare III. I put the link up to the preview of it. And it's meant, of course, to recruit the next bunch of cannon fodder, that might even be turning on you, in fact, down the road. Because they're all getting trained in urban warfare, which is like big cities. Anyway, it grosses \$775 Million in its first 5 days

And this is put out by the military-industrial complex, to make sure they've got, as I say, future recruits for cannon fodder. And it will work very well, because when you're at that age, you know, youngsters are indestructible. They think they're immortal. And it's really meant for them. And they have all these psychologists working on these things and psychiatrists and neuroscientists and it works awfully well, it imbeds in their mind, you know, that they cannot die. Ha, ha. And of course, they want to be one of these big, big steroid heroes that they see. And that's the role image. Because, you see, there's no dads anymore either. You know. So, that's the role. Just like the gangs. You understand, the whole history of gangs is single mothers became the predominant family. Young guys had no dads. And so the gang members in the streets would be the nearest thing to a dad. He would steer them right and keep them out of trouble, and help him get some cash in his pocket and all the rest of it, and protect him as well. And so, there's nothing around anymore.

So, all they can do is look at all this fantasy they're given and then the military uses that. Actually, they show these games at the military recruiting centers. I've watched a documentary where they actually walk in and there's these very games there, for these youngsters, who aren't even adults yet. I don't care what anybody wants to say about that; they're not adults yet. They don't have the wisdom of life experience to be adults. And they watch these videos and then they go and sign up. The desk is on one side, the video game is on the other. All for the private enterprises, eh, that use the military and your tax money as really private mercenaries. Because that's all you are, you see, really is a private mercenary. And a lot of them get killed too, much to their astonishment, because, again, they think they're immortal at that age. And they always think that bad guys can't shoot straight. You always see that in the movies, eh.

Society has also been bureaucratized, right down to the lowest levels. You'll see it in stores even, they have to go through their formulas now, checking who's who, if they've got credit cards and all that kind of stuff. And then you'll get the public too, standing at the checkout counter, behind someone who's

giving all their data out to a teller. All their data. And it's all normal now, the bureaucratization of society. But it makes everything impossible to do. Nothing works anymore, you see, with bureaucracy. And it causes death, as well. Sometimes on a mass scale, sometimes on a smaller scale. This article here, it says:

Left to die by the health and safety fanatics

Fire chiefs wouldn't use winch to save a mother who was trapped in mine shaft.

(A: She fell down a mine shaft taking a shortcut across a field. Because the equipment, you see, was only for its own staff. This is the fire department. They would not allow their equipment to be used, because it was only for their own staff to be used. So, there she is. She was only 45 feet down. So it says:)

Alison Hume left at bottom of collapsed 45ft mine shaft for six hours

(A: She was alive.)

She suffered fatal heart attack

(A: Eventually, because she was left down there.)

brought on by hypothermia

Inquiry found fire service evidence 'bullish, if not arrogant'

(A: And this was in Scotland. It says:)

Strathclyde Fire and Rescue said her death was a source of 'enormous regret' but did not apologize

(A: Well, bureaucrats never apologize. It says:)

An inquiry yesterday into a damning verdict on a rule book obsessed fire chief

(A: There's actually two of them.)

who ordered colleagues not to rescue a dying woman trapped down a mine shaft.

(A: The lawyer says:)

Alison Hume could have survived if rank and file firefighters at the scene had been allowed to do their job and bring her out said Sheriff Desmond Lesley.

But fire crews refused to use a winch to pull her to safety because its policy

(A: Everybody has got a policy these days, eh.)

was only to use the rescue equipment to save its own staff.

(A: Well, it seems to me none of their own staff was in any peril here. And it wasn't getting used.)

The senior officers fundamentalist adherence to health and safety procedure and failure to take account of the extreme urgency of the situation resulted in the mother of two remaining at the bottom of the airshaft for almost six hour after Strathclyde Fire and Rescue arrived.

(A: Six hours. Can you believe this? I can. It was the same in New Orleans, remember. When FEMA came in, all the normal rescue staff was ordered back that worked before. And people were drowning for days.

It was not until a mountain rescue, they called in a mountain rescue to go down 45 feet in a straight shaft, in a field:)

It as not until mountain rescue experts arrived that she was brought to the service. By then she had suffered a fatal heart attack brought on by hypothermia.

Jeff Lesley issued his findings, following a lengthy fatal accident inquiry into her death.

And it's quite amazing too that it was so arrogant, because the fire officers said that eventually, it was a success, they said. The fire officers, it was a success, because they got the person out. They didn't mention that by that time, she was dead. So, it's just astonishing. It's not astonishing at all. I see it all around me, this bureaucratization of society. It's all through the school systems too. There's no school anymore as such. It's just indoctrination centers. And they're all taught to be uniform and group talk, you

know, and anyone who doesn't join the group and agree with something has to go to the side. He's shunned by the group. Some of them even put flags outside the classroom window to say there's someone in here that is not a group player. This is all for conformity, to make it easier to be managed by your masters and your owners.

Now, the farming industry was taken over really in World War II in most countries. And that's what they do. It's like Carroll Quigley said. You can get more done on a social and government level in five years of war than fifty years of propaganda, basically, and convincing people through propaganda. Government takes over everything. Well, this is for the US.

Secret farm bill primed for passage in debt deal

Lawmakers on the House and Senate Agriculture committees are trying to write a new five-year farm bill through the supercommittee process.

(A: This supercommittee, what is this? Well, the supercommittee, is again, technocrats. Supposed experts in their field that manage all the money now.)

The legislators are using the supercommittee to avoid what would be a more public, election-year debate in 2012, when the current farm bill expires and new legislation would be scheduled for writing, according to critics of the effort.

"We call it the secret farm bill," said one environmental activist, who worries that if the lawmakers succeed, it will prop up U.S. farm payments through 2017.

Environmental groups and poverty advocates say the supercommittee should dismiss the recommendations from the farm-state lawmakers, which are expected to be delivered later this week. The recommendations are expected to propose the replacement of some existing farm payments with a new crop insurance program and new payments that would be linked to commodity prices.

Now, your government damn well knows, and you all damn well know, that if you don't have food folks, you know, after water, you're going to die. I hope you realize that. And food has always been used as a weapon. At one time, one of the women who was the head of the United Nations Department of Agriculture says, food has always been used as a weapon. And other ones like Albright and so on have said, and they'll use it too, which they did. They've starved countries out with their embargos. This is very important, because, you see, all your food is going up on the international market in the futures, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's shot by, this whole hour here. So, I'm going to try and grab a caller or two. There's Fairweather from Pennsylvania. Are you there, Fairweather?

Fairweather: Yes, Mr. Alan. I'd like to read you a paragraph from The Next Million Years. I really don't know what it means, but it seems pretty sick.

Alan: Yeah, Charles Galton Darwin.

Fairweather: And it says, "As has been already pointed out, man's present procreative instincts are failing to reproduce the species in sufficient numbers in many of the more civilized nations." And it goes on to say, "Whether this reinforcement of the procreative instinct should be dignified by a new specific name I do not know, but, long before the end of a million years, it is almost certain that homo sapiens will be changed into homo paedophilus. " What does he mean by that?

Alan: Well, when they formed the League of Nations, before he wrote that book, he wrote that in the fifties, 1950s. The League of Nations that became the United Nations. They said they would promote all things which were non-procreative, so pedophilia was okay. They'd promote eventually in the later stages, homosexuality, lesbianism, all things that would stop families, like male and female getting together and having children. So that was part of it. And further on in the book, he also says, we shall introduce hormones and endocrine disruptors into the water, the food, and maybe even through inoculations, he said. So, females would actually become more masculine in some ways, more aggressive, and men become more effeminate and less aggressive, or more manageable, basically. So, they had it all worked out then. And when big guys like him, remember, he was a scientist on the Manhattan Project, making the atomic bomb, he got accolades for that book, for promoting all this stuff, for reducing the population of the useless eaters for a post-industrial society. They wouldn't need them anymore in a global society. And also, destroying the family unit. That was their main problem, was the family unit. Families stand up and they'll actually fight, and when you've got groups of normal or natural communities, they'll stand up and fight. But when you have no families left, no one stands up for anyone. And government is in complete control now. They're dominating everybody. Every individual is dominated by government. So, that's what he was getting at there. So that's why you're seeing all this promotion too, of bizarro-ness in the sexual sphere. And it was planned a hundred years ago, at least.

Fairweather: In the last ten years, there's been this big outbreak of child molesters and people in authority. I wonder if that was their plan all along to make a society where that's acceptable, where they can do that out in the open.

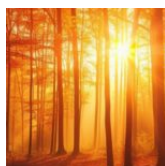
Alan: The elite themselves have always been into that though, because they've never followed the rules down through the ages that they always impose upon the peasants. Otherwise they'd have chaos. But they're very bored at the top, always have been. And they don't go along with any religions, but they'll always turn up to make sure at church that the peasants go to church as well. So, they never believed in the religions that they promoted upon the people. And they practice their own things. In fact, remember too, they only get married to have the offspring of the highbrow lineages. That's the only reason they get married in the first place.

Fairweather: I live near Penn State and I was pretty disgusted to see all those kids pretty much not care about the abuse. All they cared about was their dumb game. And they might, you know, they might accept this in the future. It might be normal.

Alan: Well, actually, there's no shock, there's hardly any shock today, because they've had so much of this rammed down them. Most folk don't think through things, through reason. They learn by repetition and through osmosis. It sort of melts into their brain. And it's no big deal because here's famous people laughing at it and being and doing it, in fact, so it's no shock. But those scandals went right back to 1992. And everybody knew about them. But thanks for calling. Maybe Aaron from Nevada can call, as well, maybe tomorrow. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:48 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1433](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And as I say, we're going through the big changes. And it literally is documented for an awful long time by the people who were involved in these big world meetings, about the planned changes into the coming new society. And of course, I've gone through the history of first you must build up, and Karl Marx talked about it too, the buildup of the blocks, into trading blocks. Integrate them all, all their sovereignty is gone into one. And they're now really new countries, or empires if you like. And eventually they'll all merge together under a global governmental system. Old idea. It's worked awfully well for the bankers. That's why they've always funded both sides of everything. Everything. And you'll find as I say that Engels and all these guys were real advocates of a technocratic society, expert rule, and Lord Bertrand Russell and others, as I've said over the years and read from his books, said the same thing. A world run by scientists, he called them, and experts. A technocratic society is the proper name for it. And that's what we're in today. It's been here for a while, actually. Most folk haven't noticed. You see, if you don't call it the right name, people don't associate anything. You have to lead them by the hand, because, what do you think science czars are and various other czars, appointees? Every country has got them now. You see, you're already getting used to it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked over the years too, about one of the big think tanks, one of the biggest think tanks that work with the United Nations. In fact, they advise a lot of departments there. And that's the Club of Rome. And the Club of Rome has nothing to do with the Vatican, by the way. It's just the place where they had their first meeting. They love to name them after the places they first meet, these international organizations which are really big foundations, which are fronts for the foundations that are owned, that are also the fronts for the big banking boys, the international bankers. So, anyway, you'll find that they were the ones who came up with the idea of how to get everyone on their knees basically, to accept this new form of governance. Back in the 70s, they said that democracy would have to go, because it was too inefficient. They couldn't get the great plans through. What they were referring to was technocracy, again, an idea going back into the 18th century. And of course, this is what we're going through today.

They also were given the task, by the big foundations, those money boys at the top, to find an excuse. And they came up with the idea of weather. Bad weather, caused by man, etc. Global warming was the first thing they said. And they looked at hundreds of ideas they could con the public to give up all your sovereignty, all your rights, and that's individual rights and so on. And be under a form of austerity, where you would use much less, consume less on the planet, that kind of thing. We're calling it austerity today. This is all the same thing, you see. They just keep changing little names here and there, and you never clue in on what they're talking about. It's all the same thing. So, then they hit upon the idea, and this is in their own book, you'll find, they hit upon the idea of blaming manmade global warming, famine, etc, and that would do the job, basically, they said. That would fit the bill. And since then, it's a mantra for all the big green armies that are funded and paid for by these private multi-trillion dollar foundations.

So, you're run really by a parallel government. And this is what Quigley and others talked about, even Maggie Thatcher. She joined it and said she was happy to join it. She said that when you leave office as the Prime Minister, why throw away your experience? She says, I know other prime ministers and high bureaucrats, I know the name of the game. And she says, I now belong to an organization which works behind the scenes and gets things done, exactly what the Club of Rome was talking about, about democracy. And it was here long before Thatcher opened her mouth about it, because, again, the parallel government, according to Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations that really runs a lot of this, he said that it was on the go, really, this whole agenda for world domination, where a few big banking companies, basically, would own all the resources of the planet. He said it was on the go since the late 1800s. And not one president since then, he said, was not a member of it, before he was elected by the supposed people.

Anyway, it's been the same across Britain and every other country as well, all the British Commonwealth countries. They're all members of the same organization, under the different names of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. The Canadians changed it a couple

of years ago, because we were all talking about it, so they changed their name. Same organization. And one for New Zealand, Australia, and elsewhere. So, your lives really are run by those behind the scenes, that the media tends to never talk about, because the media is owned by them as well, the big bankers. And so, you can only make your mind up about anything, according to the information you're given, or you look out and search for, I should say. Don't just take what you're given. Search. Do a lot of searching. And just because something pleases you, because you're biased against something, don't accept it right off the bat. Really go in and investigate it. But they're still harping on about it, of course.

And it's so interesting to watch stuff, as I say, that Engels and Marx and others talked about, Club of Rome, technocracy, etc. And even the organization that came out in the 1920s and 1930s called Technocracy that was based on this stuff. It's so interesting to see it with the weather control, and the climate change, and the crashing of economies, on cue of course, all come together, beautifully at the same time, to panic the people across the planet, so they'll accept, you see, the experts, when they step forward and say, "you know, I can fix this. I don't want you to elect me, I want to be appointed. In fact, I just want to grab the job, and I want you to basically obey me," and that will be it, you see. It's already happened in Italy. It's interesting, the propaganda doesn't stop, you see. And it won't stop until they've got everybody convinced. And all the children at school are already convinced, because that's all they get rammed down their heads, you see. There's no opposing view on things, or no facts, real facts, shown to them. Just drowning polar bears, you know. Even though the polar bear has exploded in its size in the last hundred years or so. So much so that even the ice floes are carrying them off to Norway and places where they've been eating people. And I've read some of these articles before. Anyway, mind you, they can swim hundreds of miles. That's another thing they never tell you either. Hundreds, even the brown bear can do that. Hundreds of miles. It's amazing.

The BBC has dropped a climate change episode from its wildlife series Frozen Planet to help the show sell better abroad.

(Alan: You understand, if you just see it in the US, you'd never realize there's a final one to it, because a lot of folk in the US won't agree with it. They're too skeptical, as they call it. You know, they're still in denial. They're "deniers." Oh, negative connotation. Anyway, it says:)

British viewers will see seven episodes, the last of which deals with global warming and the threat to the natural world posed by man.

(A: So, the US won't get that. They'll just get the six-part brainwashing series, and then they'll be goaded or nudged into the final understanding and come to their own conclusions about the seventh, without even seeing it. That's how perfect psychology is today. You know. It says:)

However, viewers in other countries, including the United States, will only see six episodes.

The environmental programme has been relegated by the BBC to an “optional extra” alongside a behind-the-scenes documentary which foreign networks can ignore.

(A: The BBC, which is paid by the taxpayer in Britain, and funded by them, and they have lifelong jobs, the characters there. I could say a lot more, but I can't. And, but they're onboard, totally with the IPCC, and the global warming scam, and all the fake evidence, that ends up being no evidence at all. They're completely on board with it. They're one of the biggest brainwashing organizations on the planet. It's always been the BBC. Always. Read George Orwell's story on it, because he worked there during the war as a propagandist. You can read his diaries on it, on how he helped to manipulate people's minds. I mean, whole countries, not just Britain, when he worked with the BBC. Anyway, it says here that:)

Others suggested that the Corporation should have offered “On Thin Ice”, the global warming episode, for free due to the importance of the issue.

However, the BBC said it was standard practice to offer international clients only the parts they wished to purchase.

(A: What it is really is there's too much opposition in countries like the US. So, it says:)

Frozen Planet, on BBC One, is the latest big budget series from the BBC's Natural History Unit in Bristol, which was made in association with Discovery Channel and The Open University.

It's got as much credence, in other words, as the History Channel, which is all bunkum, you know, rewritten history. So, anyway, that's how you get your brainwashing, and so they're going full-blast ahead with basically brainwashing you. Now, I'll put a link up tonight to it. At the top too, you'll see related articles, Sir David Attenborough, who's already said the same thing, we've got to start culling humans, etc. The usual rant and rave by the same kind of people. And his name just happens to coincide with the sun god of ancient Egypt, Aton. Anyway, it doesn't matter how you spell it.

Nigel Farage is a European Member of Parliament. But it's a show. I mean, all Parliaments really are shows, because the real decisions are made in committees, that are all secret committees and secret often from each other. And that's how it's been for a long time, but it's true, in the Parliament that he's in, in the EU, they have no actual voting powers, or even law making powers on anything. They can only yell at each other, and you'll hear the almost bureaucratic Soviet guys yelling with their incomprehensible logic, because there's no logic to it at all, and then they'll pull out Farage to say the obvious, which he

does on this particular video. I'll put up a link for that tonight too, as he really gets into the guys who handle the cash systems for Europe, and you see them squirming a little bit. And then he mentions the same thing too. He says, you're all appointees, no one voted any of you in, including Rompoy or Rompwee or whatever he wants to call himself. And that's what they are. They're all appointees. This is again, technocracy has been here for a while. And, of course, the European Parliament was never designed, never, ever designed to be a democratic system at all. So, Europe hasn't been under democracy for a long time.

And, I'll also put up too, the article to do with, again technocracy. It says:

New Italian government does not include a single elected politician

(A: It's from The Telegraph.)

Mario Monti, Italy's new prime minister, appointed a government without a single politician on Wednesday, forming a technical administration

(A: See that's technocracy.)

which faces the daunting challenge of preventing the country from being dragged deeper into the euro zone debt crisis.

(A: And it's not a very hard write-up on it, at all. It does go into the fact that it's:)

made up of bankers, lawyers and university professors but not a single elected official – an extraordinary development for a Western democracy.

(A: Not really. As I say, we've been under it for a long time. Because, as I say, you've watched science czars and various professional experts, czars, getting appointed. Even the term czar. Well, what do you think? That's their way of telling you what they are. They're appointees, experts, unelected by the people, who wield incredible powers over all the other, the elected politicians. You've been under it for a while. That's how much of a schmuck they take everybody to be. They can't put two and two together. What do they mean by a science czar? Hey? An economic czar, etc. Yep. And every country has got them. Britain has got them. All the other countries have got them put on the boards. Even your local government has got them, by the way. They just appoint themselves under climate change, or whatever it is, or sustainability. These are all czars. That's technocracy. It says:)

But it is a deal that much of the electorate and nearly all the mainstream parties have signed up to, in order to save Italy from the economic abyss by trimming the country's bloated bureaucracy, slashing its 1.9 trillion euro debt and unleashing its economic potential after years of stagnation.

So, there's your spin on why this is being brought in. But, as I say, when guys write about it, a couple of hundred years ago, and other ones rewrite it again, back in the early 20th century, and there's a whole science based on this technocracy, if you want to call it science, and here it's introduced. Then, it's not by coincidence. It's because it's by design.

You have to go into how you're taught in the better schools. In the lower schools, as I say, they get the Stone Age, and they get the Bronze Age, and Iron Age and so on. But they go much, much deeper in the better schools. And I'll talk about that when I come back.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how in the better schools, as they call them, the ones that Russell and others talked about as well, they get a bit of a different education. A completely different worldview altogether in fact, but they get taught about the Ages of Man. And the many things in between the ages, how commerce moved, and how migrations of people moved, and how it brought commerce with them, what kind of commerce, etc. Who was getting wealthy out of it. Where the wealthy ones would settle. All that kind of stuff, back and forth, and they call them ages. And right up into your industrial age, in fact, and now post-industrial, and then you're into basically a service economy. That's an age for a little while, a small age. And then you're into technocracy, basically, post-democratic. Because it's just too cumbersome, they claim, and they can't have people really, the experts, why should the experts serve the people, when the people should be admiring and glad to have experts running them and ruling their lives for them. This has all been discussed, as I say, at the posh schools, basically. That's how they're taught about things. And they go through the different wars that were caused, all the reasons behind them that they claim. And but really, they always push for technocracy.

And Russell said it too. He says, there will be a dictatorship eventually coming out. And he said, it will probably be a scientific dictatorship. That's what he was pushing for. And he worked with many organizations across the world. Many of them, in fact, one of them in the US was meant to create, recreate American culture after World War II, so it wouldn't be fascist. And that was the Macy Group. And that was authorized by the president of the US, to alter the US culture. And he said, this new society, this new system of rulership will be scientific, a scientific dictatorship. He said it will be terribly cruel, because it's basically blind bureaucracy.

You know, these strange lobster-eyed characters that are called bureaucrats. That's who they are. You don't know what they're thinking. I think they feel nothing, to be honest with you. Either that, or they see you as nothing. That's probably more honest about it. But this is the system that they're bringing in now,

under the guise. It's beautiful, everyone is always seeing everything as a crisis. I'm not seeing it a crisis at all. I'm seeing it manufactured scary tactics, to bring all of their desired agenda into being. Because, as I say, they go down through the ages. They talk about the Ages of Man, and now you're into the Technocratic Age. And this is how you bring it in. And the Italians too are told, that's the only way we'll get you out of trouble is putting the experts in. And they're on their knees already, so that's how it's done.

And the World Bank, again, this big clique of private banks, that also get your tax money to fund them, by the way, that lend cash out to countries, and then their other boys, their brothers at the IMF come in, and loot the country, getting the money back from them. Or defaulting on the debts and making you the taxpayers back home, that unknowing to you, if you listened to last night's talk, you're put down as the guarantors to pay off all debts across the world to these countries that it's loaned out from, from the World Bank. Anyway, everything is coming together just wonderfully as far as the big boys are concerned. And they're not panicking at all, because they have nothing to lose. They don't put their cash in the places that everyone else puts it into. Not only that, they own the gold markets, silver markets, diamond markets and every other market there is. In fact, they own everything you pretty well need now. Water is a big one as well. And all the food systems. They own it all too. So, they're not worried about losing anything. They plan it all ahead, well ahead.

And I've talked so many times about the free movement of labor and goods, and all these treaties that have been signed with the US and Canada, and all the other countries across the world, Free Trade Treaties under the World Trade Organization, another unelected organization, as they all are. And the G20 is all behind it, etc. This one article here is about Australia, because, Australia it says:

Mine workers could be pushed out of their jobs with Australian mining companies searching for cheap replacements offshore.

(A: And I've got an article here too, a previous one, where India is going in big time, and China as well, for coal into Australia. They're building their own airports and everything else. Everything is to be built by themselves. Even the roads. And they're going to bring in their own labor. So, this is similar. They'll bring in Chinese labor, labor from India, much like Britain did to Africa during their empire phase. They brought in workers from India, into Africa, to lay the railway tracks, etc. Anyway, it says:)

Australia's Mastermyne Group has turned to Poland in a drive to find 900 new coalminers for collieries in Queensland and NSW, recruitment firm Randstad says.

"This is a large-scale project running over three years. Our Australian client aims to recruit some 300 miners a year," Randstad spokeswoman Malgorzata Gorska said on Thursday.

"Interest has already outpaced our client's expectations, with 300 people answering our advertisements," she added.

Mining remains one of the top industrial sectors in Poland, employing over 100,000 people in the nation of 38 million, which relies on coal to generate more than 90 per cent of its electricity.

(A: I wonder if they got an exemption from the carbon tax. Eh?)

"The advantage of Polish miners is that they are well-qualified and in general operate the same machinery as used in Australian mines, or similar models, although that used down under is more modern," said Gorska.

Anyway, that's what they're doing. The free trade, the free movement of labor and goods. That comes under free trade, that none of us got a chance to vote for on anything, because we've been under technocracy for a long time. That's the truth of it, isn't it? We're out of the picture. We're kept busy with entertainment, and as long as you've got a few pennies for the weekend booze-up and all that, most folk are quite happy. Anyway, it says, this article here is about, because they're building up for all their climate meetings this year. And they always give you these scary, massive scenarios before. And they say that themselves, I've read all their quotes on this broadcast before, that they give them scary scenarios to the public in press releases to terrify them, before they have all the meetings, because they're after all your cash, you see. All your disposable income is to go, in the future, under austerity, to basic things. Food, water, paying your bills, and also it goes into fees and taxes. And that's why they're really pushing ahead, on this master stroke of genius, to dominate us all by the fact that oh, we're all killing the planet. So they can't give up on this one. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go on to this article about this IPCC nonsense, and what's coming with the weather, etc, I wanted to get back to the bureaucrats, and the bureaucratic mindset and technocracy. If you think it's bad now, wait until you see, wait until you see what it's coming down to. It doesn't matter. You see, it doesn't matter what commonsense can show or facts can prove. If they've got something written down, and you're wrapped in a fur coat and shivering up to your neck in snow, and they're under global warming, and you're telling them, you know, it's freezing, we need something to heat ourselves. They're going to deny it to you, because under there, it's under the rules, see it's in the rulebook here. Here it is, right here. And that's how crazy it is with them when you have doctrines pushed in bureaucratic mindsets, just like that article I mentioned yesterday from Scotland, where firemen wouldn't go down a 45-foot mineshaft to rescue a woman who was alive, no, they wait until she was dead, and they got her out by calling for mountain climbers to go down on a rope. 45 feet. They had all the equipment there. But it says in the book here, it's only for firefighters to use this equipment, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. You see. So, she died. That's a bureaucrat for you.

You can find them too, when you go into the halls of power, and you're looking to get some strange thing that's been sent to you from the government cleared up. Some crazy thing. Wrong name, mess, whatever it happens to be. And when you enter, it's honeycombs. They've got honeycombs of corridors. That's where bureaucrats play and hide, you see. And, when you initially go in, it's kind of dim. They always keep it kind of dim in these varnished doors. And you'll see them scuttling along the sides. They always hang next to the walls like mice and rats do. And if one of them passes you, you'll see the fear, because you're one of them, you know, the outside people. And the fear in their lobster eyes, as they just sort of look at you, you know, with no emotions whatsoever. And then they'll duck into a door, so as you can't say anything to them. That's what a bureaucrat is. Yeah.

Anyway, this is a bureaucratic mindset:

EU bans claim that water can prevent dehydration

(A: That's the sort of craziness I'm talking about. They had the same problem in the Soviet Union about things. If you ever looked at the Lysenko Affair, look into that, to do with genetics, and Lysenko believed he could actually force plants to evolve, forced evolution. And none of it ever got proven as right, but they had to go along with the doctrine, because Stalin liked it. Anyway:)

EU bans claim that water can prevent dehydration

Brussels bureaucrats were ridiculed yesterday after banning drink manufacturers from claiming that water can prevent dehydration.

NHS health guidelines state clearly that drinking water helps avoid dehydration, and that Britons should drink at least 1.2 litres per day.

(A: I can remember when they first came out with this stuff, when they were trying to indoctrinate all the peasants, you know, the peasants. Everybody that wasn't a bureaucrat was a peasant. And they told us two gallons at one time. Everybody was walking around just squelching. You know, schlop, schlop all over the place. And running to the toilet all the time. But they brought it down to 1.2 liters. Anyway, experts are wonderful, aren't they?)

EU officials concluded that, following a three-year investigation,

(A: Three years for bureaucrats, you see.)

there was no evidence to prove the previously undisputed fact.

Producers of bottled water are now forbidden by law from making the claim and will face a two-year jail sentence if they defy the edict, which comes into force in the UK next month.

Last night, critics claimed the EU was at odds with both science and common sense.

(A: Well, there's no common sense in bureaucracy.)

Conservative MEP Roger Helmer said: "This is stupidity writ large.

"The euro is burning, the EU is falling apart and yet here they are: highly-paid, highly-pensioned officials

(A: And highly pedophiles too.)

worrying about the obvious qualities of water and trying to deny us the right to say what is patently true.

"If ever there were an episode which demonstrates the folly of the great European project then this is it."

As I say, listen to Nigel Farage bombast these characters that dealt with the money, and you see them all with their little arrogant little faces, turning a bit reddish, as they squirm a little bit. These are experts. Appointed experts. Not elected, but all appointees, eh. Isn't that just wonderful. And that's what you get when you get this new technocracy. As I say, we've been in it for quite some time in fact. The IPCC is a good example. No one voted for the IPCC that's going to dominate your whole life.

I mean, Pachauri who runs it writes sex novels, where he's the hero. I mean, this guy is a little psychopath. He gets all the grants coming in to him, that he helps get passed, through all the governments. And he's got businesses, all through India, that can burn coal and everything else. This guy is pocketing lots of cash. Hey? And what did he work at before they made him an expert in science and the weather? He worked on the railroads. No kidding. Yep. Anyway

Mixed messages on climate 'vulnerability'

(A: It says here, from the BBC, of course:)

One of the most striking new voices on climate change that's emerged since the UN summit in Copenhagen two years ago is the Climate Vulnerable Forum.

(A: Another unelected bunch of highly paid idiots. So, I won't even read this one here, but it's just the gearing you up to the meeting in Bangladesh that's going on right now. Oh, scary scenarios. And the UN secretary, Ban Ki Moon is the keynote speaker. I think he's been staring at the moon too much.)

These countries feel vulnerable as a result of several types of projected climate impact.

But when you read through it, probably, may be, could be, etc, might be. There's nothing concrete, because it's all rubbish. The reason it's all rubbish is because, as I say, it's a political agenda to change the world. They must get you all under this so they can rule you, you understand

And then you have another one here, I'll put up tonight from Watts Up With That? It says:

The GWPF Responds To New IPCC Report

Natural Variability To Dominate Weather Events Over Coming 20-30 Years

In other words, we're going to have natural weather. It will be up and down like a yo-yo, for the next twenty to thirty years, but then it might warm, you see. We haven't seen the warming yet. It's just the computers that we spend money on to try to spew out all horrifying predictions and so on. They're all on board with the computers, you see, but it isn't happening in real life, unfortunately. So, it will happen down the road some time. So, we've got to still work at it, and still believe in it, like a religion. You understand, these are the scientific movements that try to destroy all religions and elevate themselves up as the new religion. And like all religions, they come down on heretics with an iron hammer, you know. It's no different. It's all down to belief now. There's no empirical evidence on anything here. It's all down to, do you believe it or not? Yes or no? No. Boomf. You know, that's the guillotine. That's it.

So, it's the same rubbish, but again, we've always been led by rubbish, you see. And believe this and believe that, so that we're easier managed, and we can get plundered and plucked, just like chickens, with your cash money, you know.

Anyway, I've got this other one too from Jo Nova:

IPCC scientists test the Exit doors

This is another big tipping point on the slide out of the Great Global Scam.

(A: The Warming Scam.)

IPCC scientists — facing the travesty of predictions-gone-wrong — are trying to salvage some face, and plant some escape-clause seeds for later. But people are not stupid.

(A: And that's exactly what they're doing. I mean, personally, they'd get a better, maybe a bit more imaginative and more colorful predictions if they just smoked some weed, and get a really good, not made in China, but a crystal ball, not made of plastic, and stare at it for hours and hours, and then they could be like Nostradamus, you know. They could write it in quatrains, and just come out with all these different predictions and stuff. And the public would probably like that, if you put some magic in there, and stuff like that. You see.)

A conveniently leaked IPCC draft is testing the ground. What excuses can they get away with? Hidden underneath some pat lines about how anthropogenic global warming is "likely" to influence... ah cold days and warm days, is the get-out-of-jail clause that's really a bombshell:

(A: Yeah, we might make it warmer or cooler. Yeah. Might, might, you see. And it says:)

"Uncertainty in the sign of projected changes in climate extremes over the coming two to three decades is relatively large because climate change signals are expected to be relatively small compared to natural climate variability".

(A: So they won't find them, because normal weather goes up and down like a yo-yo. So, they probably won't find these small ones, you see, which they're really counting on.)

Translated: The natural climate forces are stronger than we thought,

(A: So, nature, and natural up-and-down weather, is stronger than we thought)

and we give up, we can't say whether it will get warmer or colder in the next twenty years.

(A: That's the translation of that rubbish they just put out there, you see.)

This multipurpose prediction means that in the future, if it's colder, they're right; if it's warmer, they're right; and they have it covered for more or less storms, floods, droughts, blizzards and frost too.

And then there's the perpetual-motion aspect of the threat. Greenhouse gases might not be dominant now (like they've been saying for the last 20 years)

(A: Like they have been saying, oh, it's really dominant. But it might not be dominant now.)

but they will be, they tell us. They will be! Look out! The storms are coming, we're all doomed. (Well we definitely absolutely might be.) Got that?

(A: That's how they say it all to you; it's all doublespeak.)

If the century progresses without restraints on greenhouse gas emissions, their impacts will come to dominate, it forecasts:

(A: And here's how they say it:)

- "It is very likely

(A: It's very likely)

that the length, frequency and/or intensity of warm spells, including heat waves, will continue to increase over most land areas...

(A: It's very likely, it says:)

- "It is likely that the frequency of heavy precipitation (A: Rain) or the proportion of total rainfall from heavy falls will increase in the 21st Century over many areas of the globe...

(A: Then:)

- "Mean tropical cyclone maximum wind speed is likely to increase...
- "There is medium confidence

(A: Medium confidence, right?)

that droughts will intensify in the 21st Century in some seasons and areas...

(A: I mean, do you understand how these phonies that give you all the predictions every year, they bring them out at the new year, saying, oh, he was the greatest guy, he made so and so correct predictions, you know, about this, that and the other that came true. Well, during all that time they hit on the big ones, the same guy also made a thousand, he covered everything, like a thousand predictions. And that's how they take the five that actually happened. Folk never catch on to this stuff. It's amazing. Magicians use the same stuff on stage.)

- "Low-probability high-impact changes associated with the crossing of poorly understood thresholds cannot be excluded, given the transient and complex nature of the climate system."

(A: So they can't really say. Low-probability or high-impact changes.)

Then look for the segue where the scientists and activist-journalists, quietly shift the goal-posts;

It's impossible to read the draft without coming away with the impression that with or without anthropogenic climate change, extreme weather impacts are going to be felt more and more, simply because there are more and more people on planet Earth – particularly in the swelling "megacities" of the developing world that overwhelmingly lie on the coast or on big rivers close to the coast.

That's an EXIT clause and it reads like this:

(A: Here's what, this is the translation.)

We might have been wrong about CO2 causing the disasters, but disasters are still coming.

(A: We've always had disasters down through history.)

More people are going to die from climate catastrophes because there are lots more people! See, "we were right all along to be concerned about the climate". (Just not quite right about the cause).

This is a handy excuse. Al Gore tried a segue like this out a couple of years ago — pretending that he was just fine tuning his altruistic saintly concern by saying quietly that CO2 wasn't as bad as he'd thought but Black Carbon (!) was awful pollution. In other words, he'll never admit he made a bad call, or has been caught pushing a scam, he'll just say he was right all along, "carbon is still the issue, it's just a slightly different form".

So, that's the stuff, you see, that they give to you, and I must say too, you see, these guys at the top are pretty certain they'll always get what they want, because most people are unconcerned. They've been socialized, domesticated, to the extent that they accept so-called technocrats or specialists ruling over them. "Don't bother me with that stuff. That's what these guys are paid to do. I want to play. Oh, that's negative." That's what the New Agers say. "That's negative. Don't tell me that, because it gets into my karma and my dharma is all upset." You see. So, with those people, when you see them on the railway line with their Walkman on their heads, don't bother shouting to them, or waving up and down. They don't want any negative news when that train is running up behind them. They can probably think themselves out of it. You know, they're so pure and perfect.

Now, the Eurasian Union is another big part of the structure. Because, initially they wanted the European Union, and then the Eurasian Union, and then the two will be combined down the road, you see.

Three former Soviet republics have launched a new regional integration project, with at least two others on track to join in. Critics accuse Moscow of rebuilding the USSR, but architects of project say the aim is to become a better version of the EU.

(A: By the way, there's actually stuff from the archives in Russia, which even give you the saintly Gorbachev talking about this, back in the '80s. In the '80s, how they'd get this Eurasian group that would eventually merge down the road with the rest of Europe. But you're not supposed to really be bothered with stuff like that.)

The idea of the Eurasian Union — initially between Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan — made the headlines in October this year, after Vladimir Putin voiced it in a program article. The name may be new, but the future entity behind it is quite old. Nursultan Nazarbayev, the current leader of Kazakhstan, suggested it as long ago as the early 1990s, saying a Union of the three countries plus Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan is necessary for them all. At the time, the notion of reconnecting the newly-separated parts of the former Soviet Union was questionable at best, but a decade-and-a-half later it is high on the agenda.

It is no surprise that many commentators, both in the west and on home ground are cautious about the project. For instance, Georgian President Mikhail Saakashvili was quick to brand it "a new Soviet Union".

Critics say that Putin wants to dedicate his almost-assured presidential term – or two – to reviving the socialist empire. A closer look, however, shows that this is unlikely.

The creation of the Soviet Union in the 1920s had two key features that are absolutely absent today. First, it was about gluing back together the shattered Russian empire.

(A: No, it wasn't.)

What became members of the new country were parts of the old one, and less than a decade of independence was far from long enough to allow that memory to fade.

So, anyway, everything is coming together, as I say, at the right time, including all of the Pacific Rim region. Again, read Carroll Quigley's *Tragedy and Hope*, and the Anglo-American Establishment, who talks about the group that started in London, that helped design all of this. Big international monetary boys, who put together the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That was their final name for it, also called the Council on Foreign Relations, where they go across the world first taking up and buying up, through wars and just plundering too, all natural resources, and eventually bring in trading blocs, and then, they themselves would rule through a star chamber, which is now called the World Trade Organization, to see who gets free trade, and who doesn't get free trade, etc, etc. And they make trading blocs, just like Karl Marx said too. It's from the same sources, actually, the same people. Anyway, we're there today. We're there. We're watching it all happen. And as they plunge you all into further and further debt, they say, well we can only save ourselves by binding ourselves closer and closer into more trading blocs, into one big trading bloc under a technocracy. It's all on cue. All on time. Everything is working perfectly, folks. It only seems like chaos if you look at everything independently from everything else.

And in Ireland too, it's interesting to see. There's no sovereignty left anywhere. One of the members of Parliament there:

Enda Kenny has rejected reports that details of next month's Budget, including a planned hike in the VAT rate,

(A: Value Added Tax. That's still to hit America. Boy, they don't have it yet.)

were shown to German officials

(A: That's what they're really complaining about.)

yesterday.

(A: Not their own people. It wasn't leaked to their own people. It was just tell the ones that matter, the big bankers, eh.)

Mr Kenny met chancellor Angela Merkel in Berlin yesterday after which reports emerged that the Irish Government was planning raise the top rate of VAT by 2 per cent to 23 per cent.

That's 23 per cent tax on everything you buy. They've had that in Europe for years. And America doesn't have it yet. Doesn't have it yet. You understand, with Free Trade, here's the deal. At one time, you see, lots of the tax that ran the government, came from imports. You taxed imports. When you go into free trade, you sign deals, you don't want to lose all that cash, so you just tax the peasants at home, and make it up from them. They call it a value added tax. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I have to go to callers, now. I didn't realize. The hour just flies by, and I've got about a hundred stories or more. I could have gone on and on and on. Anyway, there's Aaron from Nevada on the line. Are you there, Aaron?

Aaron: Hey, buddy. Thank you so much. I use your insights and stuff to help me do my little show that I have, and I really enjoy hearing your calm, salient commentary on things. So, I wanted to run by a couple things, at you. With respect to the UK, what do you think Miss Middleton's entrance into the family lineage there has to do with anything? And secondly, up on a different, with the ECB saying no QE3 dreaming for them, how do you see that, how do you see the financial world unfolding, given, you know, your thesis on things?

Alan: Well, I know Middleton isn't who she was portrayed to be. You have to go through her lineage to find out who she is. And then it should hit you between the eyes who she is, if you follow her families down through the last hundred years, and you get a better picture of who she is. Very important really. And she'll be a good breeder, no doubt, you know. That's all they really do these things for, is match them up for breeding purposes, but it's got to be the right person to breed them with. And that's why, of course, even with Charlie boy, they had to find someone, who was a virgin. It's a very hard thing, in this day and age, of course, with so many pedophiles around. Anyway, when they found Diana, it was the same thing, because she was also attached to the old Stewart lineage, where technically in a sense, if you really go through the present royal family, they don't have much of what they can say is British Royal Blood in them at all. So, that was to really cement the houses and try to fortify their position as the proper rulers of Britain.

As far as the whole moneyed system goes, believe you me, you're going to go through incredible transformations, because it's all set down, as I say, in this. It's not really a science, it's a doctrine, this technocracy, and it's a plan. And of course, even the idea of money has changed in your own lifetime. You've seen it gone from paper, even silver coins that were always used. In Britain, at one time, they used to have silver sixpences and threepennies and so on, things like that. That was all taken off the market. And then you'd have this substitute for, it was something you could at least weigh as a valuable commodity, into just basic cheap metals. So, you've seen it gone from that. And then you've seen it gone into electronics. And it's just blips on a screen now. It can be made anything they want it to be, but they can also make it into credit cards. Ultimately what they want to do is to train the people, maybe over the next twenty years, maybe over ten years, as they bring in austerity measures. You will get a credit card, eventually. It will be matched along with your ID card.

Bertrand Russell talked about this, back in the 1950s, that was the agenda. And you'll be allocated so many credits per week. This will be across most of the world. It's all those in the trading blocs. And you can't save it up. You start off again on Monday, with the same amount in it again. And that's just the way it's going to be, for most people. But for the privileged ones, the ones that are into the technocracy, the important ones for society, the ones who are ruling you all, and you know, well, they have to get a higher standard of living, naturally, and living in the sort of customs that they're used to. So, that's how it's going to be for them. So, most of the stuff with money, money has always been a con. It will continue to be a con, even when they bring it into what's called a credit system, a credit based system, and you get taxed back. All your disposable income is to get taxed back on fees, carbon credits, etc, etc, what it costs you supposedly to live on this planet, what it takes from the planet, but the big bankers are in charge, the same bankers by the way, the same bankers are morphing into the same ones as global, and they'll run it, just like they did after the Great Depression. Same bankers gave you the World Bank, the IMF, etc, etc. Same banks. That's all I can really say in such a short span of time. Thanks for calling. From Sean, from New York, maybe you can call again on Monday.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. May your god or your gods go with you

October 22, 2025 at 6:49 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1434](#)



Alan

Nothing new in that of course, you've got all your great so-called heroes in the past that tried the same thing, tyrants, dictators, etc. But really the ones behind this takeover are the monied men, the big, big money men, very, very efficient at what they do, for their own plans that is, and they certainly understand the tricks of the trade; they've been behind wars and everything else. And I go through the history of this particular group, through the different names they used down through the last few hundred years and to

the present time, and where they plan to go with it all. And of course, they're not just taking over the world and all of its resources. It's a planned society, planned population across the planet for a new future, for themselves of course, to lord over, with a decimated population eventually, really declining, massively from about now, really, until the year 2050 or so. And they lay it out in stages including all their wars too and campaigns, etc, etc, the amalgamations of countries into big blocs, like the ex-Soviet bloc, like the EU – the EU is just a big massive soviet bloc, which is non-democratic – and how they're doing the same with America and Canada. Under the guise of anti-terrorism we've got to change our whole way of living and amalgamate everything together, which is already underway; it has been since 2005, openly. Of course, out of that comes another trading bloc, and then the Far East trading bloc as well. It's all to do with blocs, you see. And Karl Marx was the first guy, coincidentally, who came up with that idea. It was picked up by eventually the Royal Institute of International Affairs when they emerged, phoenix-like, from the old Milner Society as they called themselves then. And we're on the road to basically their world order. And as I say, it's a planned society they want.

They don't want all the useless eaters from a postindustrial society. They don't like to keep pets around, you see, so they plan to kill us off. And they're doing a damn good job because people are dying like crazy, cancers all over the place. They've had their food poisoned and tampered with, soaked with pesticides. GM food – we never asked for it of course, we got it whether we liked it or not. The governments even kept it secret from the populations, like Canada; we were the test Guinea pigs here in Canada for 10 years. We weren't told that the government had made a deal with Monsanto and others to test this stuff out on the public and follow their health. It only came out in Canada because it broke out in Britain when Blair at the time wanted to force it upon the British people. It came out that Canada was already using it. Well that was all news to us in Canada. But that's how the world really is, you see, because your governments are never there to serve you. Never, ever there to serve you.

So the big shock for people really is to think that everything's happening by chance and if you just get the right people in it will all change. And that simply won't happen. It simply won't happen. The system is a fail-safe system that you're living in, many checks and balances to ensure that it cannot be basically penetrated from within and overtaken. Even when they put a pretense on of changing parties, it's the same bunch, generation after generation, who really rule both of them. Again, Rothschild said the same thing. He said, I don't care who's the puppet of England, he says, give me charge of the money supply and I rule Britain and the Empire. So you're actually in it now. That's really what runs the system, is money, money, money. And it's no coincidence that the scammers have utterly destroyed us all, definitely destroyed us all. Nations have disappeared, actually, into the EU and they won't be happy until there's nothing left – no history either by the way; the EU will begin and all history will begin after 1945. Back with more after this break.

Now, this system, as I say, is so deceptive that people get lost in it. They get lost in it. I call it the matrix because it's like The Matrix movie. There's so many layers and levels to it; there's so many rooms in it. And everyone in life, it's just like your life too. When you're young you look for something to identify with or a group, whatever, and you find your own kind you might say; sometimes you'll grow out of that kind and move onto another kind and that's just what you do in life.

It's the same thing in the matrix. You think you understand what's going on. You'll be a follower, unfortunately, most folk will become followers, and they're led by those who have the gift of the gab and who can put out lots of info, or pamphleteers, or whatever, or newspapers, and that's always been the way for hundreds of years. The people follow and they generally end up fighting for something they never expected to actually appear, in the form that it eventually does appear. So they're never happy about it. They're used in other words. And you'll find people like Albert Pike and others have talked about those who follow, they're always used. And they certainly made a darn good use of them in the 1700s and 1800s; I'm talking about the Masonic lodges for instance, that led revolutions. So you never end up with what you thought you were going to get. You're always promised the earth, like any other politician, and you end up with a bit of mud that you don't own at all and you're heavily taxed even if you stand on it.

So that's the cons down through history. Most folk are followers and I try and get people to lead themselves, first. You cannot lead anybody unless you can lead yourself in life. And you must be flexible too because if you're ever wrong about something you have to be able to change tactics when you do find you're wrong. Most folk literally, it's like politics, if their dad's voted left or right they'll do the same thing; it's tradition with them and they can't ever change. It's a sad thing but very, very unfortunate. But that's the way it really is.

All down through history politicians have had bad names. I mean, the ancients in Greece even talked about them as being con men, etc, and right through this. In the 1700s, lots of papers, at the lowest level of people you could have was a money lender and a politician. That's what used to be in the papers in the 18th century. And they've done a darn good job, especially since television came out, to change that whole image, again, because the group they belonged to, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations owns all the news media, both television and paper. So they've done an incredible job on whitewashing themselves. They have marketing managers everywhere who constantly give them PR shots and scriptwriters who write the scripts for them. And you're seeing basically an actor now as a politician, but behind the scenes he will fill his own pockets, like politicians have done down through the ages and they'll always be the same I'd imagine.

And they're such hypocrites too, such incredible hypocrites. We know, for instance, they're using climate change, global warming and all this kind of stuff as part of a strategy to take over the whole world and to

get everyone into communitarianism – that's what they call this new form of low-level communism you might call it – austerity, etc, where leaders will be chosen, for you by the way, just like the Soviet Union was, these NGO leaders, and you'll have them going off to the bankers for your community. So your community now, rather than the nation, the community will be put down as the guarantors to pay off that loan. That's where it's going to come down to in the end actually. I've read a lot of their documentation and this is the way it's been set up. This is what they mean by the new soviet, the proper type of soviet, and it's all owned by the globalists, the bankers themselves, who've got a lot more in common than just dealing money, believe you me.

Then you see a hypocrite here – there are so many hypocrites I could point to and do one broadcast after another on hypocrites. This is about climate change. As we all have to go down into austerity and suffer because of this utter fabricated nonsense of climate change, here's how the politician is, as he's always been.

Climate Minister buys a castle with 16 bathrooms...

and a massive carbon footprint

dailymail.co.uk / Victoria Allen and Tamara Cohen / 18th November 2011

He is the climate change minister (Alan: Can you believe there's a Climate Change Minister? It's like something out of the Old Testament, someone who is in charge of the heavens, and all that rubbish. You understand, it's the same kind of thing. So this is the Climate Change Minister, or politician, who's in charge for Britain, right...) who pledged to 'lead by example' in the fight against global warming.

But Charles Hendry (A: This is the guy's name.) is facing accusations of hypocrisy after buying himself a 20-bedroom castle (A: Well, why think small, eh?) – with a potentially massive carbon footprint – as a second home.

Blair Castle in Ayrshire, which went on the market for £2.5million, has three storeys, 16 bathrooms and a heated outdoor swimming pool set in 260 acres of beautiful countryside.

It is likely to rack up colossal energy bills during the cold Scottish winter if Mr Hendry plans to heat all 14 bedrooms, (A: Mind you, he'll get allowances for that from the government; they have incredible allowances, etc, for these spoiled little two-faced brats.) two kitchens and four reception rooms in the main castle.

There is also an additional east wing containing another four bedrooms and a two-bedroom 'housekeeper's flat'. (A: Because they'll need lots of servants, you see. They call themselves public servants, these liars, and you know, in the \$10,000 suits. They call themselves servants. I think we should all become servants, public servants, don't you? And then we could all put bids in for castles and things and scam our expense accounts. Hmm?)

It is a recipe for a huge carbon footprint, even before factoring in Mr Hendry's drive from his Sussex constituency, which is a 965-mile round trip. (A: He'll probably get a chopper for that.)

The 52-year-old minister has been criticised for his purchase of the luxury home, as his portfolio includes encouraging homeowners to cut their energy use. (A: You got to understand, he's talking about a different kind, there's humans then there's the cattle; he's talking about the cattle have to go into austerity, not for his kind, you see.)

In a speech last September, he said: 'We have pledged to be the greenest government ever. (A: That's to make everybody green with envy, at this castle.) We must lead by example. Leadership from government departments is something we cannot – and will not – shirk.

'We are not asking others to do things we will not do ourselves.'

Anyone who votes for politicians is an idiot as far as I'm concerned. I really do mean that. I honestly do mean that. You're an idiot, absolute idiot. If you're going to do something you got to do it yourselves, simple as that. Simple as that. History teaches this over and over and over. Anyway, there's a castle for the guys. It's kind of like Pachauri at the top; he's getting all this United Nations money coming in and subsidies and grants, and he's grabbing them all, and he's got all his businesses all over India, using slave labor, eh. Just the usual stuff. Nothing changes does it? It really doesn't. It really doesn't change at all.

And then we have... I can remember when Michael Moore came out as suddenly the champion of the working classes; it kind of astonished me. Michael Moore, of course, has got some amazing friends in Hollywood, who have been involved in so many scandals themselves. Anyway, it eventually turned out after the last big hoopla, as a champion, that he had a lot of his money invested in Halliburton that was getting all the war contracts for across the Middle East. Anyway, here's another article.

Luxury 99 per cent of Americans can only dream of...

Michael Moore's stunning waterfront mansion revealed

dailymail.co.uk / Lydia Warren / 13th November 2011

He is the booming voice of the Occupy protests, encouraging activists to continue their battle against the wealthy one per cent of Americans. (A: Like himself, eh?)

But it seems left-wing documentary maker Michael Moore has been uncharacteristically quiet about one thing: his own wealth.

While Moore has denied he is among the top-earners in the country, tax records show he owns an extensive property in one of the country's most elite communities.

Conservative blogger Andrew Breitbart posted the details Thursday, detailing Moore's large holiday home (A: This is his second home too, a holiday home.) on Torch Lake, Michigan.

The documentary film maker owns the luxurious lakeside escape in addition to his pricey Manhattan residence.

The spacious 10,000 sq ft property is a far cry from the scene of tightly-packed tents near Wall Street in New York City. (A: Yeah, ain't it though, eh. But again, you always get the followers, eh. Guys say the right things and away they go. Away they go... as they've always done down through history, you know. Nothing changes. Sad. It's so sad that nothing changes. Folk can't think, you know. Someone comes up and voices what you've been thinking and you think, well okay he's a leader, and you follow him. It's never worked in the past, why would you think it would work now?)

Now, it's so bad in some countries now like Britain that you have to work without pay, if you want a job. It says...

Young jobseekers told to work without pay or lose unemployment benefits

People taking up work experience places – providing up to 30 hours a week of unpaid labour – face losing benefits if they quit

guardian.co.uk / Shiv Malik / 16 November 2011

(A: So if you're kicked out of your job and you get another one, you have work for free for a while.)

Cait Reilly, who is currently completing three weeks at Poundland, working five hours a day.

Britain's jobless young people are being sent to work for supermarkets and budget stores for up to two months for no pay and no guarantee of a job, the Guardian can reveal. (A: So two months for nothing, right.)

Under the government's work experience programme (A: They can call slavery anything, can't they, eh? ... work experience programme...) young jobseekers are exempted from national minimum wage laws for up to eight weeks and are being offered placements in Tesco, Poundland, Argos, Sainsbury's and a multitude of other big-name businesses. (A: You understand too, when these big chain store ideas came along, they started off in Germany before World War II, then they were all closed down during the war, and then the mom and pops came back. And then of course after the war, all the big chains came back. The idea is, they come in, they undercut all the local mom and pop stores and all the other businesses, they put them out of business by undercutting, then they jack up their money, the prices, as soon as they're in power and there's no competition. This has been going on forever, you know. And I try not to visit any of them at all if I can help it. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, you can learn some things to do in your own country from other countries, once in a while you can learn something that works. And here's something here to do with China.

Tycoon sentenced to death in real estate funding scam

globaltimes.cn / Global Times | November 8, 2011 / Mo Ting Share

A real estate tycoon in Lishui, Zhejiang Province, has received a death sentence for illegally raising 5.5 billion yuan (\$800 million) from the public, reported the Procuratorial Daily on Monday.

Five other shareholders and senior managers from the Lishui Yintai group received death sentences with reprieves and imprisonment.

Lishui Yintai Real Estate Investment Company Group was founded in 2002. It has several subsidiaries and branches in Zhejiang, Jiangxi and Hunan provinces.

From 2003 to 2008, Lishui Yintai real estate group concealed its continual losses while using advertising to convince the public it was profiting.

So anyway, there's the head honcho there putting out a message to the rest of them, because he'll lose his head over it no doubt. So you can learn things from other countries. We can get ripped off by the biggest banks on the planet and nothing happens about it. In fact, they get rewarded by our tax money. Isn't that a difference all together? Really, really a different system isn't it? Strange, that. Strange. But that's what works, of course, because that's a message to send to the big boys, what will actually happen to them if they're actually caught. And so you can learn things. So sometimes multicultural ideas are really, really good and you can learn a lot.

Now, we know for instance, now, with all these free trade pacts that are just getting rattled out one after the other, the Pan Pacific and all the rest of it that they're doing, and have done actually. We know that all your foodstuff, what's left at home is going up on the big global markets now, you see, and all the tariffs, that used to protect you from importing stuff from other countries and kept your own farmers going, are just getting tossed by the wayside all together. That makes you helpless, you understand, when you can't grow your own. But when you look into the United Nations and all the other organizations, the World Trade Organization, etc, it's so double-speak as I mentioned last week. When you look into what they mean by you're able to survive food-wise, good food policies, etc, they actually mean, if you have enough money to import your food, not to grow it. Isn't that amazing? But it's worded completely differently; you'd never imagine that if you actually saw it. So they're going to put your.... Of course, the big boys are going to own everything, the water, food, you name it, and that's always been their agenda. All minerals, all foodstuffs, water, everything that you need to live or make something is going to be owned by them. Most of it already is. And they put the farmers out of business since 1945 with government intrusion and then the enviro intrusion added to government too. If your cattle poops, my God there's e-coli, oh my goodness. Meanwhile there's deer and wild wolves getting reintroduced and all the rest of it that poop all over the place. But of course, that's a different kind. That's holy poop, you see. Anyway it says here...

Weather derivatives evolve as risk mitigation device

(A: So now you've got food and weather combined; this is the big con, as I've mentioned before. Especially in a time of weather warfare and weather manipulation.)

businessinsurance.com / September 4, 2011 / AP

Weather derivatives, originated in the late 1990s by recently deregulated U.S. energy companies looking to mitigate revenue lost to adverse temperatures, have evolved to become a multibillion-dollar worldwide business. (A: Understand, if they can prove your crops won't grow, because they know what's coming up, insider ideas, from the Air Force, then they'll know to bet on the loser and bet it's going to lose and down it goes.)

Today, observers and proponents say, the weather derivative market serves numerous business sectors and regions, as well as a host of risks.

Those advances, they note, are the primary reason the number of weather derivative contracts written globally last year reached more than 1.4 million through March, a record for the market, according to the Washington-based Weather Risk Management Assn.

The total value of those contracts rose as high as \$45.24 billion in 2006, the year after Hurricane Katrina, and totaled \$11.82 billion last year, according to the association. (A: So everything you've got, not just your pensions and everything, gets tossed around this big casino of the stock market, derivatives too are going the same way, betting on crop failure, etc, etc, etc, because they got inside info on the weather and what's coming up. Not the stuff that you get on your daily news of course.)

And it's quite interesting too, I've got a link here to the Euro Summit and President Herman Van... I don't know if they call him Romp-poy or Romp-wee, but he gave a big speech there and I'll put that up tonight too. All these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you can stay awake you can go through his speech. It's just like something out of the old Soviet Union when you actually read it.

Restoring European Competitiveness and Growth – Speech by Herman Van Rompuy – President of the European Council at the Lisbon Council “2011 Euro Summit” – consilium.europa.eu

Now in India, it was a few years ago there that the Rothschilds took over the farming industry in India. In fact, Rothschild's wife came on some national television shows and talked about this, that they were investing heavily into their own farming in India, because you see, they also have sidelines, their own GM companies and chemical companies too, and they've poisoned lots and lots of the land in India. But in India it was traditional farming for thousands of years really and they didn't need to get money for chemicals. They could collect their own seeds. Well now they're really, again, like everybody else now, they're under the master's thumb basically or the master's boot. And this is what's happening in India; it's happening again. It says...

Wave Of Suicides Among Indian Farmers

news.sky.com / November 18, 2011 / Alex Rossi, India correspondent

The record suicide rate among farmers in India continues to rise and is threatening the country's stability and future development, according to campaigners.

They are blaming the government's policies for the agrarian crisis and are demanding it takes urgent action.

More than a quarter of a million farmers have killed themselves (A: A quarter million!...) in the last 16 years in what is the largest recorded wave of suicides in history. (A: Because they're forced to buy this seed and all the chemicals that go with it and they can't afford it. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about what's happening across the world, as this world order takes hold. It's the same world order everywhere run by the same people. In India of course, the suicide rate has been going up for years because they're being forced onto these genetically modified seeds for crops and they have to buy all the chemicals that go with it. And they go into debt, it says, to buy the hybrid seeds, which are often unsuited to the harsh and temperamental Indian climate. It says...

"They are sold these modern seeds and modern chemicals and have to take on large debts to buy them.

"The problem is they need a lot of water which is in short supply (A: A lot of it's actually polluted now; they've already had exposés on it. The ground water there, for miles around in some of these areas is totally polluted with the chemicals that Monsanto and others have been supplying them with.) and then when the crop is poor and they have to repay the money lenders, they despair and commit suicide." (A: Isn't that the history of the world, eh?)

Mr Tiwari says the suicides are a symptom of a wider crisis in the countryside.

India's has one of the fastest growing economies in the world but its roots are in the countryside and much of it is being left behind.

Well I guarantee you they'll do away with a lot of them there; there'll be nothing but Rothschild's and when rationing comes out, like it will across the world, they'll starve a lot of them to death too. Because they have plans for India, especially taking down the population, and they're well on their way. Actually I've noticed another article too recently where they were talking about, they're clearing thousands of these farmers off the land, you see, because they want to put factories in and all the usual stuff. They're actually calling them not just terrorists but Maoists, you know, like Mao Tse Tung, the Chinese; that's a movement in itself. They're trying to blame them as terrorists and communists but they're farmers for goodness sake; it's the last thing you'll get in farmers, really, is communism. Any excuse will do, just tar your enemies and then the rest of the folk will ignore them or the problems that they're having, until they are starving themselves because there's no farmers left or you're importing it from other countries. So

anyway, it's been a horror story in India and there's much more horror to come there, because, as I say, they've got big, big plans for it. And there's so much corruption there too, amongst officials, that it's easy to get laws passed, etc, by the big boys. Not that they have much problems in any other country either I suppose, really.

Now, this whole idea with global warming, climate change, they've covered everything basically by climate change. Climate change just means changes in the weather; you used to get it day to day and month to month and year to year, but now it's a terrible thing to worry about apparently. We never had weather before all this started. I guess we just had some sort of continuous nothing I suppose. But since they've discovered global warming, apparently we've had all these problems. But who's really backing it too? It's the same big companies of course that back everything else, that work for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the global bankers.

Big-Oil money fund warmists, confusing attack machine

joannenova.com.au

Pew Charitable Trusts is an influential "progressive" think-tank with \$5 billion in assets. What was the The Pew Center on Global Climate Change has lost the Pew name and funds, and become the Center for Climate and Energy Solutions (C2ES). (A: So it's actually still run by the same organization, these foundations and fronts for the oil boys.)

Pew used to supply \$3.5 million of the center's current \$4.4 million annual budget. Instead, in complete green purity, Royal Dutch Shell PLC, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Entergy Corp. will be the principal founding sponsors for the new C2ES. (A: So that's who's funding the green movement at the moment.)

DeSmog (A: DeSmog's a big site.) immediately denounced them and declared that all of their pronouncements are automatically biased since they are now oil-funded deniers:

Or maybe not. If Shell had sponsored a skeptic, Desmog would have turned it into a high rotation ritual chant.

But apparently if the evil oil money funds unskeptical groups that's quite legit. Why, because they say they are independent: (A: They SAY, they don't prove it, they just say they're independent.)

Industry sponsors must agree that the center maintains independent judgment, Claussen said.

“Every one of these companies does some things that we don’t like,” Claussen said in an interview. “They’ve got trade associations to do their bidding and they’ve got lobbyists. They view their association with us as different because we are in fact independent.” [Bloomberg]

Naturally Heartland says its independent too, and none of their donors provides more than 5% of their income, and they are one of the only NGO’s who did declare their income transparently, until it became clear few of the others would follow. (A: So they’re all raking in the cash from these big oil companies but they won’t publish what their income is.)

As usual, the ad hominem argument shows itself to be a singularly pathetic tool to sort out reality — like sifting sand with a hammer, or chopping wood with a fork, it’s the true choice of the confused.

As Steve Milloy says: Enviro double standard on funding, Exxon bad, Shell Good.

Pew got a mention under “Green Groups” in the Climate Change Scare Machine Chart:

(A: And it’s got the scare machine chart here. I’ll put these links up tonight as well at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after this broadcast.)

Now, it’s so sad that everything’s gone the way that Orwell said it would go. He knew it because he was actually taken out from university — all the British spies and those that had big roles to play in the future were recruited at, you might call them Ivy League type things in Britain, the big universities. They used to call them the ‘granite stones’ there and whereas the ordinary folk went to the ‘red brick’ universities; the big shots used to make fun of that. Anyway, Orwell was trained and recruited, as I say, by people who recruited lots of spies for Britain to go over and fight in the Spanish Revolution. Then when he was over there he found out that his indoctrination was wearing off and the communists seemed to be working with the globalists, in a bigger fashion than he’d ever thought, and they had nothing in common at all with what he thought was the socialist parties of Britain. Now they do of course; they’re all merged together. Anyway, he did mention doublespeak and all these different beautiful terms he came out with. And he eventually went on to be a propagandist at the BBC. He wrote about it and he ran a massive propaganda department for the BBC and International BBC during World War II, even convincing people who were left with the scraps in austerity — you see, they had austerity during World War II for the peasants in Britain — he told them how, he came up with recipes to tell them how good it was for them, much better than it was eating roast beef and stuff like that, you know. And he admits that all in his books, how easy it is to do.

He mentioned too that eventually, in his book 1984, there'd be cameras in trees in the countryside. Well we already have them, by the way. It's bad enough when you already have them, now you have your police forces all into this high tech. They get unlimited funding now, you see, for their toys and goodies. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the guys that used to be kind of looked up to here during the Cold War because they did go after a lot of spies, and most spies that went into the US from abroad came into Canada first. It was the easiest place to come into and establish a background for yourself as a legitimate citizen and then hop into the US and spy. So they were on their toes then, but now of course that's over and now you've got more of the bureaucratise mind and, again, expanding their areas of influence.

RCMP cameras with crime photos found in trees

Cbc.ca / Nov 15, 2011

A British Columbia man has seized two surveillance cameras he says RCMP had hidden in trees near his trailer home, and they are full of images from (A: ...previous...) crime scenes and investigations.

Dion Nordick of Grand Forks told CBC News on Tuesday he found the motion-activated cameras in June, in trees overlooking the trailer he rents. They are now in his lawyer's possession.

Nordick said he took the cameras down, removed the memory cards inside, and found pictures of himself and his friends coming and going from his trailer among the 200 images on the cameras.

The motion-activated cameras installed by the RCMP are commonly used by hunters to capture images of game in the wilderness. (A: That's the type that the RCMP use, motion activated.) There were also pictures of drug busts (A: ...previous drug busts in other places...), suicides and assaults, "and it looked like they just hadn't been erased off the card," said Nordick.

He said he saw a photo of a dead body and images of a woman who was the apparent victim of an assault.

"That corpse that I viewed is someone's loved one. Those pictures of that woman standing in her brassiere, covered in bruises — she probably had a hard time letting the police take those pictures. She probably had a hard time going to the police," said Nordick.

The cameras even had pictures of police installing the devices in the trees.

He said he was alerted to the cameras because they used a flash when they were filming. (A: He shouldn't have said that because now they'll want more cash from the government, our tax money of course, to get ones that don't need the flash.)

"I would say it's 100 per cent sloppy police work. It's Charlie Brown technique, I would say," said Nordick.

Nordick said he believes the RCMP installed the cameras in the trees because he is a graffiti artist and they wanted to track his movements to help determine if he had been spray-painting tags around the community.

He said RCMP raided his home in June and told the local media they found evidence of a grow-op, but no actual marijuana plants.

They also found spray paint and stencils, which they took, he said. (A: So anyway, his lawyer's got the stuff there and the RCMP are asking for them back. [Alan laughing.] But there you go. You never know what's happening. You'll never know if you've been targeted either. Never, ever know. Somebody doesn't like you and they report you, and you've got nothing to do with any crime whatsoever, but that's all they need now just to go out and bug your place or put cameras up and watch you and all the rest of it. It's rather sad what it's come to in Canada.)

And we know that in Australia, Australia, they've got big plans for Australia because of the Pacific Rim Region, that group they have there now – that was mentioned, by the way, by the historian Carroll Quigley when he broke down the different departments of the Council on Foreign Relations or Royal Institute of International Affairs – same group. That when they first formed it they immediately set up one for the Pacific Region and really every member of parliament in New Zealand and Australia have been members of really the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And how they planned these big power blocs back in the early 1900s and the European bloc, the United Americas, the Pacific Rim region, and we're living through the end of this whole agenda. Well documented by a professional historian and a professor who taught at the State Department; he was well up there. Anyway, it's all happening.

Australia at the very heart of the new Pacific region

Simon Benson and Patrick Lion / The Daily Telegraph / November 18, 2011

Announcing yesterday, during a historic speech to the Australian parliament, that he had already told his national security team to draw up plans, Mr Obama gave his strongest vow to date about more US involvement in our economic zone, The Daily Telegraph reported.

He also promised planned cuts to US defence spending to tackle the country's debt crisis (A: It's not really. He's transferring it to other things like the new missile that doesn't make any noise; that supersonic, or hypersonic missile they're calling it.) would not apply to the Asia-Pacific, where existing bases would be strengthened with a greater and more flexible military presence. (A: See, the US had so many bases in Japan and they've pulled them out because of the radiation. They're putting the rest of them in Australia. They already had a bunch in Australia but they're putting more in there too.)

The hawkish push into the region was met with a frosty reception from Beijing.

Chinese officials yesterday questioned the US plan, accusing it of "flexing its muscles over the South China Sea issue".

"The move may not be in the interest of countries in the region," a spokesman for China's Ministry of Foreign Affairs said.

So anyway... It's funny too that the whole plan for Obama's visit was found in a gutter, the whole outline of the plan, what door he would get out of, each car, left or the right, with each visit he made. And the whole thing was just tossed in a gutter. That just shows you what the Ozzies think, I think, of maybe the plans all together.

Secret document found in a gutter / Dylan Welch – smh.com.au / November 18, 2011

Anyway, it's amazing how this world order, as I say, has been written and put out in books in the 1900s, early 1900s, by the group who still manage all your media, all your banks, because you see, the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out of the Milner Group that was comprised solely of international bankers. And they own everything, still today. And...

Eurozone crisis: European Union prepares for the 'great leap forward' (A: I told you they'd use all this crisis to even integrate it further, so it's spiraling INTO control. And you're living through it today. It's not out of control. It's doing exactly what it's meant to do.)

As EU politicians desperately try to save euro, plans emerge to deepen the union, widening Brussels regulatory powers

guardian.co.uk / Julian Coman The Observer / 19 November 2011

Eurozone ministers including Angela Merkel are desperate to chart a strategy for the survival of the euro.

As the skies over euroland darken, at least the jokes in Brussels are getting better. At a recent gathering to discuss the crisis that threatens to unravel the euro, one former member of the European parliament observed acidly: "They ought to give this year's Charlemagne prize [for services to European unity] to the bond markets. Who has done more for the cause?" (A: ... of uniting Europe in other words. So the bond guys, the crashes have done their best to make sure, no you don't pull Europe apart again, no you bring it closer together, as I said they would.)

The black humour was a way of stating a bald truth: in the de facto capital of the European Union, the ongoing near-death experience of the European single currency is concentrating minds in unprecedented fashion. As governments across southern Europe buckle under the pressure of paying back their debts at ever-higher rates of interest, and even formerly "respectable" economies such as France and the Netherlands feel the chill wind of market scrutiny, the custodians of Europe's future have belatedly found their voice. (A: So it's beautiful, isn't it? So the more crisis they create, rather than doing what you'd think would be the common sense thing and just pull it all apart again, oh no, you got to go into the hole deeper and bind it through laws, more and more laws until you couldn't possibly ever get out.)

On Friday David Cameron rushed between overseas meetings with three key players in this monetary psychodrama: Angela Merkel, leader of the only country with the economic heft to sort the mess out; José Manuel Barroso, the Portuguese president of the European commission which is charged with giving Brussels a plan for salvation; and Herman Van Rompuy (A: I call him Romp-poy whether he likes it or not.), the hitherto invisible president of the European Council (A: And it's amazing too, you have an invisible president basically; it's not a democratic system – it was never intended to be democratic.), the inter-governmental body that will adopt that plan.

Cameron hoped to extract a promise that the City (A: That's the City of London.) will not be targeted by a future financial transactions tax (A: So that's not bad. For the guys who own the whole system, you know, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all the banks that they own and everything else, THEY won't be taxed with any taxes that come out of the EU.) and a pledge that countries such as Britain that are outside the eurozone will retain their influence in the turbulent times ahead. (A: What a joke, you know, as they're all coming in. They'll be forced in.)

So everything's going according to plan. And it seems like chaos. If you just stand and look on the horizon, if you stand on the same plane as all the media throwing stuff at you, it all seems like chaos, but it's not. Just get above it all and you'll find how one thing links to the next thing and to the other thing and

the opposite thing and so on. And you'll see they're bringing in this world order perfectly, absolutely perfectly.

And Africa, it says...

Africa leads climate push as its people go hungry

reuters.com / Katy Migiro / Nov 21, 2011

(A: Understand, all the loans that go to Africa through the Overseas Economic Development Corporation, every government's got one under the United Nations and The World Bank, as WE are put down as guarantors to pay off these debts, which the Africans cannot pay; I mentioned that last week. There are big strings attached to all its loans to Africa or anywhere else.)

NAIROBI (Reuters) – Africa is leading the push for clean energy . . . (A: See, they've been told, yeah we'll give you this cash but you must sign this agreement not to use coal and this and that, or even wood, I guess, for cooking. You must use all these enviro-friendly stuff. We'll sell you gas and stuff like that and tanks probably. And you've got to get little solar panels to use your light bulb. I watched a documentary about that, where they'd actually given them a loan, for this little clinic, a health clinic somewhere in the bush, and all they could put on with it was one light bulb. That was the help they got. I'll be back with more on this story after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how the IMF and so on, they give out these loans but it comes with lots of strings attached, and you've got to go into clean energy and of course, then they tell you which energy companies are going to supply all the equipment to create the so-called clean energy. And it says...

The African Development Bank (A: That's through the IMF, by the way.) is financing Africa's biggest wind farm on the shores of Lake Turkana, one of the windiest places on Earth. The \$819-million project aims to produce 300 megawatts (MW) (A: It will probably produce a fraction of that.) of electricity per year, boosting Kenya's energy supply by 30 percent. (A: This is a PR blurb here obviously.)

Toyota and Hyundai are building a fourth geothermal power station in Naivasha, 100 km (60 miles) northwest of Nairobi, which will increase geothermal capacity from 115 MW to 395 MW by 2014.

"We see across the continent both a realisation of how threatening climate change really is (A: Oh of course, it's PR, PR, PR...) and also the inevitable necessity that governments have an interest in beginning to put their own development priorities on a different trajectory," said Steiner. (A: So I guess he's got something to do with the transfer of cash to them on all these conditions.)

... In 2010, \$211 billion dollars was invested in renewable energy, the majority of it in the developing world, Steiner said. (A: So this is all from the IMF really as a rah-rah kind of thing.)

And in Britain, this comes out every year, by the same woman, and it says...

Sex offenders including paedophiles should be allowed to adopt,

Theresa May told

Rules which bar sex offenders from working with children are 'unfair' (A: ...they're unfair...) and even convicted paedophiles should have the right to adopt, a leading legal academic has said.

telegraph.co.uk / 15 Dec 2010

(A: And it goes on to talk about it. Helen Reece, I think it was last year that came out.)

Helen Reece, a reader in law at the London School of Economics ... (A: ...where else. You got to look at the history of the London School of Economics and how it's had a massive impact. They train the left wing and the ones that help cause chaos across the planet, so that the right wing can merge with them and bring out the answer. And that's her job obviously, is to keep pushing and pushing for these poor souls, these poor tortured souls, to adopt children, you know, their targets, you know, and get the cops off their back.)

Then there's the White House, there's something fishy, it says, about the White House.

There's Something Fishy About The White House's \$433 Million Investment In A Smallpox Vaccine (A: Why? Why, eh?)

businessinsider.com / Becket Adams, The Blaze | Nov. 15, 2011

How could a multimillion dollar investment in an antiviral pill that could cure smallpox be scandalous?

Part of the reason lies in the word “could.” The drug has never been tested on humans. (A: But the US is buying it anyway.)

See, smallpox was all but eliminated in 1978 and the U.S. already has vast stockpiles of the original vaccine. Why would the current administration push so vigorously to invest millions of dollars in what could rightly be described as an unnecessary (and untested) drug?

As the saying goes, “follow the money.”

The company that scored the federal contract is called Siga Technologies and they won it through a “sole-source” procurement; they are the only company that will be doing business with the Feds. (A: So somebody’s paid a high kickback to get the sole source procurement thing put through; no one else can compete with them in other words.)

And here’s the best part: the controlling shareholder of Siga Technologies is billionaire Ronald O. Perelman, one of the world’s richest men and a longtime Democratic Party donor, reports the Los Angeles Times. Moreover, back in June 2010, Siga named Andrew Sterns (former head of the SEIU) to its board.

That certainly raises some eyebrows.

Surprisingly enough, the deal gets even more suspicious. Newser reports:

In a Solyndra-esque tale, White House officials overrode bureaucrats who advised against the deal and Siga’s high price, replacing government negotiators and blocking other companies from submitting competing bids . . .

And you think you’ve got a free and democratic system, eh. It’s all corrupt. You know, the whole system worldwide is corrupt. You understand that? You can’t fix something that’s broken like this. You can’t fix it. It won’t happen. Plus the culture’s now degraded and corrupt too, worldwide, by design actually. You were forced into this path.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

because as I say, I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have shares or I don't own companies under different names and so on. So I'm not selling you anything at all really. And I don't give you a spin on things. I might tell you what my opinion is but I always give you something to back it up, information that is, or details or documentation.

And that's so important today because really we're living in a matrix, a true matrix, where what you think is the whole world happens to be one little room. And your mind is as compartmentalized as the matrix movie, where there are so many layers of rooms and levels of rooms, before you get to know what's really going on. And most folk will live their whole lives never, ever knowing of the bigger system all around them, within them, and above them and below them; they never know. They fight and die through wars. They read the media, the mainstream papers. They watch television. And they're totally indoctrinated. They never know they've all been used, by people who lived long before they were even born. And that's still true today.

It will stay true until the ones who run the world, with their agenda, have actually completed the whole mission. As I say, it's documented too. You got to understand too, this whole money system, of course we all know is a scam. And Rothschild said it, I don't care who the puppet is in charge of England, he says, give me control of the money and I'll be in control of the British Empire. And that wasn't just an idle boast. He came from a long lineage of money lenders and he knew exactly what he was talking about; they'd done it long before. And they rule the world today; the ones who put the guys in have the cash and elect the leaders. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about money and the power that it wields, because everything in this world runs on cash and those who can control cash and central banks, etc, really control the countries and eventually the world. And that's why, of course, they set up the various branches under the guise of the United Nations, like The World Bank, a private organization, as is the United Nations in fact; they're also a private organization, a corporation actually. And then you find out the IMF too, is in on it and all the other ones that were set up to help take over the world. The CIA, guys who helped fund the CIA were also big members of the IMF as well; that was one of the ways they decided they would take over the world. So nothing is ever as it seems but you can certainly find the histories of the people involved and trace them. You'll find the big books, as I've mentioned before if you don't read Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope and his other one The Anglo-American Establishment; there's another book out too by another author, it was called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. You should read those books and you'll understand how the system is run.

There isn't a single politician that doesn't have the handout, when he's running for election, from the lobbyist guys, the guys who dish out the cash. And it's not cash grants because they like your smile or something. It's because there's strings attached. You're promising that you'll do what they want. And that's as simple as it can get, really. You can't get any simpler than that. There are folk who don't want to believe that, but that's as simple as you can get it, for those, you know, who can. So in other words, it's corrupt. It's a corrupt system. And I used to laugh at the movies that they would churn out from the US, the old black and white movies, which they always played in Britain late nights on Saturdays or Sundays. They had these old ones on Lincoln. They always ended with a little boy, he's standing looking at this giant man, you see, he's saying, can I be president? And he says, oh yeah you could be president one day sonny. And the little boy's standing in rags, you know, a likely story. But that's the sort of stuff, the guff, I call it the guff which they dish out to the public, that anyone can make it. Meanwhile it's all dependent upon factions that are out for power, who already have power, and big manufacturers, some countries involved as well, to make sure you're all on board with the big agenda. And you're bought and paid; you're a bought and paid man or woman. That's how simple it is.

And I've mentioned so many times that the New American Century group, I put the links up before, with their plans of attack across the Middle East and even going up to Afghanistan, beginning with Afghanistan and then into the Middle East and then one country after another, and eventually of course Iran as well. And they're following this exactly to the letter, the same as they had written it out in the 1990s. They published it twice in the 90s, this group, very wealthy and a very special interest group in fact. And of course, Obama was congratulated by Rumsfeld a few months ago for going along with the same agenda and finishing off the rest of the countries.

And meanwhile we all sit and play ourselves and look at trivia and we don't really think of people getting slaughtered and bombed by the biggest militaries on the planet. It doesn't seem to affect us, because we're dehumanized. You see, we don't live in a reality; we can't empathize with others anymore because we can't tell fact from fiction anymore. People will watch so many war movies, and since about the 80s, early 80s, they began to put out these more realistic movies with blood and guts, etc, and it is very realistic and now they really can't tell the difference. It doesn't bother them at all, to be honest with you. And people are hedonistic, as Bertrand Russell said that they would be made to be, hedonistic, narcissistic, and they would live in their own little circle of where they go, who they meet, etc. They'd have no cares about other people. Therefore, they're perfectly managed. They're socialized, under socialism, and they don't even really know it. They're too dumb to even know that.

As I say, it's awful to watch country after country getting the gunsight put on them, according to the agenda, and then plundered, and then all their money looted in fact before the bombs start going off, because any foreign investments they have are grabbed and plundered by the big 3 or 4 countries, before it all happens. And no one ever asks where the cash goes then, you see. You understand, we're in

such incredible corruption.... that's normal. This is normal. This is normalcy that you take for granted. And then when you join groups to protest the cons of money and the power that it wields, every decent person really is all for it, it's just that once they have enough numbers there the real main group amongst them – just like the communist party or the Bolshevik party used all the socialist groups to gain power – then out comes the main ones behind it all who hijack it and then they come out with a manifesto for the world. The same old names as we've heard most of our lives. So everyone's getting used and used and I always tell people don't get used. Don't just join something because they say the right things. That's what politicians do; they say all the right things to get elected. Same with the leaders that are sent out to get numbers, number to back them up, to give world spectacles, to try and change everyone's opinion, and then you end up with something totally different than what you started with. That's what always happens. Always. It's an ancient technique actually. Ancient technique.

And I can remember talking to a communist guy who used to come into Canada and the States quite often. And he was from Britain. And I'd somehow been asked to sing at some do; I didn't know it was all these socialist groups, left-wing groups. Mind you, there were some big players there too, for music that is. And I was asked to play at it. Afterwards we went into a sort of back room, and this woman brought me in, and I guess everybody thought I was one of them. I didn't know what one of them was, until this English guy came in, straight from Moscow, and he started laying down the lines, we've got to get all the networking going, he says. We got to get the homosexuals together, with the Islamicists, with the Sikhs, etc, and we all must come together for every protest that we have in Canada. And that was the beginning of that. And I says, well you want to bring all these groups together? and I was really stunned, I didn't know what he was talking about. And he says, oh yeah, we got to get the numbers in, we got to get the numbers, he says, then we can get the real plan out, once we've got the numbers there and get enough attention in the media. And sure enough, I started to watch television a little bit, the news, and you saw the same people, the same people, the bunch of Sikhs, there was a homosexual group, there was different... they turned up for all these left-wing causes, all together. That was the networking they were talking about. And what amazed me even further, at that time, was I thought, this guy really, he'd just come from the University of Moscow, right. He travels between England, Canada and the US with impunity, never gets stopped or anything else. And then I realized the whole darn thing's a con. In other words, socialism was to be used to bring in this system, and we know now of course, from various writings and exposés, that the big banking boys themselves, the fraternity at the top, are the ones who created and financed all forms of socialism from the beginning. Because it's much easier to control a world of socialized people under massive bureaucracies and government and police and all the rest of it, than it is in a free society. It's much easier for the banker to deal right with governments then, and give them lots and lots of loans, because all the socialist systems have massive welfare states.

So this is how the world really works. It's hard for some people to understand it, but of course it doesn't matter about those people because indoctrination has worked too perfectly upon them. Some people can wake up, a lot can't. Actually most can't, I think, in all ages, to be honest with you.

Now as I say, they're going to attack Iran shortly and Syria too has been massively infiltrated and there's different factions fighting with each other. That's what they do, is send in the insurgents first. Getting back to other things too, Japan just disappeared of course when they started to bomb Libya. On the day they bombed Libya, Japan just didn't exist anymore. Up until then it was mainstream, because there was nothing else to talk about at the time. And we know that Japan had one of the worst contamination spills, of all time really, still going on, and lots of people have died. Lots of people will die. Lots will come down with diseases in the future, radiation related. And terrible destruction of property as well. And we don't hear much about it. This article here is about...

Radiation covers 8 percent of Japan

ABC.NET.AU / North Asia correspondent Mark Willacy / November 22, 2011

The Fukushima plant went into meltdown after a massive earthquake and tsunami hit the country in March.

Japan's science ministry says 8 percent of the country's surface area has been contaminated by radiation from the crippled Fukushima nuclear plant.

It says more than 30,000 square kilometres of the country has been blanketed by radioactive caesium.

The ministry says most of the contamination was caused by four large plumes of radiation spewed out by the Fukushima nuclear plant in the first two weeks after meltdowns. (Alan: Actually it's a lot more because it was going on long, long after that.)

The government says some of the radioactive material fell with rain and snow, leaving the affected areas with accumulations of more than 10,000 becquerels of caesium per square metre. (A: And they're talking about possibly having to ban the rice harvest to the north. That's a lot of rice because they really depend on rice up there and that's going to leave them awfully, awfully low. And of course, they can't export it as well.)

So it's pretty sad that they're sort of out of the picture, and no one cares. Do you? We don't really care. Isn't it amazing too, it's like the old things... I can remember going way back to when there were famines in different parts of the world when I was young. And the media would just go into overdrive and show you all these poor starving people. And all the cash would come out the wallets and the pennies would chink away and you'd try to do something. But the same media that can GET you, stir your emotions – just like movies, you cry, you laugh, all the rest of it – can just change its attention, it focuses somewhere

else just like that and you forget all about it. What does that say about us? What does that say about us, eh? And people's memories? Or emotions for that matter, transitory emotions...? you know, generated by television and specialists, specialists in generating those emotions. [Alan laughing.] The same emotions can be generated to hate a country as well. Hate them, hate them, hate them... meanwhile they're telling you not to hate anybody, that hate's bad. But it's okay for us all collectively to hate a country because the media tells them how bad they are. Oh, they're terrible. Oh, they're horrible. You know. I can remember all the terms that they used for different countries even when Reagan was in and before that. They've used that down through time, where they really demonize a country, the Great Satan, and they kept changing, again, their gunsights then too, just like they do today, one country after another.

Now, we're going into... we're actually into, well into this totalitarian system. Terrorism is going to be with you forever. This is the name of the system to control you all, across the whole planet. They need it to control the planet, as everyone is brought under control and we'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we're into the age, of course, of advanced technology. The stuff that we're getting told about of course, that they're working on, is always obsolete in fact because they've done these things a long, long time ago. All war programs go the same way. They always give you stuff that they've used long ago, in isolated cases or tested out or used, and then they tell you years later that it's the latest thing. That's how you do things. It's always been that way in warfare. Most of the things even in World War II, they had fake airfields, fake planes and so on, it wasn't to fool the Germans coming over, it was to fool the people living round about the area, so they wouldn't open their mouths and give the real truth away. Oh yeah, there's airplanes there, there's real airplanes there. It was all fake stuff. And then they used to give fake advanced weaponry releases out to the Germans too, thinking oh we'll never beat these guys because they've got all this advanced weaponry. Germany did the same thing. So you can never believe them. And then you find, way after the war, they were using infrared, and for communication, microwave communication, and even heat-seeking devices, during World War II, but you didn't hear about it until they gave us the microwave many, many years later to cook with. So it's always been that way. You must deceive the people first.

We're also going into monitoring. Of course, everything is monitoring today from birth to death. They said that, oh, when I was small. They said, under socialism, this world socialism system, it will be constant monitoring from birth to death. And this article here, it says...

Goodbye Roll Call, Hello RFIDs

spectrum.ieee.org / Morgen Peck / September 23, 2010

Upon arriving in the morning, according to the Associated Press, each student at the CCC-George Miller preschool will don a jersey with a stitched in RFID chip. As the kids go about the business of learning, sensors in the school will record their movements, collecting attendance for both classes and meals. Officials from the school have claimed they're only recording information they're required to provide while receiving federal funds for their Headstart program.

So the Feds are behind it all, and they want to track and trace every child, and also get those children used to being tracked and traced. You understand, you have to train them young, and that's why they started training them years ago under the guise of violence and bringing nail files to school, or you know, nail clippers, or anything at all for that matter. They had to go through all these magnetic sensing devices, to train them for eventually what would become 9/11 and more intrusion. To those children, they adapted right into that, at airports, without a thought; they were already trained in advance, you see. You always train them in advance. You know Lenin said it, so did Stalin, you know, you always train the children first for the kind of society they are going to have when they grow up. And it's only the ones who are older who haven't gone through that that are getting all offended. So we're all trained, you see. And here the children are getting trained to be tracked and traced all the time. And what's really interesting to me is, see, their food, their meals at school will be automatically deducted and registered via this chip as well. And that's getting them used to a completely cashless and electronic society and for the time when they'll eventually get credits, as Bertrand Russell said they would, worldwide, as a control mechanism. And if you're tracked and traced and you weren't where you should be you'll be punished by the withholding of credits. This is from a guy who said that about 50-60 years ago, who was in on the big plans of course. I'll put these links up tonight just to let you see them, and it's good you'll know I'm not talking off the top of my head too.

And then you find of course, the big news today is that Climategate 2, or the sequel, has come along with thousands of more emails to do with how they fudged all the statistics and how they said they'd have to staff the IPCC at the United Nations with guys who were all true believers, and get rid of all the other ones. And it won't matter. I said it the first time too with Climategate 1. This is an agenda and they aren't going to change it for anything. It's essential for this global government and the massive taxation that they plan to get from it and the carbon trading the big corporations will use. And more importantly, the power it will hold over everyone because YOU are going to pay for existing. Just like George Bernard Shaw said, from the Fabian Society, you'll have to go to them and tell them why you should be allowed to live. You must contribute everything to society. You cost money. You cost, you take food, clothing, all these things from the earth. You will pay for that, you see. That's what it's about. And of course, they even have the emails in here where they say some things like this, where they say that, they actually equate it with the redistribution of wealth across the world, which of course is communism. And as I say, the big international bankers are the ones who funded all forms of socialism, communism, Hitler, Stalin, Lenin before him; they funded it all. And of course, Anthony Sutton did great books on this fact, the

documentation from some of the top sources on it all too, so it's all verified. Hard for most folk to still believe because they prefer to believe in, I don't know, Disney or something like that.

There's one here, as I say, from JoNova Science, a very good article on it there. And then we get The Telegraph blogs as well; it says "uh oh, global warming loons: here comes Climategate II". And it's got all the links to download the stuff as well if you want to do that. I don't have high enough speed to download it myself, there's so much of it there. And there's another one, Wattsupwiththat, of course, he gets a lot of it out, with more links, where to download it, zip files, etc. I'll put these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can go through them at your leisure.

Breaking! Apparently, more emails released. Climategate II? – joannenova.com.au

Uh oh, global warming loons: here comes Climategate II! – telegraph.co.uk / November 22nd, 2011

Climategate 2.0 emails – They're real and they're spectacular! – wattsupwiththat.com / Nov 22, 2011

As I say, it won't change a thing. It's already up and running, this carbon taxation. You'll see it in Australia and Gillard has told them, you know, just get used to it. Actually she said, if things are bad now, just you wait. [Alan laughing.] That's what she said, eh. And they've also banned anybody talking about it in Australia. Isn't that wonderful, eh? That's the new normal now, you can't talk about it; she's copying the Soviet Union.

What I'm going to do right now, there's a couple of guys hanging on there. There's Darren from Ireland hanging on the line there. I'll see if I can get a hold of him here. Are you there Darren?

Darren: Hello, Alan. How are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all. Yeah. Oh, I tell you, hold on; the music's coming in. I can't stop it. It's automatic. I'll talk to you when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Darren from Ireland. Are you still there Darren?

Darren: I am Alan. So how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Darren: I was reading, I don't know if you've read it, it's Plato's Symposium?

Alan: Yeah.

Darren: It's just that it's very interesting, if your listeners would ever have a chance to pick it up. They kind of go, in their conversational piece they do kind of go through their God and their religion. I'm just going to read a quick quote from this, in the middle of the book, where he's explaining their God being both male and female. And the section, I'll just read it quickly, it says...

But they who are a section of the male follow the male, and while they are young, being slices of the original man, they hang about men and embrace them, and they are themselves the best of boys and youths, because they have the most manly nature.

And in the rest of the book... I guess it's the psychopaths themselves trying to, you know, justify why they have a thing for young boys and... And a very quick read and an interesting book. And I just never heard it been mentioned before, but I think if anyone has a chance to pick it up they should really quickly pick it up.

Alan: Also, what to read too, I mean, Plato, the great Plato that gave us a kind of blueprint, a vague blueprint for this world agenda, The Republic, the book The Republic. He also wrote a how-to book to seduce young boys for one of his friends. And that's big up in certain factions of today's society; it's very, very popular for certain factions, how to seduce young boys.

Darren: And I'm going to read something quickly, Alan, just about, it's from The Book of Dun Cow, it's one of the annals of Ireland. It's an old book, about maybe... the story itself from this book is a thousand years old. It's to do with I guess, well I guess your listeners can put the pieces together. But with America, now we all know that they all say in the history books that Christopher Columbus, or Christopher Columbi discovered America. But if you don't mind I'm just going to quickly read this out, which is a small poem, it's actually a beautiful piece of poem, but it kind of gives it a hint away that they're talking about America. This is from The Book of Dun Cow, which tells how the Prince Connla of the golden hair, son of king Conn the Hundred-Fighter, was carried off by a fairy in a crystal boat to Moy-Mell. One day – as the story relates – while the king and Connla and many nobles were standing on the crystal shore, this crystal boat apparently appears on the shore and this maiden comes off and tries to enchant this prince onto the boat. And the poem goes like this, it's the fairy maiden's chant to the prince Connla.

A land of youth, a land of rest,

A land from sorrow free;
It lies far off in the golden west,
On the verge of the azure sea.
A swift canoe of crystal bright,
That never met mortal view—
We shall reach the land ere fall of night,
In that strong and swift canoe:
We shall reach the strand
Of that sunny land
From druids and demons free;
The land of rest,
In the golden west,
On the verge of the azure sea!
A pleasant land of winding vales, bright streams, and verdurous plains,
Where summer, all the live-long year, in changeless splendour reigns;
A peaceful land of calm delight, of everlasting bloom;
Old age and death we never know, no sickness, care, or gloom;

The land of youth,
Of love and truth,
From pain and sorrow free;
The land of rest,
In the golden west,
On the verge of the azure sea!
There are strange delights for mortal men in that island of the west;
The sun comes down each evening in its lovely vales to rest:
And though far and dim
On the ocean's rim
It seems to mortal view,
We shall reach its halls
Ere the evening falls,
In my strong and swift canoe;
And ever more
That verdant shore
Our happy home shall be;

The land of rest,
In the golden west,
On the verge of the azure sea!
It will guard thee, gentle Connla of the flowing golden hair,
It will guard thee from the druids, from the demons of the air;
My crystal boat will guard thee, till we reach that western shore,
Where thou and I in joy and love shall live for evermore:
From the druid's incantation,
From his black and deadly snare,
From the withering imprecation
Of the demon of the air,
It will guard thee, gentle Connla of the flowing golden hair;
My crystal boat will guard thee, till we reach that silver strand,
Where thou shalt reign in endless joy, the king of the Fairy-land!

And that's from an old Celtic romances; I think it was translated by Dr Joyce in the 1800s. And it's funny, you can't really find out... but it kind of tells a lot because I think you mentioned a book before, I think, America BC, where they actually did find druidic ruins.

Alan: That's right. That was by a Dr Fell, Barry Fell, America BC; he's got two or three out actually. And I know for a fact, because I've seen them, that there's Phoenician stones, carved stones and Phoenician

writing, along the coast of Scotland for instance, but they also had them along Canada and the States as well, especially the eastern seaboard. So the Phoenicians were here long before that, and they even had some Roman coins from ancient Rome alongside the graves as well. So there's been different peoples here at different times, no doubt about it. And I think even with some of the standing stones they've found as well, there was some kind of ancient world connection or culture at one time across the whole planet; there's too many standing stones. Built the same way too, the megalithic structures of course, same type of support system they put in the walls. That's no coincidence. So down through the ages there's definitely been traversing of the seas in ancient times, before they gave us what they call civilization, probably, and the money system. [Alan laughing.]

Darren: I just want to make a quick note, to most people who join these groups and fight for some sort of past that never was, and I guess this is the people of Ireland as well, who have been constantly struggling and fighting, even in the olden days of Ireland there was still kings and there was still nobles. So people keep fighting for a system that's been always there. And I guess this system, that they fight for, was never theirs. So I think people have to stop looking at the past and try to look beyond, in the future, and not the planned future that they're falling into as well. And on Australia, the point of Australia you were making there, it's funny because Australia now is a boiling pot now, and especially in Ireland, everyone's immigrating over to Australia from here, and I guess England as well. I found it funny because in the olden days they were putting, you know, the Gaelic people on the boats to go to Australia by gunpoint and now people are just freely, freely going over there just because it's...

Alan: Because it's so bad in Britain. [Alan laughing.] That's right. I know. It's ridiculous, eh, because people don't realize too, that they had the highland clearances going on at the same time as they were basically clearing Ireland out as well, and the judicial system brought out hundreds and hundreds of laws because people were so poor at the time, if you stole a loaf of bread that guaranteed you transportation or deportation to Australia. And that's how they populated Australia. It was a prison colony, Van Diemen's land they called it. And it's funny enough, I knew a guy who did the album covers for Led Zeppelin and he lived up near me at one point. And he loved, he loved to poach. This was a weird thing he had, he loved to poach rabbits. He'd go out at night and he'd poach rabbits with a net and the ferrets. And he got caught on one of the Lord's lands there. So he was going to court and so he looked into the court cases, the court laws to see what would happen to him. And he found one where you could still be deported with your family to Australia, for poaching, getting a rabbit on the Lord's land. So he turned up at court, for a laugh, and I went along with him too, with his suitcases all set and he demanded free transportation to Australia. [Alan laughing.] He got fined about 5 quid and that was it. [Alan laughing.] But these laws are still on the books. And now Britain is such an awful, awful shambling mess. There's no culture at all. Under multiculturalism there is no culture, which is exactly what they wanted, these big boys. And it's miserable. People are living in misery and depression. And they've never really known freedom; they've always been at the mercy of the worst latest news which is always worse than the last news and everything's getting more expensive, and etc, etc. And they're taxed to high heaven.

And that's why they're trying to get out of Britain now; it's such an awful, awful mess. I can't see any future for it, you know.

Darren: And actually a quick question. The Irish flag, it's the very same colors as the Indian flag. And they give us this funny story of what it really means but do you know what that green, white and gold means? Or does it have any?

Alan: They had a different meaning in those days than they have today. Today it's cabalistic now but before that it was a different system all together that goes way back to even Druidic times. In the modern system white always stood for spirit, you know, and connection to the deity. Gold also means to be ruled by royalty, unfortunately, and the money system, you know. So it's different today than it used to be, in ancient times. It was far more, again, poetic in ancient times, and nothing nasty about it. Today everything is pretty nasty, because cabalism rules the system that we do live in; there's no doubt about it whatsoever. It's sad but true.

Darren: I think it is pretty sad but I think, like I've noticed... you've always mentioned, you talk about India when the English moved out and they moved out while leaving an English system behind. And they did the exact same thing in Ireland. And people, you know, you mention this here and there, and there's always still a kind of a bickering, you know, but at the same time we live in the exact same system and the same state that England had left us in. It's just a funny.

Alan: That goes back, and this is law, this is actually English law, and it was drafted up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Lord Mountbatten, in fact during World War II and before World War II, when they still had a hold of India, he was put out there to champion it and fix it out, but he said, it's our policy, our law, he says, never to leave one of our colonies until we've inserted the exact same political structure as England itself. And that's what they did. Once they had one generation trained to be bureaucrats, with extra perks, the masonic lodge of course and everything else, then they could draw out and leave it. And that's the same, to be the same with every other British colony. But they will never, ever just walk out and let it go back to what it was. They always put that structure in. And that's why they're still called parts of the British Commonwealth. And the term British Commonwealth was also invented by the Milner Group of bankers who became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So this is their policy for well over 100 years. Yeah, you're quite right. And in India they have that perfect setup there of bureaucrats, with the exact same structure and tiered system of bureaucracy going up to the top.

Darren: It's funny that you mention the masonic structures because from the parliament building in Dublin, 3 doors down, the second largest of the masonic lodges, is just sitting there. And I found it ironic one day that someone pointed it out to me and you know, it's just funny that no one ever really mentioned this at all.

Alan: No. No they don't mention things.

Darren: Literally, it's like walking down... it's about 5 meters I'd say from the parliament building, this big, you know, huge building, and even the arches out as well onto the road. People just walk by it every day, I guess, you know, I guess probably just think it's some nice charitable organization.

Alan: That's the image they put out, yeah, just a bunch of guys getting together for charity, and yet that is a core part of the system of rulership for this royal system.

Darren: I was in there having a walk around and you know, at that time I didn't know much about it, and I'd heard all the rumors on the internet and of course the internet can fill you with a lot of things. But the guy there was very nice, and this is a funny story. We got this tour, we got this tour of the place. And it's a beautiful place. But he mentioned a few things that really kind of knocked me off guard. He mentioned, in the 1916 riots in Ireland, that it was taken by the Irish but they left it perfectly as it was found and never left a scratch in it. And another point is, there was an American man who actually came here to visit it as well, and he mentioned that, I presume he was a high degree, because he mentioned kind of offhand... and my tour guide, the guy that was there at the reception, he kind of looked at him strange. But he said, he mentioned that he was there for Prince Charles's or it was Prince William's inauguration, into the lodge. And the man kind of looked at him as if, you know, why would you just say that to, you know, me, obviously the profane walking into the place? I just thought it was a funny meeting. But he made it out to be a very charitable organization, you know. And at the time, you know I mean, you know, he really had me, like, going. I was like, wow this actually might be not what I thought, but I don't really, you know... you have to look at both sides. Like you know, I wasn't going to jump onto the rails and let the train hit me.

Alan: Yeah. But you're quite right though, it's prevalent through all societies and all through court system across the whole... this masonic world. You'll see all the gestures in the courts all the time, between the sheriff and the clerks and the lawyers and the judges, and all their little hand signals.

Darren: Under nice Anglo voices.

Alan: Yes. Oh, absolutely.

Darren: I actually went to look at a court room one day, just to see what goes on, and this judge, I'm sure he was a burgher from the middle of Ireland, come out with this very prim and proper Anglo accent. And I was stunned, you know, I mean. I didn't stand up for the man; unfortunately I did get a few looks thrown at me. But that's all I want to say Alan. I just want to say thanks. And to everyone out there that's listening, buy the books, the disks and donate to yourself, Alan. I just want to thank you very much.

Alan: Well thanks for calling. And call again.

Darren: Thanks. Thank you.

Alan: But it's true. It's a Masonic system and Ireland's been plagued with royalty and its masonic system for centuries actually. It's true enough too, it's interesting going back to the histories of Ireland and Scotland, and you'll find that, yeah, they had kings or nobles, and lairds and all the rest of it.

Again, the money system came in pretty early. It vanished for a while when the Romans pulled out, when Rome occupied it, parts of England. Eventually they came back in and the next thing you knew they brought in the money lenders with them, because the money lenders were in charge of the Roman army's monetary systems. There were quartermasters, they called them, and they took the debts and they took all the, what was owed to whom, etc, and then they presented their bill back to the head chutzpa in Rome and they got their cash. And then they were allowed to introduce cash into the system, get the people to use it, then tax it back from them through usury, etc. And they were the tax collectors; the same guys were the tax collectors. And for centuries that's why that one group was actually hated by the ordinary people. The king didn't send his guys out to collect the taxes. Actually the money lenders that came in from abroad had to go around and collect it from the people themselves. Quite a history there, but that's the way things are.

What a history when you think about it, of conology, as I say. And money is the key. And then again too, when the monied system comes into a new country, you see, as it did in days of old, with the armies, they had big building projects; they always start off with big building projects. Big roads for the military and different things and then big buildings to awe the peasantry, and then you're stuck with this usury system and taxes. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Climategate scandals and you got part 2, the sequel, coming up of course and it's out now. I'll put all these links up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can look them up and download them before they disappear as well. I've mentioned before that you have all these climate specialists, climate journalists they call them now, that just appointed themselves to every newspaper. You've got to be green now, you see. At one time green meant that you were going to be sick. Anyway, it says...

BBC's Mr Climate Change accepted £15,000 in grants from university rocked by global warning scandal

dailymail.co.uk / David Rose / 19th November 2011

A senior BBC journalist accepted £15,000 in grants from the university at the heart of the 'Climategate' scandal – and later went on to cover the story without declaring an interest to viewers.

Roger Harrabin, (A: An interesting name.) the BBC's 'environment analyst', used the money from the University of East Anglia's Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research to fund an 'ad hoc' partnership he ran with a friend.

Mr Harrabin, an influential figure who both broadcasts and advises other BBC journalists, later reported extensively about Climategate. The scandal erupted two years ago when emails were leaked from the Tyndall Centre's sister department, the Climatic Research Unit at the same university.

The leaks left the scientific community in dis-array after claims that key data was manipulated in the run-up to a major climate change summit. (A: So if you wonder... again, money again, eh. They're all on the take and of course all these climate specialists that work for the newspapers – cushy job, eh – just pushing windmills and all that kind of stuff, and coming down on the so-called deniers – they've borrowed the different terminology, which works very well, and it's also psycho techniques as well. Anyway it says...)

Last night, Mr Harrabin insisted he does not derive any personal financial benefit from the grants and that far from making him more sympathetic to UEA, the sponsorship – of which the BBC had been aware – 'made me doubly determined to investigate Climategate. If I had been misled by UEA I wanted to be among the first to know'. (A: And that's what you always do for a good defense, is you attack, you see. These guys are taught to attack immediately and they do it very well.)

They're all on the take of course, and all these scientists that are also dependent upon grants, and the grants keep flowing. Millions are being thrown at them and they're living awfully well. If it ever fails of course they're back on the dole looking for another grant or some other area. I mean, who needs lots of weathermen? You know. What did a weatherman get paid before all this came out, you know? Not a lot. It wasn't a very... you didn't see hundreds of folk going to become weather specialists and all this kind of stuff beforehand; they were lucky to get... unless they joined the masons and had relatives in the BBC they wouldn't get a job, and give you the weather after the news. But really, that's the reality of it. It's all conology, but it's a bigger plan. It's to rule the world and to rule every individual, as basically HG Wells talked about, they needed techniques to rule the individual and of course the Fabian Society said the same thing. And you'll have to pay, pay, pay just for the privilege of breathing, you know, and for all that CO2 you breathe out, or how much it costs to make that shirt you're wearing, and you'll pay all the taxes on that, for fuel and the carbon it's supposed to produce in the making of it. I'm not kidding. That's what it's all about. As I say, I'll put these links up.

And the one with Australia too, where Gillard's using the old communist technique – under communism everything that was printed had to go through a central bureau for censorship and basically this article is basically saying it's much the same in Australia now, where retailers are not allowed to say how much carbon tax they're going to pay, or you're going to pay when you buy things. It's going to be taboo. And Julia won't be too happy about it at all.

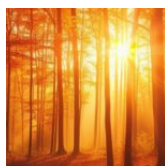
The tax whose name shall not be spoken – joannova.com.au

It's amazing how they tell you these things 100 years beforehand and here they come with it. Even when you warn folk they won't believe you. And when it actually happens they'll say, yeah, but they'll never say you were right. They'll never say you were right. [Alan chuckles.] Strange... strange creatures, human beings, aren't they?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. Remember too, if you buy the books and disks, etc, I can hang on a bit longer. I'm selling you nothing else and I'm not promoting products, etc. Just trying to get you awake, at least a few of you, because it's more important that individually you understand the system. And I'll talk to you again tomorrow.

October 22, 2025 at 6:50 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1436](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're getting crowded out too, of course. We've always been crowded out by the regular mainstream media. Every generation's been taught from childhood, since they sit and watch TV, in fact there are babysat by TV, and they think it's all quite normal and REAL and true, and all the news is true. And that's the first trick of brainwashing really, is to get them stuck on television. And cartoons, it's astonishing what's loaded into cartoons. All the PC updates that they have for every generation are put right in there, into the cartoons. And the writers and producers of those cartoons get paid to put them in. So do novelists too, by the way. In Canada definitely and other places too, and the US, if you put certain things in your movies you'll also get cash grants for it as well. That's why whenever you see a repetitive theme coming up that's got nothing to do with the story, you'll know that these are PC grant handouts that they get handed to them. But we're all brainwashed to some extent and then of course your education system, which is really universal now, and that was part of the John Dewey exercise, a universalist system, to make sure that across the whole world a generation would be taught the basic nonsense of indoctrination that they want you to believe, which then furthers, makes you more open and gullible to all subsequent propaganda that those who own you basically, and rule you, decide to put out. So it's very, very simple. What I do on this program is to try and show you the techniques and the history of this, where it's going, the ones who really rule the world, and they've been here for an awful long time. They

put their own boys in politics – I've gone through the histories of some of them – and they run foundations and front organizations. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago I mentioned the similarities of our minds basically – how we work, how we process information – to computers because it's really based on the same sort of logic. Computers have systems, logic systems, they have their language, their programmers and technically someone who works on even designing a computer and working on the logic and so on should be able to tell you the answer that that computer will arrive at if you feed it a question. Because he understands the process, the logic and the pathway that it must take in its reasoning, its logic process to come to a conclusion. He should technically know how it is. Well it's the same way that we're trained too.

That's what schooling's all about and your indoctrination's all about subsequently too. Because those who understand us, since they gave us the school systems, and it's a fantastic journey going through the educational system, it's really a worldwide system. John Dewey was sent across to the States to implement this system and other ones were sent from the same school across to other countries at the same time to implement the same system, to make sure they had a global system of indoctrination. And it is indoctrination. It imprints things in your mind very early, through repetition. They use techniques, even more techniques today such as group meetings of the classmates, etc, where they all must come to consensus on topics or you get shunned by the class and the teacher. And if you eventually cave in you'll be able to join them again. But technically, again, it's to make sure you're given all the same indoctrination.

And Dewey himself was a member of the Socialist International and his idea was eventually, they would gradually eradicate history all together, like they have done now in the EU. The European Parliament has declared and given out their own educational data where really nothing much happened before World War II. And supposedly that's to stop all old grudges between different peoples from breaking out again, or being carried on from generation to generation. But there's much, much more to it than that. If you indoctrinate and you understand the indoctrination process, just like that computer programmer, you can understand how to play with the minds of millions of people, with all kinds of propaganda. And that's what we have. We're living amongst it.

And I've read the articles from some of these schools who work on globalism, and conflict resolution and so on, and they tell you this, that they understand the techniques, how our minds are conditioned and they can therefore manipulate us in whichever way they want to point us. Now, part of that again, as I say, is like the schools where you belong to the group, group consensus. Then you have the group that you've put yourself into. And I don't put myself into groups because you're so easily conned that way, because there's intelligence and then there's counter-intelligence working from the same base

basically. And if you put yourself into a group because you see things are wrong, and you start to learn the language of that group, you start to learn the buzz phrases and the key words, that turn you on, again, to that group, and when you see those words appear you can be so easily conned by counter-intelligence, pretending that it's the group, or it's using the lingo of that group and you're being downloaded with more propaganda that actually works against you. It works against yourself.

And so these are very ancient techniques, all war strategies use them, all military strategists use them as well, and of course your educational system does. And this world system does. The United Nations does all the time. It's kind of like, a simple example is if you were to become a really fundamental Christian, and all you have to do is go into a few meetings, listen to the terms that are shouted out, you know, and just shout an occasional amen and yeah brother etc, etc, and they'll think you're one of them. That's a simplistic form of it, but of course there's other forms of it as well. It's the same thing whether you belong to a protesting of Wall Street group or whatever, you can be infiltrated and the buzzwords come in and then you're led off in a different direction before you even know it. It's like your feet are just pulled off the ground and you're rushed off into another direction, because you think you're with the same darn group, but it's been taken over. And that's how most things are waylaid today. I've watched this before over the years with other big groups that have tried to do the right thing and they're hijacked by ones who use the same terminology and have the funding behind them. So be very careful of any kind of group that you join because you're often being used. Just a little bit of advice there.

Now, I've also read the articles before from the military departments where they talk about the coming internet age, before we were given it basically. Brzezinski touched on it without calling it the internet, in the 1970s. He also talked about information wars would come along, battles with propaganda, and how they weren't afraid of it at all because you see, they had so many groups already set up to take over and lead you, you understand. Again, intelligence services, massive intelligence services don't sit back and wait for a grass roots movement to start up with its own leader. They supply them in advance; that's how you waylay things. Again, you head them off at the pass, as they used to say in the old westerns, and before you know it people sit back in their chairs saying, well I don't have to do anything because these guys are doing it for me. It's just like politics, you vote someone in and you sit back and, he's going to do it all for you, you think. But everything is propaganda, as I say.

And the thing is too, as the military says, it's not just information, it's how you process that information. Most folk can't discern for themselves, by wading through information and being able to excise counter-intelligence to fact, etc, or even how to chase up fact and use reason and logic. They simply accept the stuff that seems to say rah-rah for us, you know. So be very, very careful. Here's a little example, and we've all heard about the hoopla from the US as all these different guys go for election, or reelection some of them, that they're going to cut back on the US military funding. And that's always been a big thing in the US, you know, because the US, unfortunately, is tied to a military past. And it wasn't meant to

be that way, by the way; it was kind of hijacked in the 20th century, and used that way, until the average American equates the flag with the uniform and military and bugles and music, etc. It's tied in together, because the ones who did that were going to use the US for 100 years or more to take the world over, for them, not for the US or the people, but for the group that run the US, and still do. Here's an example...

Romney: Cut health care for the poor, not defense spending

rawstory.com / David Edwards / November 21, 2011

Republican presidential candidate Mitt Romney on Monday suggested using drastic cuts to health care for the poorest Americans to fund the Department of Defense. (Alan: So this is a kind of sideline; they get everybody into this kind of thing rather than think what's really happening in the world or the US. Because this happens all the time and it's never true. It's never, ever true, but this is the way that politicians play the game. So when Romney's talking to...)

Speaking to employees of BAE Systems, one of the nation's largest defense contractors (A: Guys that make their money on it.), the candidate said that President Barack Obama and members of the "super committee" should agree to scale back the Medicaid program in order to prevent \$600 billion in cuts to defense spending over ten years. (A: So he's talking... you understand, a politician plays to the balcony and to the audience – that's what they say – to the general audience in the lower seats and the balcony as well, wherever they go.)

"A doomsday scenario for our military is not the right course, given where the world is headed," (A: Where is the world headed Mr Romney? He'll know too.) Romney remarked. "I would call on the president – and do call on the president – to immediately introduce legislation which says we will not have a \$600 billion cut to America's military. We should not cut any funding from our base Department of Defense budget. That should not occur." (A: Etc, etc.)

"And I would apply the \$600 billion [in cuts] that were anticipated being imposed upon the military, I would take those and apply them to other parts of the federal budget," he continued. "And there are a number of candidates for that. One of them, of course, would be to take something like Medicaid, which is our health care program for the poor, and return that program to the states."

(A: Now, I don't know who keeps up with, I think maybe those in the profession, in the medical system, they know what's going on in the medical system, and I'm in touch with a lot of people in hospitals across the US, and even when the Clintons were in they were already cutting back. You understand, this

isn't "Obamacare." This was the agenda a long time ago and they've been cutting back, closing down whole floors within hospitals, renting them out to some private companies occasionally, and other ones are lying empty, cutting back on cleaning staff, cutting to the bone. And this new so-called Obamacare is going to be very base medicine. And that's from the United Nations by the way, because the United Nations under their charter says everybody across the world will be entitled to the basic, the most basic medical care. And you better understand what they mean by basic. You'll be lucky to get it at all. And that's where you're really going with all of this. So they've been cutting back for ages to keep the wars going because you see, they've got a mission to accomplish as these chameleons, guys like Romney, darn well know and that's the purpose of the United States. It will be used, rung out like a sponge and left to feed in on itself as people turn on each other in utter poverty. That's where it's supposed to go.)

The Congressional Budget Office estimates (PDF) that the total base defense budget will increase (A: Here's the facts of it. I've got the PDF, I'll put that up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com...) to \$665 billion by 2028 if there are no cuts. Because the triggered cuts are spread over a 10-year period, overall defense spending would still grow each year, albeit at a slower rate.

(A: And there's a video from CNN, etc.) Watch this video from CNN, broadcast Nov. 21, 2011. (A: And as I say, the PDF with the actual figures of the military budgets, etc.)

Long-Term Implications of the 2011 Future Years Defense Program – cbo.gov

Since President Barack Obama took office, the defense budget has actually grown from \$513 billion to \$530 billion, according to The Associated Press. Additional spending on wars in Iraq and Afghanistan has increased from \$153 billion to \$159 billion. (A: So it's actually been going up and up and up, it's just not at the rate that these guys want it to go up. So they want to cut it from everything else.)

As I say, Obamacare was there before Obama came along and they're just rushing it forward now. And some of the horror stories that are coming out of hospitals in the US now, I get from the inside and the plans, etc, and believe you me, it's going to be lot worse than anybody understands, an awful lot worse. And you'll be paying more for it too, by the way. It's never less. Never less. You're always paying more. And you know something too, the whole medical system, EVERYWHERE, is utterly corrupt. You should not allow people in, who should really going for big bucks as dentists or lawyers or something like that, into taking care of people's lives. You can't have sharks looking after health care. It can't happen. 160, 170 grand for a week in hospital, are you kidding? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back once more Cutting Through The Matrix and I often see different things when I watch documentaries than maybe other people see. I see what the similarities of actions and where those

actions go, and it's quite easy to... I can remember looking at one of the big G20 protests in British Columbia and the police sergeant at the time, as students were walking away in fact, he just told his men to start pepper spraying the people who were walking away, in the face and from a few feet away in fact. And he himself was holding something; these pepper sprays were about the size of a fire extinguisher, you know, the old water fire extinguishers. It was this massive thing, it was like a scuba tank, and just happily spraying away. And I thought to myself, you understand, the mentality of that man and his troops, we'll say, is no different than what you'll see in atrocities. His behavior, what he was doing, whether he was obeying orders or whatever he was doing, makes no difference whatsoever. The acts are the same. All you do is take away that fire extinguisher and put a machine gun in his hand and you got a massacre. It's the same mentality. He was angry and he was really arrogant and upright about everything. And that's how they are, you understand. It never changes in any era. You'd better be very careful of what you're seeing because it shows you the baseness of these people who are recruited and then the techniques that are driven into them to obey orders, obey orders, the same old Nuremberg stuff: I was only obeying orders. And they'll say that very arrogantly because they feel self-righteous in what they did.

Now it's the same thing too you'll see with what's coming out of the Wall Street movement. Never mind who's running it, at the top, the fact is there's ones coming out now, videos where some of these goons, in their combat gear, are just walking around pepper spraying people who are sitting down, or sitting on the ground, just right in the face, you know. The same mentality, these, maybe they call them grunts because that's all they do. You can't talk to them, they just grunt, these creatures, and they're the most base, vile characters you could possibly employ for this kind of thing. And that's why they do employ them, by the way. In fact, that's why these guys gravitate to these kind of jobs, in all ages. So be very careful and cautious and do a lot of thinking when you see these images because all you do, as I say, is replace it with a gun and there's the guy going around shooting people who've been already shot by a firing squad, as they exterminate folk, as they did in the Soviet Union by the thousands and millions, and then along would come the officer or somebody and shoot them in the head just to make sure they're dead. Well that's what you see.... that's how I see them when they go along pepper spraying people who are peacefully sitting on the ground, right in the face from about a foot away or two feet away. There's no difference with what's going through that guy's mind, you know. The only thing that's going through his mind, if he has one, is that probably he wishes he did have a gun to shoot, you know, and was allowed to do it. And I'm not kidding about that. You should always take these things very, very, very seriously.

Anyway, Anonymous has put up a message to Lieutenant Pike of UC Davis Police to actually show you what they did, what this guy did, walking around enjoying himself. It's actually him shooting them in the head basically with this stuff and burning their eyes out and just calmly walking along. This is a sadist you're watching, who enjoys this kind of thing. He feels impervious because he knows darn well no one's going to attack him back, you see. And these are the worst kind you can possibly have in any era. They're well recruited for extermination in other places and at other times, and even up to the present time in

some forces across the seas, and you're seeing it here. So I'll put this link up and you can watch it for yourselves, as this guy... I'm sure he'd fill in a questionnaire about his job, he really enjoys what he's doing and he wishes he had more opportunity to advance himself. Anyway, I'll put that up and you can have a little gander at that one.

And last night I talked too, about Climategate part 2, the sequel, and anyone who has got the patience, and you got to wade through it, you'll find them, again, talking about fudging statistics, getting all the guys who are not going along with this political agenda – it's a political agenda folks; it's nothing to do with science – and getting the guys out of the IPCC at the United Nations who don't agree with them and stacking it with guys who are all yes-men. All that stuff's in these emails and I'll put some links up tonight. One is from James Delingpole from one of the British newspapers and also I'll put up one by Dr Tim Ball, who goes through it too, gives you the graphs, the fake graphs that they're still using, and the reality of where CO2 is, etc, and the so-called warming. And also one from Forbes Magazine and other ones that talk about actual CO2, what it does. Even in greenhouses, guys who work in the big greenhouse business will tell you they pump them sometimes 4 times the atmospheric pressure of CO2 to make the plants grow better. And they do grow better. And whenever you do that your temperature just plummets. It doesn't go up, it goes down. So everybody knows this stuff, but we're living in Disneyland now and this is the message they want you to have. They try to tell you that it causes global warming, as they spray us like bugs from the air and have been doing it from 1998, by the way. And you're expecting truth out of the guys who rule this world? You'll never get it. I don't think any society, any population anywhere has ever, EVER had truth, when they're ruled over by an international group.

Author James Delingpole on "Climategate" – NewsLook / dailymotion.com

Climategate 2.0: New E-Mails Rock The Global Warming Debate – forbes.com / 11/23/2011

IPCC Climate Claims Falsified by 2010 Record High CO2 Levels Written – Dr. Tim Ball / climatechangedispatch.com / November 23 2011

Russia is talking about this big circle around them that's getting built up by the US and the NATO organization of the missile defense system. And they're responding to it now. It says...

Russia will target US missile defense sites if no deal – Medvedev

rt.com / 23 November, 2011

President Dmitry Medvedev announces sweeping plans to address what Moscow is calling a threat to national security. (A: So they'll counter it with their own missiles. So it's interesting to watch things warm up. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Russia's response to being encircled with missiles, as they put more missiles around them, by NATO and the European countries and this is what Medvedev says...

"In the event of unfavorable developments (in regards to European missile defense), Russia reserves the right to halt further steps in the disarmament sphere and, respectively, weapons control," Medvedev said. "Besides, given the inseparable interconnection between the strategic offensive and defensive weapons, grounds may appear for our country's withdrawal from the START treaty." (A: That was signed in...)

... April 8, 2010 in Prague and went into force on February 5, 2011.

Meanwhile, Medvedev stressed that Russia remains open to dialogue with the US and NATO regarding missile defense issues, but the cooperation must have clear legal parameters.

So everyone's pushing and pushing the envelope right now to get things going and it's quite interesting as we watch the US and other countries, NATO, get ready to plunder Iran as well, and Syria. So it's just astonishing. It makes you kind of sick of humanity, to be honest with you, to understand that psychopaths run the world, always have. First come the money lenders and then they get folk to use the cash, instead of just bartering, and then they hire armies of goons, like the guy with the pepper spray there, you always get them in every generation, probably always will, and always have in the past, and these are the ones they hire as thugs. It's a sad thing that this is how far we've come, which isn't very far at all. Instead of just carrying clubs, you know, they got pepper spray, things, cattle prods really, they call them tazers, and things to torture you and all the weaponry they can get from the military as well.

Now, it's so interesting too, I have mentioned before that there's actually books out there on the fads of medicine, and surgery as well by the way, and they go through fads every so often, and it's generally to benefit the pharmacological industry because they run medicine actually. And doctors today, as far as I'm concerned, are just little pimps for the pharma industry. They sit and prescribe the drugs; they're pushers. And they get well paid for doing it. They're the legal pushers. And they all know that too today. They all know that. That's all they sit and do, doctors, is just throw prescriptions out. And again, if you go into the history even of the Rockefeller Foundation, how they started up the AMA and they've run it ever since, what the quacks are taught and what they'll do, and right down to this ridiculous cancer treatment

that is medicine's answer; it's basically what medicine's doing in cancer with trying to kill you with chemicals that are highly toxic; they kill all your cells off, it doesn't matter. They don't go in and say, there's a cancer cell, I'll kill that one. It kills everything off. And if that doesn't kill you then the radiation does. And it's their answer, medicine's answer really to exorcism. They're trying to exorcise a demon from the body that they just can't understand. And you got better luck actually just going and giving a witch doctor a pig and get him to do some voodoo; it's less harmful to you. Anyway...

Low salt intake also linked to heart-disease deaths: Study

montrealgazette.com / Sharon Kirkey, Postmedia News / November 23, 2011

A new Canadian study has found that people with heart disease who consume low levels of salt appear to be at higher risk of death from heart attacks, strokes and other cardiovascular causes than people who consume more moderate amounts of salt. (A: This is a latest study; it's a Canadian study.)

A new Canadian study has found that people with heart disease who consume low levels of salt — the levels recommended in current sodium guidelines — (A: And if they keep to the recommended sodium guidelines...) appear to be at higher risk of death from heart attacks, strokes and other cardiovascular causes than people who consume more moderate amounts of salt.

High sodium intake was associated with a higher risk of cardiovascular death compared to those with moderate salt intakes — but only at levels higher than most Canadians eat.

Moderate salt intake, meanwhile — amounts closer to Canadians' average daily consumption — was associated with the lowest risk.

The findings, published in the Journal of the American Medical Association, emphasize "the urgent need" to determine a safe range for sodium intakes, the team reports. (A: They should tell that idiot that runs New York, that mayor there, who has actually put a salt tax back on in restaurants. You know, these folk did that, you know, thousands of years ago; they ran the salt trade and they had salt taxes and all the rest of it. And here he is doing the same thing again and folk are too ignorant now to know where it came from, the whole idea, as they take over the whole planet. Anyway, this is where you're going with all of this stuff.)

And then you've got, and I've mentioned this over and over, for many, many years, because Charles Galton Darwin talked about altering the hormonal levels of male and female, effeminizing the men and really it makes the women more aggressive and masculine in many, many ways. And he wrote that in

the 1950s and he wasn't kidding, he says, we can put this stuff in their food and their water, and we can actually inject them too with different things that would upset their hormonal balance and levels. And BPA, bisphenol A, is one of the compounds which really, these chemicals, which actually mimics estrogen, one amongst many, there's many other ones they put in your food too, and your water.

Soaring BPA Levels Found in People Who Eat Canned Foods

foxnews.com / November 23, 2011 / MyHealthNewsDaily

(A: Well, I've mentioned for years too, they didn't used to put this in, line cans with this plastic, and then they suddenly started doing it. And I knew right away what the purpose was, and of course folk thought you were nuts at the time for saying what the reason was. It's even in these guys that guzzle the beers, in their cans, that they're drinking really a form of estrogen. And it shows, mind you.)

Eating canned food every day may raise the levels of the compound bisphenol A (BPA) in a person's urine more than previously suspected, a new study suggests. (A: It's in makeup and everything for the women, when they're pregnant and if they're using all this stuff, in their skin and through insufflation it gets through their skin into the bloodstream, then it actually affects the male fetus between 8-12 weeks, and literally for life, they won't develop properly for life, you know. You might be buying them a different kind of clothing. Anyway, it says...)

People who ate a serving of canned soup every day for five days had BPA levels of 20.8 micrograms per liter of urine, whereas people who instead ate fresh soup (A: They made their own I guess.) had levels of 1.1 micrograms per liter, according to the study. BPA is found in many canned foods — it is a byproduct of the chemicals used to prevent corrosion. (A: ...in the tin cans, right.)

When the researchers looked at the rise in BPA levels seen in the average participant who ate canned soup compared with those who ate fresh soup, they found a 1,221 percent jump.

"To see an increase in this magnitude was quite surprising," said study leader Karin Michels, an associate professor of epidemiology at the Harvard School of Public Health.

The levels of BPA seen in the study participants "are among the most extreme reported in a nonoccupational setting," the researchers wrote in their study. (A: So I'll put these links up tonight too. And then onto this one...)

Monsanto... Ha! Monsanto, you understand, is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. These are one of the main corporations, amongst with the other groups that do GMO food and all their chemical spraying of the crops, they're all part of the Military-Industrial Complex. Trace their history, or Agent Orange and all the rest of it. And this article here goes on about, and I've mentioned this years ago, years ago, that one of their organizations, their factories, in Alabama it was, was pouring stuff out these big drains into a stream that was used by a local small town, mainly black people. And young girls were menstruating by the age of 7 and 8, they had breasts and everything. The guys didn't develop properly. Because they were using estrogen, again, in their chemical – this was the excuse of Monsanto – in the cleaning solutions that they washed out these big pipes, these dispersal pipes that float into the stream. I'm sure it was a big experiment actually; I really do believe that. This one's about Anniston. This is one of the places where they were doing this and it says...

Monsanto Hid Decades Of Pollution

PCBs Drenched Ala. Town, But No One Was Ever Told

washingtonpost.com / Michael Grunwald / January 1, 2002

(A: And there's a clarification, because Monsanto, after that broke out years ago, tried to say it was a sub-group that they were affiliated with. It actually was Monsanto.)

ANNISTON, Ala. — On the west side of Anniston, the poor side of Anniston, the people ate dirt. They called it "Alabama clay" and cooked it for extra flavor. They also grew berries in their gardens, raised hogs in their back yards, caught bass in the murky streams where their children swam and played and were baptized. They didn't know their dirt and yards and bass and kids — along with the acrid air they breathed — were all contaminated with chemicals. They didn't know they lived in one of the most polluted patches of America.

Now they know. They also know that for nearly 40 years, while producing the now-banned industrial coolants known as PCBs at a local factory, Monsanto Co. routinely discharged toxic waste into a west Anniston creek and dumped millions of pounds of PCBs into oozing open-pit landfills. And thousands of pages of Monsanto documents — many emblazoned with warnings such as "CONFIDENTIAL: Read and Destroy" — show that for decades, the corporate giant concealed what it did and what it knew.

And I'll put this link up tonight and you can see what it's actually done to the people, never mind all the fish and everything else. And they knew what it was doing. And everyone's come down with cancers, by the way. And it's just one massive, big experiment; I'm sure of that, positive of that. Because they use

experiments, and they know darn well what they're doing today, Monsanto, with their spraying of the crops, their GM food. You understand, when these guys are involved in the WAR industry, the war industry, you put them in charge of creating your food and then they have monopolies, and you're eating this stuff? And then you read into the United Nations departments of DEpopulation, they call it Population CONTROL, etc, etc, and you see who's taking over the food supply of the world. And then you watch the massive increases of cancers. If you can't put it together, folks, then you better get your insurance on your grave site put up now, and on the grave just put learned nothing... learned nothing, you know. Because if you can't put that together, I don't really want to know you at all. That's as simple as that. But yeah, it's so out in the open in this day and age.

And then of course, Washington Times has picked up... Normalizing... that's a word I put it out there years ago and of course they're starting to pick up on it now, the new normals and normalizing.

CROUSE: Normalizing Penn State pedophilia

While children suffer, activists push to mainstream abuse

washingtonpost.com / November 17, 2011

(A: I'll put this article up too, you can have a look through that and you can see how they're reacting to it. And it mentions too, how the American Psychiatric Association's jumped in on it. That group, in fact, of pedophiliacs, that want to legalize pedophilia is jumping in on the act. They use everything, good or bad propaganda, to publicize themselves and they're in on this one too. B4U-ACT, they call it.)

Members of the APA need to listen to the public outcry and disregard members of B4U-ACT. (A: These are all guys who work in psychiatry and making policy for the US.) Raping a child, sexually exploiting a child, destroying a child's innocence, and psychologically and physically damaging a child are abhorrent crimes. Media coverage has downplayed the physical trauma abused children often suffer from sexual assaults. (A: That's because of the Kinsey report and many other things.) Contrary to the views of some on the radical fringe, the criminal is not the victim; nor is that person to be protected and the crime covered up while the abused and sexually exploited children are left to suffer the consequences and later, endure the years of psychological rehabilitation that is required before they can be restored to normality. (A: Well, to be honest with you, the studies show that you can never get them back to any form of normality. The trust factor's gone. It's gone. It's destroyed.)

And also...

Debtors' Prison Legal In More Than One-Third Of U.S. States – huffingtonpost.com / 11/22/11

Back in vogue again. I'll put this link up too and you can see how it's all coming back, something that was outlawed years ago when the usurers were well at work with their little dealing money in back streets, etc, with their tables. They were eventually banned from debtor's prisons, because they were putting folk in jail, and then you had to pay. As a debtor you had to pay in the jail to get food, and to get out. I mean, it's just ridiculous. So we need an overhaul of this whole monied system. Who issues it is the key to it, because if you get that all fixed out, and governments should issue their own, as they're all licensed to do – they can do anything they want – and then of course you won't have to borrow from abroad or private at all – that should be totally illegal – and take care of your own finances. Simple as that. And believe you me, about 90% of the world's problems, and wars, will disappear immediately. It will. Because the same characters have their boys in politics and politicians are all for their own basically.

Everybody's heard too, about the Department of Homeland Security taking over all, ALL the areas, of even common sense. And they put out that ridiculous video on cooking your turkey on Thanksgiving. It should be a red alert, I guess, red alert, red alert... cooking turkeys. Homeland Security, the Department of Homeland Security. When this first came out, this Homeland Security, I said they'll take over everything until it goes into the ridiculous, and here we are. And so they're warning folk about the dangers posed by turkey fryers and all this stuff. Actually, if you had decent turkeys – I don't know if you know that, but the ones for the ordinary folk, the ones that are cheaper, they pump them full of all kinds of oils before they freeze them, to puff them up and give them weight. And that's about the only thing that's flammable in them is all these chemicalized oils they put in them. To get a real turkey, if you're buying the thing, it will cost you maybe 4 times as much; people in the States have told me that.

DHS issues Turkey fryer warning – washingtonexaminer.com / Charlie Spiering

Another one too I want to put up tonight is...

Fake terror plots, paid informants: the tactics of FBI 'entrapment' questioned – Paul Harris in New York / guardian.co.uk / 16 November 2011

Because they're picking up people who are mentally... challenged, we'll put it that way. Some of them with IQs of 8 years of age, and then doing these sting operations on them and saying, oh see we've stopped 800 terror attacks this year. Most of these people can hardly speak, never mind read. Honestly. I'll put this article up here for you to see. It's from The Guardian. It gives you some details of some of the ones that they've actually picked up and trained, or set up to be stung, people who literally, as I say, can hardly even read, never even think very clearly either.

And I've said it before too, you understand, you cannot save a society that's degenerate. The problem with degeneracy is the folk who have been brought up in it don't know they're degenerate, you understand. It's a beautiful technique and Yuri Bezmenov went through this in his talks, a KGB guy, and he says the tactic was to take the West down without firing a shot. And he said in the 70s when he defected, he was so amazed to find out how successful it had been, because, in an earlier talk, that I've got here actually, Bezmenov talks about the technique that they actually used. He says, it was an ancient Chinese emperor that talked about it. He says, you never go into a war by going to war. He says, what you do is you infiltrate a society, you look at the whole culture and fabric of that society, all their beliefs, the things that hold it together, all its norms, taboos and so on, and then over time you gradually break the fabric of society. Once you've done that they're degenerate; they won't stand up for anything together. And of course, you have what we have here. We have pedophilia becoming normal, raping becoming normal, even waterboarding old women in nursing homes, like an 89-year-old woman with dementia was waterboarded by these nursing home workers because she wanted ice cream.

Nursing home workers 'use waterboard torture on 89-year-old woman with dementia after arguing over ice cream' – dailymail.co.uk / 19th November 2011

So after watching all these movies and stuff, they decided to waterboard her. You see, you're dealing with a psychopathic society. Psychopaths who rule always give you a psychopathic culture to follow, and it's always successful with most people. They're desensitized to pain of others. They feel no empathy for other people. And actually they get turned on through sadomasochism in all the movies. Sex, so you have sex coupled with torture and eventually they get turned on by this stuff and they use it in real life. This is a fact, folks. Sorry to bring the bad news but it's just true, all the stuff you've been enjoying all these years, blood and guts, sex and torture, all put together. Look at the movie Videodrome and listen to the little piece that this weirdo who wrote the darn thing, and he is really weird, he knew the technique. He knows the technique, Cronenberg. Watch the movie and listen to the bit about when he puts a helmet on that guy's head. Sex, sadomasochism, torture... works every time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and this hour's always just flown in and I'm going to try to take a caller or two here. There's Aaron from Nevada, if you're on the line there Aaron. Hello?

Aaron: Yes, sir. Thank you. Who do you think is, you know, that you're kicking off, you know, the eye of the pyramid? Who exactly are you, you know, symbolically directing that at? And secondly, is there anybody behind the Rothschilds, like the Palavinci dynasty that's still somewhat active? Are the Catholics actually playing the Anglo, you know, American empire off, the Zionists off, that hope to remain the last domino standing? Can you talk about that just for a second?

Alan: Well you can go back into the ancient families who funded ancient Rome, and not just Rome but other countries too. You understand, when you look into the past, your terrible history books that you're given, the ones they generally give you at school, are very minimalistic in the stuff that they offer you. They always have the rise of this emperor or this tyrant or whatever and glorify them, like Alexander the Great, but they never tell you who funds them. Every army, just like today, needed funding and money really was the kickoff to so-called civilization. It gave a leisure class, guys who would think and scheme and plan wars. And to hire armies, without money you couldn't hire an army to go and plunder anybody. So I mean, even Alexander the Great, that was taught by Aristotle; Aristotle was actually married to, it says in the history books, the Oxford ones at least, that he was married to the daughter of a money lender from the Levant it says. So money lending has been behind all of this for an awful long time, whether it was called Phoenician, whatever, doesn't matter. But the art of money lending, it was a trade, remember, it was also a guild later on; just like in London you had all the different guilds but you also had the gold guilds and money lenders guilds, etc. These guys didn't just have big, big meetings and boast about how much cash they'd raked in. They also talked about strategies like all the other guilds did and how to always keep themselves on top, which they already knew they were, even by the Middle Ages.

And so you're looking really at ancient families, number one, that have gone down through time. And there's no doubt about it, there's a particular high religion here, a kind of hidden, almost semi-hidden religion behind it too. And they themselves have watched empires, and helped fund them, come and go. So they've always been on top. And they move, they move, they move, wherever it's necessary to move to they move, and build up the next empires to ensure their own survival. And so what we're looking at really is a very ancient, ancient system. It's been on the go since at least the times of the Phoenicians and the Minoans even. When you go into the Minoans, and even their graves that you open up today were kind of, they lived a very high advanced life, even for their time, in the Aegean Sea where they made their headquarters. They had heated water, heating plumbing throughout their homes, you know, and back about 2000-3000 BC. So you're looking at very, very advanced civilizations of characters who knew how to run world trade, money lending again, armies again to plunder, and they also made deals with countries that they wanted to go to war, for them, on their behalf, as part of the deals. Often for the loan you'll go to war with this country, take them over. The Phoenicians did the same thing in fact; they spread their silver, a standardized silver, weight of silver across the world. And that's what they did with countries, was you do this and we'll take the slaves that you capture, the armies that you capture will have slaves. They had gold mines and silver mines in the Ukraine in ancient times, the Phoenicians. They were all over the planet. And we're supposed to think they just disappeared, with all their knowledge with them. No, this has come down through time. And even Albert Pike touches on that, in a cryptic way. Thanks for calling.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and for many years I've had people talk to me and email me or call me and ask me when all of the, you know, nasty stuff hits the fan basically. And I say, well it already is, you're living through the changes, you're seeing it all set up. You've been living through years of a police state being formed across all the so-called first world countries, who are all on board with this, this solitary attack on New York, 9/11, and suddenly we're into martial law scenarios everywhere – that's almost what it is – and in some places more so in fact. There's more martial law than ever. It also showed you that every country had obviously signed treaties and agreements to have the same martial law system using high-tech surveillance, going into the ID cards, all that stuff, they had to have it all signed years before all of that happened, for the very event happening. Because bureaucrats don't move very quickly; it takes them years to write up something, and then it goes for discussion and debate, and then it goes back for rewording, back and forth 10 times or more, before they're quite happy with it. It takes years before it's all done. But suddenly, right after 9/11, every country came out with the same bunch of rules and regulations at the same time. That's more coordination than they're capable of doing.

We've watched them build up a police state. We've had years of being trained through little media releases of people being tazed to death. It's to get you used to the fact that you don't have the old rights that you used to have and that cops basically are there to kill you if they want to basically. You don't generally see anybody getting punished for it; in fact most of the cops are suspended for a day or two for inquiry and then they're back on the beat. So it gives everyone the message, this is a new system you're in and you better behave yourself. That's really what it's all for.

And then they have all these different practices too, with the military, within countries, sometimes it's foreign troops they bring in as they do in Britain and elsewhere. They'll stop traffic on highways and roads and even up in the highlands in Scotland; I think it was Czechoslovakian troops they were using there at one point. And everyone wondered if they'd been invaded; they weren't told a darn thing. That's how you're treated today. It doesn't matter about you. You're just the herd. And this scenario must go forward with its rehearsals and training and practice, for something bigger to come obviously. That's why you set up a police state.

This article here is from the ACLU, which generally isn't a conspiracy web site, and it says here...

Senators Demand the Military Lock Up American Citizens in a "Battlefield" They Define as Being Right Outside Your Window

(Alan: ...so it's at home.)

While nearly all Americans head to family and friends to celebrate Thanksgiving, the Senate is gearing up for a vote on Monday or Tuesday that goes to the very heart of who we are as Americans. The Senate will be voting on a bill that will direct American military resources not at an enemy shooting at our military in a war zone, but at American citizens and other civilians far from any battlefield — even people in the United States itself.

Senators need to hear from you, on whether you think your front yard is part of a “battlefield” and if any president can send the military anywhere in the world to imprison civilians without charge or trial.

The Senate is going to vote on whether Congress will give this president—and every future president — the power to order the military to pick up and imprison without charge or trial civilians anywhere in the world. Even Rep. Ron Paul (R-Texas) raised his concerns about the NDAA detention provisions during last night’s Republican debate. The power is so broad that even U.S. citizens could be swept up by the military and the military could be used far from any battlefield, even within the United States itself.

The worldwide indefinite detention without charge or trial provision is in S. 1867, the National Defense Authorization Act bill, which will be on the Senate floor on Monday. The bill was drafted in secret (A: ... there’s no conspiracies here.) by Sens. Carl Levin (D-Mich.) and John McCain (R-Ariz.) and passed in a closed-door committee meeting, without even a single hearing. (A: Well there’s democracy for you, eh.)

I know it sounds incredible. New powers to use the military worldwide, even within the United States? Hasn’t anyone told the Senate that Osama bin Laden is dead, that the president is pulling all of the combat troops out of Iraq and trying to figure out how to get combat troops out of Afghanistan too? And American citizens and people picked up on American or Canadian or British streets being sent to military prisons indefinitely without even being charged with a crime. Really? Does anyone think this is a good idea? And why now? (A: Well because a lot’s going to hit the fan, as I say, obviously. That’s why now.)

The answer on why now is nothing more than election season politics. The White House, the Secretary of Defense, and the Attorney General have all said that the indefinite detention provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act are harmful and counterproductive. The White House has even threatened a veto. But Senate politics has propelled this bad legislation to the Senate floor. (A: So they want you to basically start emailing your senators and so on and tell them to get off the bus basically with this idea. And it’s so broadly worded too. It’s broadly worded because they want to use, eventually, all these gaps in the terminology, to put through more laws and more laws and more laws. So it’s very nasty, obviously.)

Big things are going to come down the pike, probably not too long to go. We've had all the crashes and there's more to come. And that's all part of the plan as well by the way. That's all part of the plan as well. As I say, you know, they could have crashed the economy at any time they wanted to because the stock market's always been a racket and a bubble, with insiders trading. And they picked that time because it was time to bring in world austerity, where they can then take your tax money and throw it across the world. They call it redistribution of wealth, right out of the Communist Manifesto of Karl Marx.

And we're always worried too about, especially those who have read the anything-but-conspiracy-minded scientists, stuff that they put out over the years, right from the horses' mouths, they bring it out themselves, the labs put it out, universities put out the info. Books are written about it by professors, about, oh we have to depopulate, we have to depopulate, very quickly. And they always give you sort of jangled statistics to try and prove their point; it's kind of like the global warming graphs and stuff like that. And it says here...

'Anthrax isn't scary at all compared to this':

Man-made flu virus with potential to wipe out many millions if it ever escaped is created in research lab

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 28th November 2011

(A: And I've always told you, these labs that create the vaccines are part of the Military-Industrial Complex. Why would you spend money on so many new labs to find ways of making killer diseases when you already have them? You already have them, the ones that make the vaccines.)

A group of scientists is pushing to publish research about how they created a man-made flu virus that could potentially wipe out civilisation. (A: Isn't that wonderful? The power... the power of it all, eh?)

The deadly virus is a genetically tweaked version of the H5N1 bird flu strain, but is far more infectious and could pass easily between millions of people at a time. (A: See, that was the problem with H5N1, apart from all the hype that came out of the WHO, the World Health Organization; it simply wasn't spreading like crazy at all. It was very hard to catch it in fact. In fact, most of the ones in the Far East were getting it directly; they like to drink the blood from the bird, off the bat, you know, without cooking it. And a few of them would get it but it wasn't spreading fast enough. So here they've weaponized it.)

The research has caused a storm of controversy and divided scientists, with some saying it should never have been carried out.

The current strain of H5N1 has only killed 500 people (A: That's in donkey's years, as you well know a donkey's year is a long time.) and is not contagious enough to cause a global pandemic. (A: That's not what they were telling us at the time. They wanted everyone to get the shots with this stuff.)

But there are fears the modified virus is so dangerous it could be used for bio-warfare, if it falls into the wrong hands. (A: I would say it's already in them, the ones who created it.)

Virologist Ron Fouchier of the Erasmus Medical Centre in the Netherlands lead a team of scientists who discovered that a mere five mutations to the avian virus was sufficient to make it spread far more easily. (A: In other words, they've totally made it into a very serious thing.)

He conducted his tests on ferrets (A: They usually use ferrets for this particular test actually.) as the animals have become a model of choice for influenza and have similar respiratory tracts to humans.

Fouchier is so prepared for a media storm that he has hired an advisor to help him work on a communication strategy. (A: In other words, he's hired a public relations, which is a propaganda specialist, to try and spin it all into a nice story rather than a horror story.)

The research done was part of an international drive to understand H5N1 more fully. (A: Who funded it all, eh? I wish we could find out who did all the funding. Maybe the Rockefellers, when they met at the Lucky Gene Club, eh? It was printed in The Irish Times I think and elsewhere, where he says, we got to go into RAPID DEPOPULATION now. Eh? Maybe that one.)

Fouchier admitted the strain is 'one of the most dangerous viruses you can make' but is still adamant he wants to publish a paper describing how it was done. (A: There's ego for you.)

The study is one of two which has caused serious debate about scientific freedom and about regulating research which might have potential public health benefits but at the same time could also be useful for bio-terrorism.

The other paper, also on H5N1, was done by a joint team at the University of Wisconsin and the University of Tokyo.

It is understood to have had comparable results to the study done by Fouchier.

So it's going to be interesting. There's a lot of this stuff up, you'd be so surprised how many weaponized strains of things they've been working on over many, many years. Under the guise to the public, when the public find out, well we just wanted to see, if it went through different steps, if it would turn into a killer. So we MADE it happen, we went through 5 steps to make it a killer. Now, they've been doing this since the middle of World War II. This isn't new rocket science to them. They know how to weaponize it. It's easy stuff. There's a book, it's called *Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War*. Get a copy of that because it's the declassified information, from the Canadian government, who led the field for many years in biowarfare, and just see how fast, they even mention at the end of World War II, how fast they could take a virus that was harmless and make it a lethal killer, within ONE HOUR, in what they called their fast breeder technique. So it's all out in the open for those who want to think about it.

Move to publish research into man-made flu that could end civilisation divides scientists – couriermail.com.au / Daily Mail – November 27, 2011

Now, everyone's going into hyperdrive over the emails that came out about the con games with all these climate scientists on their big massive grants, etc, and their political cause. It's quite fantastic. I'll go into some of these documents later in this broadcast because some of it is awfully revealing. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the emails that came out that were leaked, the second portion of them that were released recently, to do with the cover-ups of the scientists that are getting highly paid, handsomely paid, a future career of course, a whole career for the rest of their lives, they hope, and big grant money getting thrown at them all the time, to do with the global warming farce. And it's all to do with the carbon taxes, etc. One article I'll put up tonight is actually an exposé where it's been admitted that the scientists colluded with government for a political policy.

Climategate 2.0: Lawson squishes Huhne – blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / Nov 25th, 2011

Climategate scientists DID collude with government officials to hide research that didn't fit their apocalyptic global warming – dailymail.co.uk / Rob Waugh / 28th November 2011

Australia picks last possible moment to leap ONTO burning ship – joannenova.com.au

It's for a political policy; I've said that all along. This is nothing to do with what they're telling you. It's a political agenda to get another massive tax base to spread around into their favorite projects for the future, when there's going to be a lot fewer of us around mind you. But also, apart from the massive money they'll scam from everyone, it's also to do with the controlling every single person on the planet:

how much carbon you emit, how much CO₂ you emit when you breathe. In other words, you're going to pay for every breath you take and every exhale you make. And really, that's really what it's all about. Control. Total control over every individual, and massive taxation. And your taxation will be put into the purchase taxes of everything you purchase. They'll say it takes so much carbon to make this thing, so much energy was released, that's energy waste, and you'll have to pay all that too. That's what it's all about folks.

Now, this article here goes onto say, this one here...

Pointman — A dead man's hand detonator on hidden emails

may protect ClimateGate whistleblower.

Did I say the ship was sinking? Canada, Europe, Brazil, USA, Russia planning exits or delays (A: To do with the carbon thing.)

joannenova.com.au

Things are not going too well at Durban, or anywhere in the Land Where People Want to Change the Weather.

"The politics of the UN climate process are undergoing something of a fundamental transformation."

It appears nearly anyone with power or influence wants to get out, or delay action on "climate change". (A: ...this very innocuous word. Climate change, you understand, there used to be just global warming, global warming until that got flattened. You can't go wrong with 'climate change' because the climate's always changing; you used to call it just the weather, you know. It changes from day to day in fact.)

Canada announced it will formally withdraw from the Kyoto Protocol next month, joining Japan and Russia who've ruled out commitments.

The EU announced it won't act if everyone else doesn't:

The 27-nation bloc said it accounts for about 11 percent of global emissions and that it can't act alone on emissions blamed for damaging the environment.

As far as Durban goes, most the rest of the major emitters want to delay things.

The US, Russia and Japan were already arguing for a longer timeframe.

To the anger of small islands states, India and Brazil have joined rich nations in wanting to start talks on a legal deal no earlier than 2015.

Meanwhile GWPF's Benny Peiser slays it out in the Wall St Journal: (A: Not lays it out, but "slays" it out...)

Participants at last week's United Nations climate conference in Poznan, Poland, were taken aback by a world seemingly turned upside-down. The traditional villains and heroes of the international climate narrative, the wicked U.S. and the noble European Union, had unexpectedly swapped roles. For once, it was the EU that was criticized for backpedalling on its CO2 targets while Europe's climate nemesis, the U.S., found itself commended for electing an environmental champion as president.

The wrangle over the EU's controversial climate package at a separate summit in Brussels wrong-footed the world's green bureaucracy. (A: We even got... It's true enough, we do have a green bureaucracy. What does it mean, a green bureaucracy? It's all to do with cash, you know, and control.) The EU climate deal was diluted beyond recognition. Instead of standing by plans to cut CO2 emissions by 20% below 1990 levels by 2020, the actual reductions might be as trivial as 4% if all exemptions are factored in.

The Brussels summit symbolizes a turning point.

The Germans are asking the hard questions and leading other EU countries out of the mess.

You see, we all are up to our eyeballs in supposed debt by bailing out banks at the same time. There's hardly any jobs to go around anymore and there certainly is not much of a future for all the people, all the young folk coming up and leaving college and school. So they want to further make it worse by jacking the price of everything up, including all of your food too; it's already happened. Your food and everything else, your basics have gone up until lots of folk can't really afford it. And they want to just drive in the stake, into the heart, by finishing it off with all these new taxes on everything you purchase. They're all forms of Value Added Taxes.

You understand, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs that came out of the Milner Group, they wanted to take over all of the resources of the world, water, food, everything, all minerals, etc – are still going strong, run all your media by the way, and have their boys all through politics and in the banks.

Every President and Prime Minister is a member of the club. They know where they're going with it all. They're still on that goal today and they plan to use that as the big stick. Everything that you need to survive and live will be used as a big stick against you. But they did say as they got rid of all the tariffs, because of free trade, because lots of your tax money would come from imports you see, so as that you would have a domestic market at home. To protect your own domestic market, that was the purpose, same with farming; now you can dump any cheap stuff across the world and put your own guys under. That's also used as a technique of warfare, putting your own farmers, especially farmers under. Once they're gone you're at the mercy, boy, of anybody who's got a bit of bread in their hands. Anyway, as I say, it's well on its way and it will be interesting to see what comes out of this and how they're trying to get round all of this.

And then we'll go onto, there's an article here about...

The Wipeout Gene

A new breed of genetically modified mosquitoes carries a gene that cripples its own offspring. (A: Something like the stuff they do with humans now, you know.) They could crush native mosquito populations and block the spread of disease. And they are already in the air—though that's been a secret (A: No kidding.)

scientificamerican.com / Bijal P. Trivedi / October 24, 2011

Scientists have genetically engineered mosquitoes with a self-destruct mechanism, an advance that could slow the spread of mosquito-borne diseases. (A: They've got them south of the border of the US and they're coming up too, into the US. And we'll see what else they do. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about, again, modified diseases, modified insects, etc, and how they're releasing them all over the place, supposedly to wipe them out; that's what we're being told. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight, and it's actually called The Wipeout Gene. They're going gene crazy these days, eh? Everything's getting modified, including us through our food and injections and so on. But it's astonishing. There's nothing to stop it really, is there? The people don't have the will to stop this and we're almost held, you know, to the counter and it's like take it or leave it with your food and everything else, isn't it, for most folk? They can't afford organic food. Organic food is just the con name for normal food. Now you pay 10 times the price for it. The rest of the stuff is all GM modified and absolutely pesticide soaked.

And as I mentioned before too, once, you see, once you're dependent on importing foods, etc, then the government isn't content to lose all that import duty, so they now have a Value Added Tax. They must get a Value Added Tax in and that goes along with free trade. That's why they've been trying to get it into the US for such a long time, the Value Added Tax idea. That's to make up for all the lost import taxes that they would get, when it's free trade, right?

New food bill in New Zealand takes away human right to grow food

investmentwatchblog.com / September 21st, 2011

I was shocked to learn from a friend on the weekend that a new Food Bill is being brought in here in New Zealand. The new bill will make it a privilege and not a right to grow food.

I find two aspects of this bill alarming. The first is the scope and impact the new bill has, and secondly that it has all happened so quietly. There has been VERY little media coverage, on a bill which promises to jeopardise the future food security of the country.

I read that the bill is being brought in because of the WTO, which of course has the US FDA behind it, and of course that is influenced by big business (Monsanto and other players). It looks like this NZ food bill will pave the way to reduce the plant diversity and small owner operations in New Zealand, for example by way of controlling the legality of seed saving and trading/barter/giving away; all will be potentially illegal.

So once again, they try to get you to make it law you can only buy their seed and of course you got to buy it every year, because it has a terminator gene on it; you can't save up good seed and plant it next year. It literally has got a terminator gene in it. It's to make you all just like India, totally slaves, slaves to the corporate ones as you go hand-in-glove every year, if you're a farmer especially, and say please give me my seed quota, and you pay big bucks for it. And it's not healthy stuff whatsoever.

It's nothing to do just with food, you understand. It's how to alter YOU. Remember Charles Galton Darwin whose big project was to depopulate the planet of the useless eaters, as he called them, and this guy was a Manhattan Project scientist and descendant of Charles Darwin. He was hailed by all the mainstream media, of course it was all Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations guys who own it, and he was hailed as a champion, it was about time someone came out and said this, that there's too many useless eaters at the bottom in this post-industrial society that's coming in. And he thought of ways to sterilize the public, just like the bugs there, these mosquitoes. And also put up the death rate too. So these things are released. That was in his own book, *The Next Million Years*; read

it for yourself. No conspiracy theory about it. It's out in the open. He says, we'll use the needle, food, water, etc, whatever it takes, or all of these things. Well, it's happened. Of course, for the average person out there they'll still say, oh they'd never do that; I wouldn't do it so they'd never do it; they're just tossing ideas around, you know. That's how people think.

And this one here is from Britain.

Prepare for riots in euro collapse, (A: If it collapses; they're talking about the cash, etc.) Foreign Office warns (A: This is the official office for Britain.)

British embassies in the eurozone have been told to draw up plans to help British expatriates through the collapse of the single currency, amid new fears for Italy and Spain.

telegraph.co.uk / James Kirkup, Deputy Political Editor / 25 Nov 2011

(A: What a great idea this united currency is, eh? Everybody's been raped and pillaged to keep this darn thing afloat. And apart from having to pay now the debt, accumulated debt for another couple of generations, now you have to sign down about 25 generations in advance as slaves to pay off the debt, to bail out the darn Euro. Mind you, the bankers like it; they live off interest don't they?)

As the Italian government struggled to borrow and Spain considered seeking an international bail-out, British ministers privately warned that the break-up of the euro, once almost unthinkable, is now increasingly plausible.

Diplomats are preparing to help Britons abroad through a banking collapse and even riots arising from the debt crisis.

The Treasury confirmed earlier this month that contingency planning for a collapse is now under way.

A senior minister has now revealed the extent of the Government's concern, saying that Britain is now planning on the basis that a euro collapse is now just a matter of time.

So I'll put that up there. Amazing. It's a pity they just didn't do what the public wanted, just don't go into it in the first place, don't get a single currency on the go, it makes no sense, we'll all be in trouble and broke. But no, no. They go ahead. And mind you, the bankers win, as I say, they always get paid, it doesn't

matter who... it's like wars, it doesn't matter who loses the war, they're still signed down to pay it off. They never lose.

And I've put this link up a few times. You'll hear General Wesley Clark in 2007 on a television show in the US talking about this list, the famous list I've talked about many times, that first the New American Century group under George Bush published, and Wolfowitz was behind it, Perle, a whole bunch of people, and Cheney, Rumsfeld, all these guys, where they talked about taking out Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Libya, a whole bunch of countries. They're all on the list, you see. Then I remember I talked about a month, two months ago, it was from the newspapers again, that Rumsfeld congratulated Obama for continuing with the same list, you see.

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ug8u3UWU8p0)

General Wesley Clark revealed 2007 that US planned to take out 7 countries in 5 years INCLUDING Iran, Now November 14th 2011 he was on CNN saying how IRAN must be invaded. CNN blew it by showing this video cause now it is out in the open what they are doing. (A: So I'll put this link up and you can hear it in his own words, from the horse's mouth, to keep you happy.)

And one last article here to do with reality and it says...

Why is the American Establishment Media Sanitizing Reality?

theintelhub.com / Madison Ruppert / November 26, 2011

The December 5th, 2011 cover of Time Magazine represents a disturbing truth: the American corporate-controlled establishment media presents a picture of the world that is meant to placate and pacify the people of the United States in favor of presenting reality as it is.

While the covers of the European, Asian, and South Pacific editions have an image of chaos in the streets in Egypt with "Revolution Redux" in bold white letters in the center, the American edition is a cartoon with the headline "Why Anxiety is Good for You." (A: See how every country's managed by the same corporation?)

Is this just a meaningless marketing tactic or does it exemplify the greater trend in how the American corporate media presents the world to the people of the United States?

I tend towards the latter, given the fact that this is something that is inescapable when consuming media marketed to people in the United States.

When I have the unfortunate pleasure of turning on the radio and listening to National Public Radio, I never cease to be amazed by the topics they choose to cover.

While much of the economies of the world are in shambles, uprisings both real and manufactured are occurring around the globe, brutal police crackdowns are taking place in the United States and the federal government is attempting to legalize indefinite military detention of civilians, even American citizens, without trial or charge, they opt for fluff stories with little-to-no meaning whatsoever. (A: Trivia in other words. ...is anxiety good for you...)

This is the unfortunate nature of the “infotainment” industry that appeals to the lowest common denominator instead of attempting to inform and educate their audience.

The debatable aspect of this grim fact is if it is simply a result of sacrificing information and content in favor of ratings or if it is a calculated agenda to dumb down the American people. (A: Well, I think it was John Taylor Gatto who went into that process of dumbing down the American people and so did Charlotte Iserbyt, through the educational system. They also talked about how things would be followed up by media that would give a version for the Americans of happy, happy trivia while, really, slaughter was going on abroad, etc, all that kind of stuff.)

By the way, everyone should remember too, that everything you do on the net is monitored. It was from the beginning. It’s working with the NSA. Everything. And this article is about...

Surveillance Company Says It Sent Fake iTunes, Flash Updates.

wsj.com – November 21, 2011

The Wall Street Journal unveiled on Saturday the “Surveillance Catalog” – an online database containing highlights from surveillance industry marketing documents. The documents show dozens of companies making and selling everything from “massive intercept” gear that can gather all Internet communications in a country to “hacking” tools that allow governments to break into people’s computers.

(A: And what this particular article here is about is iTunes. iTunes obviously are aware of this. They've been working with... they haven't changed this particular 'problem', as they call it, for 3 ½ years. It allows a particular, like from government or whoever wants it, a Trojan into your computer through your iTunes updates. They're all at it though. They all do this. Last week I read about one where they were sending fake updates for Java and all the rest of it. And that's how they get other Trojans in. It's all NSA stuff, for those who just while away their time on the computer thinking they're perfectly safe and they're in charge. That's why they call it 'personal' computer, it's YOUR computer. You understand, the last person it belongs to really is you. [Alan laughing.] You're just the fool that gives them all the info they want on you on a daily basis. Sorry to say it but it's true.)

Apple iTunes flaw 'allowed government spying for 3 years' – telegraph.co.uk / 24 Nov 2011

And in Australia, parents now who are on child benefit, family benefits they call them, if they haven't got their children immunized they won't get their cash. There's blackmail for you. I'll put that link up tonight too and we'll see how that goes.

Immunise or lose benefits, parents told – abc.net.au / November 25, 2011

Immunise Australia Program – immunise.health.gov.au

We're living in a Disneyland of fact and fiction, thrown at you every single day. Even the patriot field is turning into a circus in some quarters. That's intentional too. So it's a sad, sad thing that we're going through. You know, counter-intelligence works, remember, counter-intelligence works at all times. It takes facts that have been put out there and then it puts its own version, grabbing those facts and spins it off into outer space. And unfortunately there's lots of folk awfully willing to be spun off into outer space; it's more exciting with aliens and dragons and stuff like that, you know.

Now, there's callers on the line hangin' on here. There's Shawn from New York. Hello Shawn.

Shawn: Yeah, hello. Yeah, what's up Alan? I had some questions to ask you. I was wondering what circumcision, why was it invented? I know it came from the Jews but I was just wondering if it was invented, was it like, it was invented like to prevent STDs. But is it a lie? Or is it made for something else?

Alan: Oh, there's many reasons, but the Egyptians were doing it long before. In fact, you get depictions on some of the steles there, that are carved out of the rocks, quite famous ones actually, where you actually see them depicting, doing circumcisions in Egypt. And then when Egypt was invaded by the Habiru – there are some folk think it might have been the Hebrews – they were surprised to find out, the Egyptians

were finding out that they were also circumcised. And at the same time they were being invaded from the peoples from the sea, from the sea, you know, from the north, even the Aegean area, these people also were circumcised. So it was a big shock to everybody to find out that circumcision had been a much, much older thing. Each group thought only we have it, you see. You'll still find tribes in Africa who will do this as part of a manhood ceremony when the child reaches maybe 12 or 14 – which is more painful of course, I'm sure – to bring them into manhood. So it's to do with virility. In Judaism of course, you've got a very mixed religion there, it's not Old Testament stuff, modern Judaism. It's to do, really, with the seed, people of the seed. So everything to do with the phallic symbol, the seed, etc, and the purpose of the seed, like a duty, or a program, is all to do with the penis itself. And again, it brings people into the fold; you're now one of the fold, you're now under a commandment of the deity, God, whatever, you're part of us now. Whereas if you didn't get it you really wouldn't be part of us. Now, there are branches of Judaism, in liberalism today, liberal Jews, who will allow Gentiles in, apparently, without circumcision, but the orthodox don't really approve of it at all. They're all for the real thing. So anyway, it's to do with virility. You might say it's like the old, one of the old mottos they used to have in I think it was the Sea Cadets or something, it was "ready, aye ready, always ready." It's really down to that, you know, if you understand what I'm saying.

Shawn: Yeah. So basically, the STDs basically was a lie to get people into doing circumcision for their child?

Alan: Well it's interesting. In Judaism even your slaves eventually you would circumcise. And it's nothing to do with STDs because as I say, they were doing this long before they even knew disease existed. In ancient times they thought that disease was caused by bad spirits. So it's not that at all. It could be an agenda. There's definitely orthodox rabbis who would probably like everyone to be circumcised. But you'll find that if you go into all the Semitic peoples in North Africa, it was used as a symbol, a mark of the person belonging to the tribe. And you would put your hand under the kilt, they called it, of say the head of the tribe, when you were maybe a runner or you're coming in from another branch of your tribe, and you would put your hand under and you would actually feel the genital area to make sure he was one of you, and he would do the same thing. It was also, you'll find in the Old Testament, that that's what you swore the oath on, where Jacob's, you know, you put your hand under, "on your father's thigh." It's not the thigh; they were being polite in the Bible version. You put it on the penis itself and you swore allegiance on that. Because you were given a promise by the deity to basically dominate the world by your seed, and be as numerous as the stars and sands of the sea and all the rest of it. So that was all part of it too. And in the ancient courts in Judea you were led in by, where the term comes from, "the short and curlies." That's where they held you. They held the "family jewels" and if you lied in front of the judge they would crush them, permanently, you know. So it's all to do with the reproduction of your own kind down through the ages basically, and to make sure a person is a member of your tribe.

Shawn: Oh. That makes a lot of sense. Alright, I have another question. Were you an ex Free Mason, an ex-Illuminati, because I'm just asking this because the information you're giving, like you're saying, it's like it's a lie?

Alan: No. I was never a member of the Illuminati. You don't have to be a member of the Illuminati. I have had Theosophists from New York approach me wondering how I knew all this stuff and stuff like that. I'll explain some that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Shawn from New York who asked me if I was a member or had been in the Illuminati. And I say no, because you don't have to. What you have to do is study the real documentation about them, the stuff that governments put out about them and their goals and ambitions, which wasn't really a new thing; Freemasonry had been doing that for a long time. And of course, today we have think tanks and associations like the Council on Foreign Relations. You can't just go in and join them. They have to ask you. You have to be asked to join them. So things today are done in a more, what you call it, a more respectable manner. That's how all the big plans are drafted up today. It's respectable, through governments and RAND Corporations, etc, stuff like that.

So you got to be careful of the whole Illuminati stuff because there's a big movement on, and Sunstein talked about the movements, how to ridicule, destroy the patriot movement, from within. That's been going on for some time. And I've gone on shows where they'll talk about the illuminati and I'll try and waylay it. I've had top movie makers phone me up and one of them, a few years ago there, he was coming right up to see me, that day, you know, he was coming right up to do a whole, you know, film on me. And then he said at the very end, after an hour's talking, he says, and will you bring in the aliens and the UFOs? And I said, what? The guy had heard all my stuff, read my stuff, and I said, what? He says, you know. And I said, no, I won't fool the public. And he kind of hummed and hawed and the whole thing, and that was the last I heard of him. He does a lot of movies for a lot of big guys, and he's got lots of funding to set them up. That's counter-intelligence. If I'd gone and done that I'd have raked in the cash. But I'm not here for the cash. It's the same thing on one of the major shows at night. The guy asked me if I'd go easy on certain people, who I knew were there to ridicule the patriot movement, and I said no I won't. He said if you do, he says, I'll have you on every week or two weeks, he says; and you know, that's promises of big money because you get so much exposure. And I said, no I won't do it.

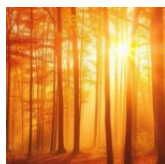
And then even in today's paper there's one about the lizard man, who is raking in the big cash, with a big following, and a guy who said he was God and the world was going to end in 1997. And takes stuff from all the books that are out there on conspiracies, shoves it in his own. Just straight out and in it goes; you can do it in a week. And the next thing you know he rakes in the cash. And there are people getting their minds so screwed up. So the patriot business, if you want to call it, or exposure, ends up being a circus. A circus is where, here's the bearded lady, here's a bearded lady dwarf, here's the guy who's 8 feet tall, you

know, and here's the woman with 3 breasts, and there's there Alan Watt, with the documentation of what's really been happening. That's how I get lumped in with them. You understand? See how it works? Do you understand how this works? How you end up ridiculing the few out there who are giving nothing but documentation and truth. This is called counter-intelligence, for those who don't understand it. It's very simple to do. You can set up people to be agents so simply. So simple.

And lots of folk want to follow that stuff because it takes the onus off doing anything. You can concentrate on your 'spirituality' and you can 'go up the old illuminati colors up to violet and become Godlike' you know, and stuff like that. Oooohhhh.... wow. You know. People love that stuff. They don't like the hard fact truths because the onus comes back on you, what are YOU going to do about all of this? You understand that? So it's up to you who you want to follow. I don't really care personally. And I can remember the old UFO thing; it turned into a massive religious cult. They had pilgrims coming from thousands of miles in the US, these big long caravan trails of people, wearing hoods and gowns, like priests and ministers, and UFO symbols. That was a big CIA operation to see if it could be done. Of course it could be done; now we know that.

October 22, 2025 at 6:51 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1438](#)



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, I've watched – various terms for – the patriot movement, even from its early beginnings, in different countries. Before that I watched Europe being amalgamated as the politicians kept lying to the public about free trade and just an economic sort of partnerships. Then I watched the whole lot get merged into what was already worked out before I was born, which was a European Parliament, that is not democratic, planned way back at the turn of the 20th century. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big plans for society. Now, I'm sure many listeners have seen the maps, the old maps too, that go back many years, to do with the splitting up of the US into different regions, about 10 regions or so. And then of course the plan was to bring you down into community areas. In Britain they call it communitarianism as they decentralize government, or appear to. It's not cheaper by the way, decentralizing government, now you got a whole bunch of new local ones, bigger ones, to pay as well and support. And these local governments, really, are not, eventually, to be run by councils which you elect, as a job, so they can take care of business and you can check up on them once in a while. Instead of that it's to be run on the communitarian, almost a soviet type, an idealized soviet model, the type that the soviets never actually got around to.

Most folk think that the soviets were the ultimate form of communism, which wasn't true. They even said themselves it might take 500 years for the full communism to really appear in society. Lenin himself said

it, that the dictatorship of the proletariat, which really was a dictatorship over the people, by him. He said it would take about 70 years to get rid of that phase of it, which in exactly 70 years of course, that's when you find the wall's come down and suddenly they decide to join the West. Well that was all planned as well, lots of documentation on that. Even the Rockefellers went over with a big team back in the early 70s and told the president of the Soviet Union, look, the whole of the European countries are joining into one system, a super soviet, and if you don't pack in this game here now, it's time to pack it in and join it, you'll be left out in the cold. So it's interesting how things are always planned way before you ever hear of them.

What's even more interesting of course, is that the media, even when you think that they're giving you an exposure of something, an exposé, they never go into the details or the history behind something and tell you that their bosses – because these same guys who own the world basically own the papers too – there's lots of information on that, Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, almost every top journalist is a member of this. In fact, every top journalist IS a member of this organization that gives you your news. It's interesting, as I say, to see that we're right on schedule with this agenda, right on schedule.

Now, as they decentralize governments, and as they call it communitarianism in Britain, where basically systems that have already been set up by non-governmental organizations are jumping in to be the new commissars over your domestic area, different commissars for different things, in the US they're going about it in a different way, naturally. So you always adjust it slightly for the personality types within different countries so as that they don't really catch on to what's happening, and especially to make them think it's a different system. It's all the one same system. And universities down through time have always been used for all kinds of revolutions. And people always think of revolutions as bloody things. But most revolutions are actually quite quiet and bloodless. The fallout comes later. It's mainly a social fallout that it has on society and people and families. All the things that went through the 20th century, all the revolutions, sexual revolutions, all kinds of revolutions as they called them, touted from the top, and all the leaders paid for by the big private foundations which are owned by the private international money lenders, were the ones to basically spearhead, or front the whole thing into society.

Go back into the writings of Bernays – I've done a lot of stuff on Bernays – the guy that really created the consumerist society, but he also promoted what became, put it this way, the loose society for America, very early on by the way, by the use of cameras, erotica in advertising and so on and so on. So there's hardly a thought, really when you realize that there's hardly a thought in your head that's actually yours. Most folk don't think through anything. They can read and read and read but if they can't put things together from various articles, books, etc, they'll never get the true picture of who they are themselves. How did I come to believe in this? How did I come to be conned into that? Or why did I follow this for so long? Or why did I make a fool of myself? You can't do it until you realize that so much is put into your

head, in a very clever, scientific fashion that makes you you. Part of it too, is from government, because government wants peaceable, obedient citizens. And of course, part of it too, is from the same governments that know, they've been given their orders, that it's now time for a social revolution in one form or another. And their ideas become your ideas. So you're almost like a collage of different things all put together, until you find out who you really are.

Now, speaking of the fact that universities are always at the front, the forefront of revolutions, this article here is from the Arizona State University.

Megapolitan areas compete globally

usatoday.com / Haya El Nasser / Nov 29, 2011

Michael Crow, president of Arizona State University outside of Phoenix, last month ventured into potentially hostile territory 120 miles south in Tucson, home of the University of Arizona, to address 600 civic and business leaders.

His message was jaw-dropping: Put aside the rivalry between the universities and the metropolitan areas and join forces to form one giant urban powerhouse to compete globally with an economy larger than that of the United Arab Emirates.

"Competitiveness between two communities gets us nowhere," Crow says. "We've been asleep at the switch too long." (Alan: Now this ties in with communitarianism because they talked about as they wither away the state, by the way, for a global society, they'd have to amalgamate certain big cities, areas, and you will then be given other ones to compete with across the world. And this is exactly what he's on about.) "Competitiveness between two communities gets us nowhere," Crow says. "We've been asleep at the switch too long."

No tomatoes thrown. No booing. Instead, warm applause. Crow was lauded for his frank message calling on counties from Phoenix to Tucson to compete for new jobs — not against each other but with each other against other regions of the nation and the world. (A: It's funny, that. I read about that back in, oh, it must have been the early 70s, when the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs had their global meeting in Britain in London, and in the newspapers at the time they said they would eventually have a withered away system of nation-states and they would have these amalgamated areas, regions, or even large townships amalgamating to compete across the planet. And they even had the functions of the countries, or these competing states down as well. Scotland, the whole of Scotland was to get turned into a bunch of tourist areas. That's when I was small. Meaning, all

the factories would go, which eventually they did. So whenever they say something they mean it, and that's the agenda.)

The long-struggling U.S. economy has made once-competing municipalities more receptive to that message. They're reaching across county lines and even state borders and aligning themselves as one economic bloc. (A: Go back to Karl Marx if you want to understand and read about economic blocs. Because you see, there's no right-wing and left-wing at the top; there's only followers at the bottom that really think they are right-wing or left-wing. But the ones at the top are all the same people, running the world and lending fake cash to the people.)

It's the birth of a new geography (A: A very interesting statement. And when they come out with these little terms, take them, make note of them because you'll see them more often. They're given these buzzwords; marketers dream them up by the way. So, the 'birth of a new geography'... interesting term.): "megapolitans," (A: They call it.) regions that encompass cities and counties linked through man-made and natural connections such as shared transportation networks, labor markets or water supplies.

Because population and economic growth is not spread evenly across the country (the 309 million Americans occupy only a quarter of all private land), planners and demographers for several years have advocated planning on a scale larger than cities, metropolitan areas or states.

(A: So there's a new book out on it. I wouldn't bother buying it if I was you because there's plenty of information up there on communitarianism and the global society, etc. It's all for free so why bother buying their book. Actually they should give it to you for free. I've always said even television should be given to the public, and the computer, for free because it's those who control you who want you to have it. It's the method of control.)

A new book details this urban geography. It predicts that by 2040, there will be 10 distinct clusters (A: That's your regions again.) composed of 23 megapolitan areas in the contiguous 48 states. The Phoenix-Tucson area, for example, is in the Sun Corridor megapolitan area, part of the Southwest megapolitan cluster that includes Las Vegas and Southern California.

So it's all for global competition, you see. See, your slave masters have got it all worked out for you, your children, your grandchildren – if you have any. Because they own them actually, for the debt, you see. They actually own them by law; if you go into the whole history of money you'll find that's true – it hasn't changed yet. And every generation is already signed on, as soon as they're born, to take over the preexisting debt of the generations. Jefferson talked about it and says if you're born into a generation

where you have to pay immediately, just by the act of being born, the debt of a previous generation, you are a slave. And that is legally true.

Now the Far East Rim too, the whole idea of the Far East Rim, the trading rim of Australia, New Zealand, China and a few other countries, was decided, again, 100-odd years ago by the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which also has the Council on Foreign Relations for the US – it's the same group. They talked about, as I say, in their books *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment* by Carroll Quigley who was the historian for this group, how they planned this whole future Far East Rim as well, a trading bloc with them, a trading bloc for the United Americas, a United Europe, etc, etc. It was all worked out long before we were born. They had their front organizations for Australia, many front organizations and he names them all in his books too. You should get those books and go through them. You'll find out how they brought it all together, subsequent politicians and changes of cabinets as they call them in politics, all signed further resolutions to join them and cement them together, just as they did with the treaties that kept joining Europe together; same idea. So now...

Australia, China hold joint rescue exercise (A: What a turn up, eh?)

abc.net.au / Huey Fern Tay in Sichuan / November 30, 2011

The Australian and Chinese militaries have held joint exercises in the central Chinese province of Sichuan.

The mock rescue operation (A: They call it a rescue operation, eh.) was set in a fictitious third country (A: Let's pretend it's fictitious and have a military exercise with China and Australia.) and conducted at an emergency response training base near the epicentre of the Sichuan earthquake. (A: So they'll be able to come in when there's rioting in Australia, New Zealand and elsewhere, along with Chinese troops to help them out. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and this is *Cutting Through The Matrix*. It's also interesting too how, when some of the psychopaths are caught red-handed doing their dirty deeds, that of course there's a public outcry. They call it outrage... I haven't seen the public being outraged myself. It's something the media uses. I think we're too far gone to know what outrage means. I don't think you could even motivate them to be outraged to be honest with you. Anyway, they always put a show trial on, like oh we'll get these rotten sods, and this is one of these rotten sods articles here. It makes us feel kind of good that a judge actually said something nasty, you know. That's all he did though, say something, and of course he'll shake hands with him after and go off to the club with him, or the Masonic lodge.

Judge rejects SEC deal with 'recidivist' Citigroup,

calls fine 'pocket change'

(A: Oh, wasn't that a terrible thing to say about them? That really showed them, eh.)

Under the SEC deal, which allows Citigroup to avoid admitting wrongdoing in the sale of risky assets to investors (A: They were junk assets; they knew what they were doing.), 'the public is deprived of ever knowing the truth,' a US judge says. (A: Oh, he told them, eh? He's telling them there, eh.)

csmonitor.com / Warren Richey, Staff writer / November 28, 2011

A federal judge in New York refused on Monday to endorse a \$285 million consent agreement with the SEC that would have allowed Citigroup Global Markets, Inc., to avoid any admission of wrongdoing in a deceptive securities transaction that earned Citigroup \$160 million in profits while investors lost \$700 million. (A: Well guess who made up the loss? Guess who made it up, folks? YOU of course. Yeah. But he showed them, eh? He told them, no they couldn't get away with that, not agreeing they were in the wrong, you know. Oh, he really showed them.)

Under terms of the proposed agreement, Citigroup was not required to admit or deny any illegal conduct alleged in a Securities and Exchange Commission complaint, and the firm would pay what the judge termed "only very modest penalties."

"If the allegations of the complaint are true, this is a very good deal for Citigroup; and, even if they are untrue, it is a mild and modest cost of doing business," (A: And that's how they see these little fines, it's a cost of doing business.) US District Judge Jed Rakoff wrote in a 15-page opinion. (A: He says. That's his opinion. See, it's no law; it's his opinion. They're all in it together, you see.)

"It is harder to discern from the limited information before the court what the SEC is getting from this settlement other than a quick headline," he said. (A: So he really told them. There you go. Don't you feel better about it? It's all rigged at the top, you see, and that's just the way it is.)

Now, this ties in with this little article here, which has some truths and a lot of nonsense as well. It's from The Star and it's called Weeding Out Corporate Psychopaths. Now, I really started the ball rolling on this and I says, the only ones that can get to the top in this world are psychopaths. I said that years ago and went through a lot of the history of psychopaths and psychopathy and how to define it and how to look

at it and so on, and how you have to be ruthless to get to the top. In fact, it's encouraged in business school now. They also give you a psychopathic culture when they get to the top and we see the fallout of the psychopathic culture all around us today.

Weeding out corporate psychopaths

thestar.com / Nov 23, 2011 / Mitchell Anderson

Given the state of the global economy, it might not surprise you to learn that psychopaths may be controlling the world. (A: Exactly what I was saying for years. But it is good they've caught on to it eventually. And the word did get out here. And it started here.) Not violent criminals, but corporate psychopaths who nonetheless have a genetically inherited biochemical condition (A: That's false.) that prevents them from feeling normal human empathy. (A: So they have a lot of falsehoods too. There's definitely a hereditary trait in it though, but in psychiatry for instance, they still have no proof of biochemical imbalances or anything like that with psychosis and psychopathy.)

Scientific research is revealing that 21st century financial institutions with a high rate of turnover and expanding global power have become highly attractive to psychopathic individuals to enrich themselves (A: No. These guys actually created the global economy, you see.) at the expense of others, and the companies they work for.

A peer-reviewed theoretical paper titled "The Corporate Psychopaths Theory of the Global Financial Crisis" (A: I'll put the links up tonight, all these articles I'll put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) details how highly placed psychopaths in the banking sector may have nearly brought down the world economy through their own inherent inability to care about the consequences of their actions.

The author of this paper, Clive Boddy, previously of Nottingham Trent University, believes this theory would go a long way to explain how senior managers acted in ways that were disastrous for the institutions they worked for (A: They're not really, because they all got paid off by the taxpayer.), the investors they represented and the global economy at large.

If true, this also means the astronomically expensive public bailouts will not solve the problem since many of the morally impaired individuals who caused this mess likely remain in positions of power. Worse, they may be the same people advising governments on how to resolve this crisis. (A: Well that part is true. It's precisely what is happening. In Europe they've put, they actually have a new treaty for the whole of Europe, and they put all the bankers in charge. In this treaty every country in Europe will be demanded to have to pay money within 8 days when this group demands it. They will have 8 days to

comply or they get fined. Unelected, new commission; I'll read on that later if I've got the time to do it.) Worse, they may be the same people advising governments on how to resolve this crisis.

To tackle this problem, we must instead examine this rare and curious condition, and why recent corporate history may have elevated precisely the wrong type of people to positions of great power and public trust.

Unfeeling, but not insane.

Psychopathy should not be confused with insanity. (A: In other words, I'll cut to the chase. It's really classified as a personality disorder; that's how they classify it. It's not biochemical as far as we know.)

This shark-like fixation on self-interest means that psychopaths often feel a clear detachment from other people, viewing them more as sheep to be preyed upon than fellow humans to relate to. (A: By the way, it's also hereditary and if you have inbreeding in any particular group in the world you'll find they tend to produce the highest rates of psychopaths. Read the book Political Ponerology for more information on that part. That does explain a lot of what's happening today. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article which has some falsehoods and the basic truths as well to do with psychopathy basically in it. And you have to really study many articles and many studies in psychiatric books to find out the variety for yourselves, and the truth for yourselves. Because as I say, there's a lot of falsehoods in there too, which I call new age science where there's a lot of hypotheses thrown around, and theories are abound of course. It says here...

Studies on twins have revealed that psychopathy shows a strong genetic signature and there remains no effective treatment. (A: That part's true.) Recent research has linked the condition to physical abnormalities in the amygdala region of the brain. (A: But not always. That's the in-thing now, is to show you through their various MRIs, etc, what parts of the brain is working. And one of the tests is to show them horror, horror, horror photographs, murders, rapes, that kind of thing, and there's really no lighting up of that region when they see things that should horrify them, things like that. But it doesn't always, they don't always show the same traits.)

Only a small subset of psychopaths become the violent criminals so often fictionalized in film. Most simply seek to blend in and conceal their difference in order to more effectively manipulate others. This frightening condition has existed throughout human history, though likely in a marginal and socially parasitic way. (A: Actually, it's the norm for rulership throughout history, especially when it comes to

money and a system and a people who can run that system. And they form clubs. And they can get on together. It says in this article here they can't really get on together too well because they don't trust anybody. Not true. That's why they have so many lawyers, etc, because once they've got things signed into law they have ways to get back in whatever they're after, and to get back at the people they're after too. So they can certainly get on together when they form cabals. And they can recognize each other. They DO recognize each other; it's like a sixth sense that they have.)

(A: They try to say in this article here, they...) would likely perish since they lack the ability to trust each other. (A: Not so in an organized society. Not so at all. The bottom type of psychopath who smashes a window and grabs the jewelry because he wants it right there, or a bottle of booze, he wants it right now, that's the bottom type. He can't get on with anybody. The ones who rule over you certainly can get on well with each other. They have to. And they all watch each other too, like crazy.)

The human ability to build social capital means that people can cooperate and trust each other. We can reliably predict the behaviour of others even if we have never met them. Social capital is the glue that holds together our communities, complex societies, large institutions and the economy. The one and only superpower possessed by psychopaths is their ruthless ability to spend the social capital created by others. (A: And it goes on and on, but it's bits and pieces of the truth.)

As I say, look at the book, look up the book or find it or buy it, it's called Political Ponerology. It's a very good, interesting study from the Soviet bloc by people who realized that the leaders that they had, the ruthless leaders they had were no different from the ruthless leaders across the rest of the world, in the West. And then they went deeper into studies to find out the actual ethnic groups that produce more psychopaths and of course, the ones who inbreed tend to have the most. The ones who are the most successful and then inbreed tend to produce the most psychopaths and a psychopathic culture. So it's not so difficult to understand at all.

Journal of Business Ethics – Volume 102, Number 2, 255–259, DOI: 10.1007/s10551-011-0810-4

The Corporate Psychopaths Theory of the Global Financial Crisis – springerlink.com / Clive R. Boddy

Now, the G20 farce in Canada that they had, it was quite an amazing thing. It cost billions of dollars for all their fake towns that they built and fake this and fake that, just to keep all these other psychopaths happy, on the taxpayers' tab, and lots of security, etc, etc. They even paid for the prostitutes, as they always do, for them. That's another sign of psychopathy because they have no inhibitions whatsoever and no feeling of guilt, taking prostitutes, male or female. And we all supply that; that was in the paper

too. And what an incredible, incredible system they give the people below them, to have morals, and they have none at the top, eh. Anyway...

G20 case reveals 'largest ever' police spy operation

RCMP collaborated with provincial and local police to monitor activists

cbc.ca / Tim Groves, Zach Dubinsky / Nov 23, 2011

Police organizations across the country co-operated to spy on community organizations and activists in what the RCMP called one of the largest domestic intelligence operations in Canadian history, documents reveal.

Information about the extensive police surveillance in advance of last year's G8 and G20 meetings in southern Ontario comes from evidence presented in the case of 17 people accused of orchestrating street turmoil during the summits.

The court case ended Tuesday before it went to trial. Six of the defendants pleaded guilty to counselling mischief and two of those to an additional count of counselling to obstruct police, while 11 people had their criminal charges dropped.

So everything is infiltrated, you understand, in society. Not just because of this meeting. They always have the undercover people through all areas of society, have had since the 1950s. Jacques Ellul went through a lot of this history, from the 1950s, saying that every town, every village across the Western hemisphere, he said, since the 50s, have been collecting, has its own little spies put in there, by the government, to collect all the data on every single individual, generally garnered through chit-chat and conversations, gossip and stuff like that. But they're always there. And of course there's different layers of them including up to your police and then semi-military and military, etc, etc, etc. So that's quite the thing that they had these guys working for an awful long time, before the meeting, and after the meeting too they still have them. They'll have spies in every community. And we thought that only went on in the Soviet Union, as we pretended we were so free and all the rest of it in the West. Ha! Psychopaths are good, eh, at giving you a fake reality.

Now, what kind of society do we have? A society that's been degraded, because as I say, psychopaths always give you degradation in society, as the population copies them. We're taught to copy the 'winners,' you know, the ones who win, and the 'achievers,' the great achievers. And it ends up going into moral debasement throughout society, especially in an age where anything goes. You've been taught

anything goes. Even psychiatry will push that thing too. What's wrong with you? Oh, I'm... this system is killing me, doctor. Ah, take these pills and come back in a month. And after a month he says to you, how do you feel now? Well you're still living in the same dump, or you're squeezed into one of these little houses, crammed with people round about you, or living in an apartment building with all kinds of cultures up all night partying and stuff like that and you can't get sleeping. The same thing, but you feel better, you're on the pills. And the psychiatrist will say, are you having lots of sex now, are you shopping and buying and working? You're cured if that's what you do, the very thing that put you in in the first place. As long as you can tolerate it you're cured. That's psychiatry for you. That's what they call a science, you know. The thing that kills you, you can get drugged back into coping again. It's the same situation that you're in. But as long as you're having sex – that's the main thing, sex, it doesn't matter who or what with – and buying and spending and partying and working, you're fit enough to get back into the workforce and be cured.

Nursing home workers 'use waterboard torture on 89-year-old woman with dementia after arguing over ice cream' – dailymail.co.uk / 19th November 2011

I won't read through it really because I'm just showing you that what happens through all your movies becomes reality. You copy fiction. Most of you think you don't, but you all do. Fiction and those who control fiction are very essential to controlling all of you. They're untouchable in fact, in what they put out there as fiction. All ages too, they've got all ages worked out. They're working on all age groups. And preparing even for the next, the ones who will be 40 in 40 years' time, they're already preparing the stuff now for them, starting at 1, what they'll watch from cartoons onwards. They always plan the society they want down the road. You ARE in a totalitarian system, have been all your lives. As I say, who are you really? You're a composite of what they made you. And you think you're normal because everyone else is the same as yourself, with the same composite indoctrination.

Anyway, here's folk torturing old ladies by waterboarding them, because it's in all the movies. You see torture's good, torture's good and that's what you do with people who won't cooperate with you, is just torture them. And the elderly, well, who needs them anyway because you see, they're consumers. They don't contribute to society, they're not producers, and what are they worth? You know. Because euthanasia is getting pushed more and more in the media and in universities.

And police here murder a deaf cyclist...

Police 'killed deaf cyclist with stun gun after he failed to obey instructions to stop'

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Miller / 24th November 2011

(A: So...) A police officer killed an elderly, deaf and mentally disabled man (A: Well he's got so many strokes against him: he's mentally disabled, he doesn't contribute to society, so nothing will happen in this case. Anyway, here it goes...) riding his bicycle by shooting him with a Taser stun gun after he failed to obey instructions to stop. (A: Stone deaf too, eh.)

Roger Anthony, 61, was killed as he made his way home in Scotland Neck, South Carolina, after officers responded to a 911 call about a man who had fallen off his bicycle in a car park. (A: Never call the police. There's been so many stories of folk calling the police and they come in and kill people, when there's no need to be brutal about anything. But this is the way they're trained now, you see. They want itchy, itchy trigger fingers, they used to say.)

The caller told dispatchers that the man appeared drunk and that it looked like he had hurt himself.

Officers said they repeatedly told Mr Anthony to get off his bike, but when he didn't respond, they shocked him. (A: That's the new police. There was probably about 20 of them standing around there and they couldn't handle him so they just shock him. Cops at one time in lots of areas had no firearms at all. In Britain they didn't either. And if two cops couldn't handle someone who was mentally retarded, and stone deaf, then they'd have been fired. And the guy wouldn't be bruised, shocked, shocked, tazered, shot or anything else. But we accept all this today. Something's happened to you all. Anyway, it says...)

The state Office of the Medical Examiner hasn't yet determined a cause of death. (A: You understand, this is being used now, just like the waterboarding, same thing. She won't comply, she won't comply so let's just torture her. It's the same thing. This guy wouldn't comply to get off his bike. Maybe he'd hurt his head as well, falling off the darn bike. But no, it doesn't matter, wouldn't comply, torture him, to death.) The state Office of the Medical Examiner hasn't yet determined a cause of death. (A: Oh, well, we know that's going to get tossed out the window. After all, you know, there's no value.... You think life has value? It used to at one time. It doesn't have any value at all anymore. You're all categorized according to your income bracket and what you can consume and what you can produce and how much taxes you pay. That's your value in society. I'm not kidding you.)

I mentioned this article the other night too...

Prepare for riots in euro collapse, Foreign Office warns – telegraph.co.uk / / 25 Nov 2011

Take that very seriously; they're getting all prepared for it. As I say too, they've also got this new treaty.

TREATY: ESTABLISHING THE EUROPEAN STABILITY MECHANISM (ESM)

BETWEEN THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM, THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA, IRELAND, THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,
THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN, THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,
THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC, THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,
THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG, MALTA,
THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS, THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,
THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC, THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,
THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC, THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND – consilium.europa.eu

And what it is, is a bunch of bankers who now are put... technocrats you call them. Read Technocracy; it's actually supposedly a science and it's also a political theory that was set up back in the 20s and 30s, and eventually they would replace technocrats for your politicians and elected representatives. They've put them in charge of the borrowing, for all these countries, and they'll spread the money, supposedly, across all these countries, but they will tell each country, I want more, give me 11 billion dollars by the end of next week. And you better comply, or they fine you. It's all comprised of bankers, the new treaty. I'll put a little video up on it and I'll put up the treaty itself, for those who care enough to read it.

ESM, the new European dictator! – courtfool.info / article by Rudo de Ruijter / video by Jozeph Muntenbergh

That's the society we're living in. Most of society today are so fragmented with entertainment. They can't tell fact from fiction anymore. They can't tell fact from fiction. And even when you're into something serious there are people who start blending the fact and fiction until the serious becomes bizarre and ridiculous as well. And people don't really want the serious stuff. They want the entertainment faction to be put on top of it. Because it gets them excited, rather than read the dry boring stuff of what's actually happening. It's quite sad, isn't it? But that's how you're managed and manipulated. You know, Huxley said the same thing, Aldous Huxley in Brave New World Revisited. He says, most people today are living in conditions and they seem to be very happy and normal. They are normal because everyone around them is normal, because they've all been trained, and they don't know it, to accept the abnormal. And

that's how you verify your sanity. You throw out ideas and if your pals all bounce them back to you, yeah I agree with that, you think you're normal. You're all abnormal, you just don't know it. You're putting up with situations you should not put up with, if you were truly normal, if you were truly sentient and awake and alive. Terrible, hmm?

Alan: Now, I'll go to the callers. Now there's Harriet from Michigan I think.

Harriet: Hello?

Alan: Hello Harriet, you're there.

Harriet: Hi, thank you and I wanted to say I really appreciate everything you do for all of us. I really like your show. I wanted to ask, I'm in two different strains of thought I wanted your help on. One has to do with the hermaphrodite concept and one little strain I was following on that was that this idea that sort of parallels another idea, that I've heard you debunk on the Annunaki. But the idea is two different sort of species, from the beginning of time, with the Neanderthal, it's the hermaphrodite and then the Neanderthal. And it seems as though the idea is the Neanderthal eventually up through the ages then becomes and turns into the group that we now call the Illuminati.

Alan: No. No, no, no. I'll tell you, it's much simpler than that. It's much simpler than that.

Harriet: Okay. But I'm wondering if you think...

Alan: Yeah, I know. I know, but what I'm going to tell you is much simpler than that. All that stuff was put out, very carefully, by those who help rule the world actually, a long time ago. And they've got lots following it. It's very exciting, and you mention the world illuminati and everyone goes ooohhh. These groups actually are much more evolved into high social clubs, very respectable clubs now, and you can go into the RAND Corporation and find a bunch of them there, and all these big groups that advise governments. That's where they all are in this day and age. And they use computers and programs and algorithms to work out things. That's what they do. But when you get back to psychopathy, get back to basic psychopathy, and they even show you this in Arthur C Clarke's movie 2001. They start out with, basically it shows you apes and chimps and they all go to the water hole, and there's two groups of them and they all shake their fists at each other and they scream a lot, drink their water and go home. Nothing happens, nobody gets hurt. But one of them eventually, and you would call him the psychopath, grabs a big bone and crushes the skull of the guy across there. For the first time killed someone or something. And then he becomes the leader. Now, basically psychopathy being hereditary, once he starts inbreeding, and then of course you have a royal family, which will inbreed into its own, you are

guaranteed psychopaths coming down the pike, for generations. Now, you take that too, take that too, with an added particular religion on top of it, that's very paranoid about every other peoples, and you're guaranteed to have secrecy and domination by a particular group, who know how to use total force, etc, etc, etc. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go on to Darren in Ireland, just to talk about the hermaphrodite for a second here. Those who own the world and have had a master plan for an awful long time, have their own belief system and they take care of their own. They also know how to destroy everything similar to themselves by destroying everything that works in society. And when you want to own the world, and that's your mission to own the world, and everything in it – that's very important, everything IN IT – then you'll go into genetic engineering and eventually you'll make all kinds of slaves, more perfected slaves for specific functions, etc. But first you must degenerate society so much to allow that to happen. You do so by literally, while you keep your own morality amongst your own group, and the family unit is at the very top of the tree, you destroy it outside of yourselves. We've lived through that period to today. I don't think you can go back to it anymore in fact; it's destroyed. Awfully successful. A war was waged across the world on people who had no idea that they were actually being goaded into something and guided into something that actually wasn't their idea at all, never mind the consequences. They never thought about the consequences, but those who planned it certainly did. So a hermaphrodite's a way. And even NASA put out a movie a few years back to do with long-term travel in space. They talk about creating hermaphrodites to travel in space; there'll be no on-board problems with sexual rivalries, etc going on. And how they could even give birth to them through programming computers to watch over these embryonic phases, as they give birth to these creatures, etc. Something that could do nothing but really be... they call it actually, it's called a Golem. A golem is a slave, a man-made slave for those who own them. A computer is a golem. A human being can be a golem if he's created to be a perfect slave, tirelessly working, never complaining, perfectly efficient at what he's been made, built to do. And that's part of what the hermaphroditic part is too. But you must go into the next part of UTTER – there's not much left – of utter sexual depravity. That's what they're pushing for, pedophilia to be normalized and also all the inter... you know, inter gender... same gender sex, etc. It's getting pushed into mainstream movies all the time, big time, for a purpose, not just to titillate you and not for bucks. This is to destroy what's left of society, for those who own it. This is all a warfare technique.

Alan: Now, is Darren from Ireland there?

Darren: Hello Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not bad. Yeah.

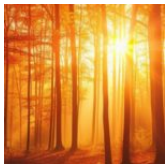
Darren: As above so below, I suppose, isn't it? You know, it's come to a point now where, when it comes to music or TV, I have to turn over to a classical station. Because when I listen to words or if I catch myself during the middle of the day, I don't know where this thought comes from, but I end up repeating the chorus of some song. And you know, I kind of see the effect it has on me, but I also see the effect it has subconsciously on other people. Like I can see people singing choruses and if they really listened to the words and if it was said to them in a casual conversation they wouldn't be depraved.

Alan: It works along the way of memes, you know. They talk about memes and trends. They always give you the buzz terms, the trends, the memes, that become normalized into society as we use them. You're quite correct. Words are very, very important, as are pictures or images in your mind. They alter you by the way that you use them and the continuous use of them. And you're actually being guided by other ones that will then add to those particular phrases and words, into thoughts, predetermined thoughts, with predetermined conclusions. You're absolutely right. It's a science, a perfect science. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 22, 2025 at 6:51 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1439](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try to get information out on what was called the new world order. The new world order is here. It's always new, they're just adding updates to it all the time. And I try to go through the history of who started the whole agenda off, at least the ones who became visible in the 19th and 20th centuries to the present time. And of course they are a front. It's always been with us really. And of course money's always behind everything. No one questions why the whole world is running on the same system of money. And the last few countries that don't have central banks are being bombed into the dust right now and shortly more are to join them as well, to make sure they all are dependent upon The World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and the Bank for International Settlements, something that was discussed a long time ago, by a group at least who came out into the open, eventually, when they were caught by Winston Churchill and others. And they called themselves eventually the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations is the name they go by in the US. They're all across the world. They have a branch for the whole of the European Union parliamentarians and they have ones for the far Pacific Rim region as well. So they run the banking system. They run ALL your media.... ALL your media, paper, electronic, all means, television, everything, because after all, for controlling a world you must control the minds of the public. That's very, very basic isn't it? And they're all coordinated together. Almost all the news in the world now, for the West definitely, comes through really

two venues and they come from the same owner basically. The Rothschilds started up Reuters a long time ago and of course they got the AP, etc. And they have their own branches across for China and everywhere else as well by the way, for those who think China's really independent, the same with Russia and elsewhere.

So we're going through a big, big change, a change that was planned. And we've all altered ourselves and adapted to the situations as we go through the changes for the actual changes to come. We have already been adapting to them. Most folk will take it all in their stride. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about this world system we live in. You can call it what you want, new world order, a new beginning of things, whatever. There's a whole bunch of terms that's used out there by the big boys themselves. Globalism is another one of course. Interdependence is part of it too and interdependence means really that you're not independent for anything, yourself, in your own personal life or your country for that matter. It means you're dependent completely on every other country. And it's not every other country; it's the guys that own the countries, all of them. The money boys own them all. That's because that's who set up this system and the institution, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they were all bankers, international bankers, that set up the thing to take over the whole darn world, using wars as well by the way.

The first one they used was the Boer War; that's in their official history. They actually caused the Boer War, and blamed it on the Boers, typical game that they play, for propaganda, still using the same techniques today. They always work, you know. And so you always demonize your enemy and say they've got weapons of mass destruction, etc, and they're the worst demon the world's ever seen, and the Great Satan, all these names that they use. And most folk don't really care what your country does with your cash, your tax money, as you go off to bomb other countries. You get nothing out of it yourself, except more debt, more taxes. And the big boys simply plunder and steal everything in those countries they're invading. But as I say, go back to the books from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, go back to the books by professor Carroll Quigley, Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment and you'll find their techniques are all in there.

It's so interesting too, because the Cecil Rhodes group that formed part, one of the nucleuses, that joined with the Milner Group, the banking establishment, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they used to use drugs. From the very beginning they used drugs. And they used drugs, too, to bring down China and other countries. That's why they wanted India. That's why we're in Afghanistan still today; we're guarding the poppy fields, for the same characters. And yet the beauty of it is too, they understood that if you own the money of the planet, like Rothschild said, I don't care who the puppet in front is, he says, give me charge of the money and I'll control the country anyway and the British Empire.

Well, it doesn't really matter what parties you vote in, they're all ruled by the same system, run by the same people, and obviously they get their way. They get their way. There's only one agenda.

And the trick is to train us all, universally, across the world now, with a standardized education, with their standardized version of history which is always being rewritten, and training us all to be good, good citizens. Every country says that, be a good citizen. And being a good citizen means simply being politically correct; that means updating yourself like a computer program with the next update, just jump on it right away and start parroting it, and pretend it's always been that way. Oh I've always thought that about so-and-so.... or these people or whatever it happens to be, oh I've always been for that. And you'll get up the ladder, you see. So we adapt and we adapt and adapt in preparation for the next part of the agenda and the next part and the next part. Very simple techniques.

Neuroscientists by the thousands are employed by governments across the world, by the thousands by the United Nations alone that's helping to form the nucleus of this order. Neuroscientists, psychologists, they have all kinds of anthropologists working with them too, everything to do with behavior of human beings down through the ages to ensure they don't have much of a problem bringing in this system. We're allowed the few riots here and there, and that's good for the terror business; they can always say we need more police, we need more tanks, etc. And it lets off a bit of steam as well. It makes everyone else think something's being done about these rats that run the world. But it's not really. Nothing's really being done at all about them.

So what I try to do here, as I say, is document it, give you the books to look at, fascinating histories, as I say, of just two or three of the institutions that run this world. Fascinating histories where they actually admit in their own records that they would need world wars – that was World War I and II – before they happened of course, but they would need world wars to bring the people to their knees, so that we'd give up national sovereignty. And it wasn't just national sovereignty; it was to bring in the whole agenda of what we thought was communism, all funded by the big international bankers. Because under communism, you see, they could deal much more swiftly with governments. They could lend to governments rather than lend to individual people; the governments would then get the heavies, or create a tax department to send out the heavies to collect the cash for them, on their behalf. And they much prefer it that way too. Then the governments themselves would act like lenders by signing treaties and dishing out the taxpayers' money across the planet, that would end up not in third world countries, maybe technically in third world countries, but really for their other branches of international, transnational corporations. That's where the money all goes; hasn't changed today.

Most folk don't really care, you know. Most folk don't really care about it. They're too happy, because never in history has so much entertainment, cheap plentiful entertainment been dished upon them, across the whole world. It doesn't matter what country you look at, they could be living in utter poverty,

but someone's got an iPhone there somewhere and someone's got some gadget or other that's getting some kind of electronic entertainment for free coming across the airwaves. And it's an interesting thing because this has never happened in history before. Never happened in history before. Cheap, cheap, cheap, plentiful, ever increasing entertainment, just dished out by the ton every day. And the people gobble it up.

I can tell from this particular position I'm in here, where I get hundreds and hundreds of emails every single day and night 7 days a week, where people's minds are. And you can see the trends. I've talked about trends before, the techniques that are used to control you, your mind, to guide you and to guide your mind, even guide your opinions, and eventually even your vote sometimes. You're always prompted and nudged – as they call it at the top; they actually call it nudging and prompting – to think in certain terms. I can see how they work on the people. And with every new computer version that comes out now, if you look into any site at all the darn thing's trying to say, well people who watched this or read that would also watch this or read this. Meaning what? See, they understand this strange thing about people. People want to be the same, there's a sameness in the people. They all want to be this... well if they all looked at the same thing and then they looked at that, then I should do the same thing as well. Why? Why should you do that? Because everyone else did.

And for all the things that are happening across the world, NATO's given the go-ahead eventually, they're really ramping up against Syria and Libya at the same time for another plundering war. And of course everyone's going to be taxed, incredibly taxed to the hilt. We've been plundered again with the latest climate fiasco that's went on. Don't believe what they're telling you. They've actually got us all down for giving out more billions of dollars across the world to supposedly stop climate change from getting too bad. That's all happening but I'm getting letters in here, emails about 'Woman gets run over by a steamroller.' No kidding. I've lost count of how many folk, woman gets run over by a steamroller... and trivia like this. That's what you throw out by the bucket-full to the circus crowd, the ones that like circuses. You know, the bearded lady, you know, and the dwarf and stuff. And they lap it up. They must lap it up because they send it to me. And it's all going round and round and round in what's called trends. Trends.

So anything that comes in... a little while ago too, maybe a week or so ago, you know, the great scientists that come up with all these theories – remember, a theory's a guess – where a bunch of guys wearing white coats, with the same kind of degree, make guesses about the same thing and come to a consensus on it; so they call it a theory, you know. And they were on about ancient man, different types of man, breeding with Neanderthals and all the rest of it. And you wouldn't believe the incredible questions I've had coming in here, incredible. Never mind who's running the world today, they want to find out how it started. Was it these guys...? And the thing is you see, with a good conspiracy theory you can keep it going forever, because no one can prove it right or wrong. That's why it's a conspiracy theory. When you stick to the facts, it's not interesting so no one wants to know. When you stick to stuff you can

prove, no one wants to know. But that's the world we live in, entertainment. And unfortunately people are really blending entertainment with all the serious stuff to such an extent now they can't tell the difference. They can't tell the difference. And it's a sad state of affairs.

I remember doing a broadcast back in the late 90s and I mentioned that the libraries, I noticed the libraries had been changing for 10 years, even the bookstores as well, going the same way. At one time you always had history, ancient history, medieval history, etc. And you would have fiction, for fiction, and fiction was always fiction. And you had nonfiction. You would have religious sections and so on. And then they started to kind of meld them all together and then you would get these weird, way-out things on ancient times, mythology really, put in along with the history, rather than being labeled under mythology, and now it's all mushed together. And this is deliberate, by the way. It doesn't happen by itself. There's no trend through any profession, including librarians, that starts off by itself, like one branch saying, I think we'll do it this way, and then they all follow suit. It doesn't happen like that. Everything in culture comes from the top down, you understand.

That was in preparation for all the stuff that's getting churned out by the ton now, and dumped on the public, who are so mind bombed already by flattened ladies by steamroller and stuff like this that it's quite easy to get them into a state where they don't know what fact and fiction is. And then there's even entertainment programs out there, television, radio, that really suck them in. And that's fine when it's classed as entertainment. And it's fine too if the listeners could remember it's entertainment. But it's often presented in a different fashion and they will often bring on real stuff and bring on entertainment until literally the whole stuff is just a mush. That's a form of psychological warfare, you see, right up there with the best of propaganda or intelligence/counter-intelligence. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about how our minds are molded, always in advance of big changes, in preparation for the changes, and the last folk to figure it out are the ones who've adapted. And that's what it's about, adaptation, always adapting to the next part of the system, the next part of the system. Of course now they can make it even more pleasurable to an extent with entertainment and stuff that used to be forbidden, etc, is now dished out there for you to lap up, to get you all ready for this new system where you'll be totally defunct actually – defunct is the word – and ruled very easily by a global government. Technically you already are, because people who have nothing to stand up for, really are defeated; that's what ancient history's all about. The ones who knew how to exploit that situation certainly did and of course the money boys came out of that system too. It was far easier to go into those countries that couldn't stand together, and exploit them, and lend cash and give out trinkets, and then end up with debt and compound interest, and then you simply bought the country over, and sent their armies off to plunder other countries. This is really what mankind's all about, or what they call 'civilization' I should say. And we take it all for granted because it's the same system we're in today.

I've mentioned a thousand million times that every mammal, every mammal looks to its parent to warn it, as to what to be weary of, what's its predator species, what to watch out for. And if it doesn't happen, it's just bait, the animal is bait for the first one that comes along; it will run up to the thing that's going to eat it. And humans are no different. If the parents don't know and their culture's been destroyed and their morality's totally destroyed, then they think everything's normal and they pass that onto the child, who thinks everything's quite normal too. It never dawns on them there could be a thousand other ways you could go, that mankind could actually go. It never dawns on them at all.

So much so that when they grow up they'll actually go and fight, and to earn money you know. That's the reason people go off and fight, and be soldiers and stuff, is to get respect rather than being on the street, just one of millions, nobodies, and to get cash. And so they go off and fight for other people's wars. Today it's more mercenary; they don't really care what the reason is for the wars, because they know they're mercenaries. They know they're not saving their countries from anything. They see the same articles in the papers mainstream as we do, about the exploitation and the commandeering of oil fields and gold, silver and everything else that's out there, water too – a big one, water – handed off to private corporations, big fat men that never put any combat gear on or dirtied their hands in any way, shape or form. They know that. And yet we're told to worship them. You know. Well I never told them to go off to war. So why should you worship them? Who are they defending?

It's all to do with perception management. And perception management is the key to everything. EVERYTHING out there from the time you're born is propaganda. It's an old, old, old art. Running nations is an old, ancient art. It's not lost between generations, like the ruling elite lose it and let you vote for a party that could go any way. No. No. They don't allow anybody to go any way they want to. They got to be sure that everyone, everything's going to run to plan, and it doesn't matter about the party, it's going to go in the same direction, under the same authority, for the same reasons. So it's all perception management, all this left-wing/right-wing nonsense. And the last ones to figure it out are the ones that it's played upon. But mind you, as I say though, in between it all you have these fascinating stories like 'woman gets flattened by steamroller,' stuff like that.

Now, I've mentioned many, many times that one of the biggest hammers we have is this nonsense about climate change or global warming, I've given you the histories, from the Club of Rome. And that was the big think tank that is funded by the foundations, the bankers' foundations, and it's the premier think tank, one of the premier think tanks for the United Nations. They wanted a reason, a sort of semi-plausible reason to bring the world together. They'd already gone through in previous generations, could we have attacks by UFOs? Prime Ministers said that. One Prime Minister of Canada said that, if we were attacked by UFOs we'd all have to come together and dissolve our differences to fight a common enemy. So that tactic, you see, is used. And so they scrapped that one and the Club of Rome came up with the idea of something pretty close, something from out there. Well, the climate, you see, solar winds, all the rest of it,

the climate change... global warming, and they said themselves, that would fit the bill, you know, it would cause famines and floods and all that kind of stuff, and that would fit the bill. And the idea too was to go along the old Marxian road of what's called the redistribution of wealth, of all the taxpayers across the world, that would sign on to treaties, to save this invisible threat that's at us all the time... out there, you know, way out there.

And they've been awfully successful with it. Regardless of the exposés that's come out on the frauds involved, it doesn't matter. I said that at the beginning, it wouldn't matter if God himself came down and says this is all a scam and gave you all the proof, it wouldn't matter. This is a must-be agenda. They've got everything pinned on taking all of your cash and putting you into austerity, on the way by the way, because you see, you're post-consumer now so all the extra cash jingling in your pocket won't go to buy yourself little goodies. It will go to paying basic things and heavy taxations to spread across the world, for the corporations to claim, who are now based in third world countries. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about climate change and other things too, and all the cons that have been pulled on the public, who really don't care, most of them. Most of them don't care. And other ones prefer... you can actually choose what you want to believe. They actually prefer to believe – and that's what I mean, BELIEVE, it's a belief thing – they want to believe all the stuff that the BBC and the big organizations like that churn out about it, all the lies. They're always exposed, mind you; it doesn't matter. Because if you're a believer, it's like religion, you're a true believer, you'll always believe in it regardless, as opposed to facts, you see. So even when the facts are presented they still want to go back to their cozy little belief, which is the end product of socialism, where you are used to being managed by people you subconsciously take as your betters. That's what it is. Your betters and experts are up there somehow taking care of all this, this juggling act above you, stuff that's too deep and complicated or time consuming for you to be bothered about. And so you've been socialized by socialism, which of course came out from the bankers. And you're conquered.

But it really doesn't matter, as I say, because as I say, if God came down himself and showed you all the facts under the sun, it wouldn't matter to the agenda, they're going to go ahead with this anyway. And we're spending billions and billions, more dollars and pounds across the planet to supposedly, you know, wave off... maybe they will give us all fans and we can sort of cool the planet by all fanning at the same time across... I'm surprised nobody on talk radio or television or some bigwig on a TV station has come out and says, let's all hold hands and use the fans, probably made in China, at the same time and we'll take a temperature reading before and afterwards. Remember, they used to do that with the pier [?] stuff, all those big cons? That might do, you know, the butterfly effect thing, you know. Anyway as I say, it doesn't matter how much proof comes out, this is a POLITICAL agenda, a social/political agenda, the whole Climategate scam. Anyway...

Climategate scientists DID collude with government officials to hide research that didn't fit their apocalyptic global warming (Alan: ...theory.)

dailymail.co.uk / Rob Waugh / 28th November 2011

(A: It goes on about the...) 5,000 leaked emails reveal scientists deleted evidence that cast doubt on claims climate change was man-made

And it talks about meeting with the different scientists, who are getting highly paid for this political agenda, working alongside government to put out the lies to the public. I'll put that up. Not that it will matter; everyone will forget about it pretty shortly anyway. And then you find what really happens at these conferences. Everyone's saying, oh that's the end of them all now, they won't go ahead with this scam. Oh yeah, you're still got more money to go.

Anger at aid to help Africa cope with climate change:

As UK (A: The UK has just been pouring billions and billions of its tax money, and borrowing billions by the way – the bankers love this. You borrow from the same guys, eh. You borrow the money to give away and it ends up back in the same guys' pockets again.) faces economic meltdown, ministers (A: The politicians.) hand over £330m, South Africa (A: ...to fight global warming and climate change. And it's to go up to a billion pounds. A billion. Wow!) will be one of the main beneficiaries

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin and James Chapman / 28th November 2011

(A: You know, if they could... ha! If you realized how much money is hung on your head by your politicians, every day, maybe then, I don't know even then, but maybe then you'd get a shock. If you were given what you owe every month, given a bill, because the government signed you down as guarantors to pay off all these loans they give to the United Nations and all these plans they have abroad, etc, if they actually billed you for it you'd be in utter shock. Hopefully! I really hope, and keep my faith in humanity; I'd hope there'd be some reaction out of you. But because you don't see it, it's like it's not you that's involved. But here's Britain, and we're all doing this by the way, not just Britain, but at least Britain publishes it, other ones keep pretty secretive about it. They're going to pay a billion pounds to Africa, from the taxpayers' money. I mentioned two weeks ago, about all, what, 25, 30 thousand folk are dying of cold, in their own houses, in Britain, because they can't afford the fuel, every year. But let's give a billion pounds to Africa. Which goes into, again, the same international corporations; it doesn't get to Africans or change anything. This is the RE-DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH. You never dreamed it was the bankers that dreamed up that. You didn't know it was the bankers that funded old Marx, this poor guy, this working type guy,

that had his own personal servant, eh. [Alan laughing.] Quite the working guy. Bankers came up with the idea. Anyway it says...)

The £330million handout will be spent over the next four years on schemes to install solar power plants and encouraging investment in low-carbon transport.

All the same usual nonsense, eh? All the same usual nonsense. Then when you skip across to, as I say, this one here too, there's one here about windmills. Thousands of windmills in the States that have now gone defunct and are just sort of, well, like, you know, Dylan said, blowing in the wind. They're just sort of squeaking around there, rusty, and making a lot of noise, killing a lot of birds and they're all just defunct. Old windmills, thousands, there's 14,000 actually.

14000 (A: 14 THOUSAND...) Abandoned Wind Turbines In The USA

toryaardvark.com / Nov 17, 2011 / Tory Aardvark

(A: Who's profiting on this scam, eh? Is that hard to figure out?)

There are many hidden truths about the world of wind turbines from the pollution and environmental damage caused in China by manufacturing bird choppers, the blight on people's lives of noise and the flicker factor and the countless numbers of birds that are killed each year by these blots on the landscape.

The symbol of Green renewable energy, our saviour from the non existent problem of Global Warming, abandoned wind farms are starting to litter the planet as globally governments cut the subsidies taxes that consumers pay for the privilege of having a very expensive power source that does not work every day for various reasons like it's too cold or the wind speed is too high.

The US experience with wind farms has left over 14,000 wind turbines abandoned and slowly decaying, in most instances the turbines are just left as symbols of a dying Climate Religion, nowhere have the Green Environmentalists appeared to clear up their mess or even complain about the abandoned wind farms.

The US has had wind farms since 1981: (A: That's when the con men first got in on the act. You know, the guys that wanted all these guaranteed payments for windmills, probably charging about 4 times as much since the government's going to use your money to buy them. [Alan laughing.] Then they go through the different places where they are. There's even one that's...)

... on the hundred-acre site of the former Kamaoa Wind Farm... (A: Some of them are in Hawaii, some of them are elsewhere in the US, mainly California, etc. But there they are, just kind of spinning in the wind, and killing birds and squeaking a lot and, ah, making a lot of noise. And they want to put more ones up elsewhere, you see. And they hope you forget all about these ones, that didn't work either, for very long. [Alan laughing.] What a world, eh? What a world.)

Now, I've mentioned many times too, about a society that's got no moral stances on anything, no moral values, can't stand. I'm not the first one to say that. The ancients said that in Greece and Rome and elsewhere too. It's a symptom of a society going down, is when you get children who are at the mercy of pedophiliacs, and all kinds of deviant behavior bursts forth, that's even for entertainment. And even generations grow up eventually thinking it's all quite normal. It's normalized then, you see. You normalize all perversion and the more perversion there is then there's no memory left eventually, very quickly actually, of what normal was. Well, normal was everything that kept you as a people, or a family or a tribe or a nation, intact. It enabled you to spot what would destroy you. So the greatest trick for those who want to dominate you, and this is an old trick too, used in ancient times as well, was to utterly debase society to the state where they couldn't tell, that really people sincerely couldn't tell what was wrong or right or anything else. It's all morally relative. They call it moral relativism. Nothing's really wrong, and well, nothing's really right. It sounds like something out of Monty Python, isn't it, a Monty Python sketch? So anyway...

Paedophile who downloaded extreme child porn spared prison after judge says it will make him WORSE

dailymail.co.uk / Chris Greenwood, Crime Reporter / 24th November 2011

(A: So you see more and more of that, and I said years ago, eventually there'll be no such thing in your dictionary as pedophilia. They want to rename it, actually. THEY want to rename it INTERGENERATIONAL SEX, you see. Well I don't care how... even if a young child agrees, how could a young child agree to something that it doesn't even know the ramifications of down the road? So don't give us... don't con us all with this rubbish, that comes from all the perverted side, you know. There's lots of them by the way. So anyway, the paedophile, he's free because the judge says it will make him worse if he goes to prison. I didn't know they were putting children in prison, unless this judge has got something else on the go. It says...)

Judge Aliastair McCreath ... provoked outrage yesterday after sparing a paedophile jail because it would only 'make him worse'.

Christopher Arno, 21, faced up to 18 months in prison after downloading more than 800 'revolting' images of child abuse.

Mind you too, it also tells you the cops are all watching these guys, because they know who they all are. And I wonder what it does to the cops' minds as well. Remember, I read that article last week about a top psychiatrist in Canada who was given one of the highest awards in Canada, who had to go and end up seeing psychiatrists himself because he made this his study. You can't allow this stuff into your brain folks. You can't. You can't. And I know folk too, who will email me and say, oh but I love all that stuff, young people, who have been taught, from birth, it's okay, everything's fine, it's wonderful, and then they get addicted to it, utterly addicted until they can't have normal relationships in any way, shape or form, which suits the agenda fine because that's the end of the family unit. That's another plank of the Communist Manifesto actually been successful. It's been done. They've all been done actually. And here's another, there's other articles here too, about other pedophiliacs too.

Former MP Terry Martin walks free after sex with 12-year-old

news.com.au / Zara Dawtrey / November 29, 2011

(A: This is a politician in Australia. He walks free after sex with a 12-year old. So they're getting us all ready, you see, for normalizing pedophilia. And then they reword it intergenerational, consensual sex, you know. They actually say you can have consensual sex with an animal now too. I guess that includes turkeys and things. Anyway...)

TERRY Martin showed no sign of emotion and refused all requests for comment as he walked free from the Supreme Court in Hobart this afternoon after he was found guilty of having sex with a 12-year-old girl. (A: So he paid for sex, eh.)

Martin was last week found guilty of having underage sex – with a 12-year-old girl prostituted by her mother and mother's friend – in September, 2009. (A: So the mother and her mother's friend sold her basically to this perv. And that shows you too, see, it's intergenerational, the perversion now too. So fast... so fast it just takes off.)

He pleaded not guilty and argued from the start he believed the girl was 18. (A: Yeah, right.)

He became involved with her after responding to an ad for her services in the newspaper listing her as "Angela, 18, new in town". (A: Getting sold by the mother, eh, for sex.)

But the jury found he ought to have known (A: So the jury knew, it was the judge basically... He must have been pretty high... well he was high up there; he's probably in the best Masonic lodge there is too.) she was underage after the nine women and three men deliberated for several hours on Monday last week.

(A: And what the judge tried to dig up was, his medication for Parkinson's Disease made him feel super sexual.) Justice Porter accepted expert opinions backing up Martin's assertion the medication he was prescribed for his Parkinson's Disease had caused him to suffer from hypersexuality at the time of his offending.

You wonder if this is actually an ad, because everybody will want this stuff for Parkinson's disease now too. You know that's going to happen don't you? They're all so brain dead out there. Anyway, this guy got off with it and he was acquitted for this, that and the other. And so it's okay for special people to do this, that and the other, isn't it? But you got to remember too, 2010, remember all that stuff about Jeffrey Epstein? Remember Jeffrey Epstein, for those who can remember anything? The hedge fund mogul, remember? He made all those millions, sharp mind, psychopathic type you know, bags of money. He was bringing children from all over the world in his private jets, getting them flown into the US. And he was given a little slap on the wrist too, really, wasn't he? ...for what he was up to, because he was stinking rich, and in with all the big bankers, in fact related to a lot of them. So no one really cares.

Well as I say, when you can't really defend your children it's all finished. It's not even defending your children.... everybody wants to use them. See, everything is used today. Everything is for your use. You know, everyone's hedonistic today and narcissistic. It's all about me, isn't it? Isn't that what Bertrand Russell says they would do? We'll create a society where it's all about me. And your little world will revolve around you. And all you'll care about is your own... do I feel good, am I getting what I want... That's all. Again, when everyone's doing their own little thing no one stands together for anything. All techniques. Very successful. Very, very successful.

And everything of course has its fallout. A law of physics of course, there's always a reaction to every action that comes out there. Now Britain wants to pretty well test everyone that comes into clinics and to see doctors for HIV. Because that's a fallout of it, just like Papilloma virus, genital warts as they call them, is a fallout too of promiscuity, as is syphilis, still rampant by the way, and gonorrhea, and non-specific urethritis and a whole bunch of other ones, that make you infertile. It says...

'HIV tests for all' proposed

nhs.uk / November 30 2011

"UK experts call for universal HIV testing in a bid to reduce infections," BBC News has said. This widely reported news is based on recommendations in the Health Protection Agency's (HPA) annual report on HIV in the UK. The HPA says that the number of people living with HIV has reached an estimated 91,500 (A: That's what they've got from their clinic testing; they really don't know how many's out there. It's a hell of a lot more than that.), but more than 21,000 of these people may not know that they have the infection. (A: It's a lot more than that. It has to be a lot more than that.)

Why was that? It's because you see, when they first discovered this was out and it was called AIDS then, you might even say it was a different disease. AIDS brought them down awfully quickly. And they'd come out in all kinds of facial cancers and bodily cancers within about a year and die, very quickly. But they would not – because it was a political agenda on the go – do what they'd always done with anything that was highly contagious and quarantine them and stop it in its tracks; everything else they can quarantine people for, even today. Everything else, when you go into a clinic for venereal disease – they now call them 'social diseases'; it's very intimate for a social disease, isn't it? Anyway, when you go into a clinic and you got gonorrhea they send out tracers to try and find out all your contacts, so as they can stop it, contain it, and treat the ones that don't know they're infected. But you couldn't do it with this killer, because of a social agenda. And there's a lot more behind it than that of course too.

Anyway, there's an awful fallout there too, and sterility is one of the biggest problems in the world today, in the civilized – oh, I hate that word 'civilized' – but in the so-called developed world it's really going way down, we're plummeting down in the developed group of countries. Really, there's chlamydia and all kinds of things that people don't know they have, and it sterilizes them. And then added to that you got all the attacks of all the estrogen mimickers that are put in your food and your plastics and bottled waters and all the rest of it too. What a world... and we call this civilization. And isn't it interesting with civilization, you got banking, then civilization and then something called progress. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm also putting up tonight too, it's called...

30 Signs That The United States Of America Is Being Turned Into A Giant Prison (A: ...for those who are not quite sure yet.) – endoftheamericandream.com

Alan: And then we'll go to a caller. There's Bob from Texas on the line, if Bob is there.

Bob: Hello Alan, good to hear you man.

Alan: How you doing?

Bob: I'm doing okay. You know, we went through devastating fires here and I sent you some video of that. We're just kind of getting on our feet from that. And I've been trying to post things and trying, you know, trying to tell people that these things are controlled by the weather, you know; we wouldn't be having such drastic fires if the drought, these drought conditions didn't exist. We've got a town here, we've got counties in Texas that are, they can't even water their livestock. That's because a lot of the water is running off. Rice farmers are not being able to get their water; they're having their water cut from the Lower Colorado River Authority. You know so, these sort of things. And you know, people are starting to wake up. They're seeing this, with the chemtrails and you know, tie it in. And I'm telling ya, people are waking... people are seeing it. It's like they don't want to see it.

Alan: They don't want to, you're quite right.

Bob: And so you know, on a miracle that our house made it, 15 homes down here all got burned up, total devastation. And to me it's almost like... when I walked through it, the US Forest Service, they let me sneak in here and look at it while it was still smoldering to see if my house had made it. And I'm looking, I saw... it looked like a war zone. And the only thing I could think of was, I think of these countries that are being bombed mercilessly and how do these people feel, the refugees that have nothing to do, you know, with these people, these thugs that we put... I say 'we' as in collective government as they see it. You know, these thugs that are put into, dictators, they're put in there to loot these countries for years and then all the sudden they're the worst SOBs that's ever walked the face of the earth. And then all of a sudden we decide, well we've got to go in and get rid of these terrible people.

Alan: That's right.

Bob: Well hell, they knew they were terrible to begin with. They put 'em in there.

Alan: And they created Al-Qaeda too; that was a CIA operation. And suddenly they're bad, they're back at shooting at each other, then they're the best of pals again to invade another country. I mean, George Orwell said that. He says, who are we fighting today, East Asia, West Asia... They kept changing their sides and their gunsights, you know. [Alan chuckles.]

Bob: Then I heard something on NPR today coming from work. Texas to me has become the most police state of the United States. You've got kids that are being charged for criminal offences, you know, criminal records, in school. They're going before judges, you know, for skippin' school, truancy, tardiness. That's so... it's almost like they want to slam these kids down before they even get started, so they have no hope, so they turn to a life a crime. That's what it's... And you know, I don't know, to me... and then I'm

looking at, I'm making several points here and I'm going all over the place because I hadn't talked to you in a while. The 'token strike' in the UK... I mean, they let them strike a day, you know.

Alan: That's right.

Bob: I mean, come on!

Alan: Yeah, token strikes, I know. But really, the world, I'm not kidding you, the world is a circus now.

Bob: Yes, it is.

Alan: And it gets away with it because we're so far, the people are so far gone. They're mind bombed into fiction; they can't tell the difference now. And really, it doesn't matter what happens in the world, as long as it doesn't happen to them personally, that's it.

Bob: Yeah, exactly.

Alan: ...that's it. Thanks for calling.

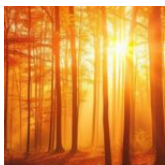
Bob: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Yeah. I'm glad your house made it though.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:54 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1440](#)



Alan

What I try to do, as I say, on this broadcast, is to go through some of the histories of the organizations that first, at least publicly, came to light, when they published some of their books from their members meetings, really for the members too. And they got so cocky at the beginning of the 20th Century, they thought, what's the problem about putting some of these books out into the public realm, because they knew only an upper class would basically read them, or university professors. And that's how we got to know about the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The guys that came up with the idea that took over

of course from an older idea, but basically, it morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The idea to take over the world's resources, all of its resources, water, food, minerals, gold, silver, everything of course that has supposed value, and things which are essential to life. And they also decided to take over all media, and they would run the world, according to the way that they saw fit, because they said they were the fittest to run the world. They were very Darwinistic in their thinking, and they believed that the rest of the public had not evolved, probably never would evolve any further than already had taken place. That's really what they thought at the time. I don't think they've changed their minds since. And if you read the books by Quigley and others, especially Quigley, who was the historian for this group, you'll find out they caused wars, they talked about bringing on world wars to get everyone on their knees to give up their sovereign rights. And they're the guys who came up with the idea of a United Europe, followed by a United America, and the far, far eastern Pacific Rim region as well.

Coincidentally, it's strange that Karl Marx came up with his idea about the same time as they were still called the Cecil Rhodes block, before they morphed into the RIIA. And he talked about these blocs as well. Because, you see, the same bankers run both sides of the argument, every argument in fact, pro and con, they run both sides. And when someone else is talking for you, why should you start up your own group, when you think someone is talking for you. Oldest trick in the book. Works awfully well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Over the years, I've gone through some of the histories of the big gangs that became countries. And that's really what your country happens to be comprised of, it's a corporation, really, of the big gang that won out against other gangs to make the country. And kings, queens, whatever you want to call them, and then the con that was invented to stop you having revolutions every few years, called democracy. That's what it's for. It's a kind of safety valve and you can yell a lot and wave banners, and things like that, and shove balloons and pop them and stuff like that. And it means nothing at all, because all parties are really on the same agenda. All presidents and prime ministers, according to Carroll Quigley, Professor Carroll Quigley, since the late 1800s have been a member of this group, all prime ministers and presidents, across the world. Amazing, eh. So, it doesn't matter what group they pretend they belong to, there's only one agenda. And that's why the goal towards the world, the globalist society, the world state, goes unimpeded, because there is no opposition to it in reality. Everything is signed into law by treaty, party after party, and no one gets in and tears it up. Of course, you'd think they would do, if they were really in opposition to things, but they don't. They're always on board, somehow magically, as soon as they get into power, whichever party it happens to be, with the same agenda. And you're under a form of global governance.

Now, part of the biggest, the biggest part of it really was complete financial control. If you've got financial control, you've got control of everything. Every president, prime minister, that wants to go off to make wars, whatever they want to do, has to go cap in hand and borrow from the international moneylenders.

So, the other part too was central banking systems, private central banking systems. And eventually, number three was to bring all those countries that did not have central banking systems, the private ones, under submission, basically. That's what's happening in the Middle East right now, the consolidation of total power into the hands of one little gang.

And it's not just going across the world. You understand, the war is upon all of you as well. The war is basically upon your minds. And if you look at the amount of money that governments spend, never mind giving out to universities to professors to try thousands of experiments on the students and the general population. Often unwittingly, in fact, they don't even know what's happening to them, to see how human behavior can be manipulated in all forms, right down to the individual. It's just staggering. They spend as much on that as they do with their wars. Actually more, because it's more important to control you at home. If they can't control you at home, they can't control anything abroad for very long. So, it's much more simple to give you a culture, give you basic rights and wrongs, enforce it of course with punishment, to make sure you get the message. But you always notice growing up, this massive gap, you get to a certain level up into politics or banking or wealth, and there's a different form of rules and laws and so on for the ones at the top, where they get a kind of slap on the wrist, if even that, often with a joke attached to it, whereas, if you'd done whatever they'd done, you'd be in the slammer for years.

So, you're run by a big gang, you see. And I think the world has always been run by gangs, to be honest with you, because the psychopaths always end up seeking power and domination. Why go out and hunt and gather for yourself, when you get other ones to do it for you? I mean, it's very simple, isn't it? And so, you conquer a few people and make them slaves, and get them to do the work for you. And then you say, here's a thing called money. You start using that instead of barter, and then you decide how much it's worth, and then you start taking chunks back in taxes. Before you know it, you own the whole lot anyway. I mean, it's a very simple game, really. Never mind all the nonsense of complications they have with their hedge funds and all these different funds they have. You'd have to literally go into a cyber world in your mind to try and figure it all out. These guys are experts in it, because they've been brought up and trained since childbirth in it. That's why. They train their children this way, to always stay on top. Very simple.

And quite a few years ago too I mentioned about the amount of money. See, you're very important, you understand. Every one of you is awfully important. You don't think so yourself, but you are. That's why the government is making sure that they've got all your phone calls, all your text messages to and from all your friends and your sockpuppets. I'll talk about that later too, because there's quite a good article out now on sockpuppets, where they can actually argue with you, and make you feel ashamed if you catch on that they're actually a sockpuppet. And you'll apologize. That's how far ahead they are with all that stuff. As I say, the government is so obsessed with you, knowing what you're doing all the time, 24 hours a day, because, to get total control, everyone must be 100% predictable at all times.

Now, a few years ago, I mentioned too that the Pentagon had, and I read it from their own article, released from the Pentagon, that they had a cyber-world, in the Pentagon, a massive computer system, where they have virtual you's and me's in it, and they're updated in real time, with all the data that you voluntarily send out there, plus a lot of stuff that's stolen as well by governments and other agencies, and shoved in there. They've got a complete personality profile which is updated every day on you. Don't you think you're awfully important for them to go to all that trouble? Mind you, they're using your tax money, so it's no problem at all. Anyway, it's vital, because, you see, down the road, they know who's going to stand up and start saying the right things, and can actually get across to people in a simplistic fashion and become a problem.

Bertrand Russell who helped design the present system we're living in today, who died years ago, but he designed this system, including its culture, as they just dissolved the family unit and had us all rutting like rabbits, across the place, he talked about this. And he said that those few, the few that they would sift at school, school is also a sifting process to find out who's got, not just the mentality and the intellect and the memory, but also the ability to converse, and maybe a little bit of ego as well. If they wouldn't join the elite's side, they'd have to eliminate them. That's what he says. We'll have to eliminate them. And so, they sift you out at school by all those little tests that they give you and personality tests, etc. Are you going to be a problem down the road? If you are, they might drug you today, until your brain starts shrinking, and apparently that's good treatment by the psychiatric profession. You've got to understand why all of this is going on. Why all of this is going on. Stand above all the things, all the data that's thrown at you every day, ceaseless, ceaseless data, by mainstream, mind you, which you've forgotten in a week's time, because you've got a whole bunch of new data to consider and get angry about. And getting angry is part of it too, kind of letting off steam, you know.

Here's not only the Pentagon has a virtual you, here's the Department of Homeland Security. It says it wants all the information it has on you accessible from one place. Well, they already have it in the Pentagon, why don't they just use that? It says:

Information sharing (or lack thereof) between intelligence agencies has been a sensitive topic in the U.S. After 9/11, there was a push to create fusion centers

(Alan: That's what they call them, Fusion Centers.)

so that local, state, and federal agencies could share intelligence, allowing the FBI, for example, to see if the local police have anything in their files on a particular individual.

Now the Department of Homeland Security wants to create its own internal fusion center so that its many agencies can aggregate the data they have and make it searchable from a central location.

(A: Do you understand the power that gives anybody, because, not only do you come up with all your little silly texting and your emails and everything you've watched and all the rest of it, they've also got your whole personality profile down there. What you read, what you look at, everything. They know all about you, you see. You're in a zoo. You're in the human zoo here. And actually they look at us like animals now, because, can you imagine having the power to go into anybody's classified stuff and seeing it all. There's the whole person, you know, everything about them. It says:)

The DHS is calling it a "Federated Information Sharing System" and asked its privacy advisory committee to weigh in on the repercussions at a public meeting in D.C. last month.

The committee, consisting of an unpaid group of people from the world of corporate privacy as well as the civil liberty community...

So, they've already got a gang to okay it, you know, that supposedly represent you, even though none of you are going there to be asked what you think about it all. So, that's a done deal. And, as I say, they've already got it in the Pentagon, and I'm sure they have them elsewhere as well. I'll put that up tonight for anybody who really cares. I don't think a lot of folk do today, because, youngsters actually don't mind. That's how fast they've trained the youngsters. So fast, only a few years, and they think that privacy, who needs privacy anyway. They have no idea of what tyranny is, or the horrors that always follow tyranny. They have no idea, because they're ignorant. They've been kept ignorant in school by design, you know. You don't get education to make you break free of the system by saying, my God, this is all fraud, and expose it. No, you're given education so that you could work either a basic machine, that's why they started education for most folk, to work a basic machine and follow basic instructions and then you got your penny novels, to keep you occupied and going round in circles, and then the elite of course are given a different set of rules, books, and all the rest of it, and a different reality. So, anyway, that's that.

Now, it's quite, it's quite something to see what's happening now. Wikileaks came out with 160 firms' surveillance gear documents, sales documents. And it says:

WikiLeaks is still in the secret-spilling business. But not, apparently, in the business of accepting those secrets through the anonymous dropbox that was once its trademark.

The site on Thursday unveiled a new trove of 287 documents it's calling the Spy Files, a collection of 160 digital surveillance firms' marketing materials, price lists and catalogues, a joint effort with Bugged

Planet, The Bureau of Investigative Journalism, and Privacy International, and with a new cadre of media partners including the Washington Post, the Hindu, the Italian paper L'Espresso and the French news outlet OWNI. The documents, sorted by company name and dozens of types of surveillance such as spyware, Wifi interception, and cellphone forensics are broken down on a new section of WikiLeaks' site.

Now, I'll put these new links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website for those who want to have a little gander at it, as you say. And I'll also put one up too for the surveillance catalog where you can see where governments get their tools, and how they're all hacking into you all the time and you have no clue that they're doing it. All the time. All the time, folks. And I'll give you a list of the companies that they actually employ for this. And quite a few other ones as well, across the world. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how governments, and all their different agencies, right down to your local police now, are hacking you all the time to see what you're up to and to get personality profiles. They want to know everything that you do. And of course, you know that they can listen in as well, and of course, they're all using their cameras now. Everyone has been trained to use cameras, so they can watch what you're doing as well. And they can also listen to what's happening, even when you think the thing is switched off. Anyway, the thing is a spy. And it's put out there deliberately as a spy system.

They talked about this in the 70s and 80s. Brzezinski talked about it, Between Two Ages, a coming system, a coming system of information that would radically and drastically alter the world and how things would work. And here it all is, like they didn't know. They knew exactly where they were heading with this, because they'd obviously been using advanced stuff themselves for an awful long time. But they give you the little stuff starting off with the basics, the slow computers and your floppy disks and all that, just to make you think that we're just, you know, evolving. Just evolving. Here's the latest thing we've got. They were using stuff like we're using today, years ago, years and years ago. That's how they were so sure they could bring in this system. Because, remember, between everything that they give you, there's a purpose. If it was detrimental to them, you'd never have had it. You would never have had it given to you. Never.

You know, they had debates in Britain and elsewhere, even in ancient Greece at one time, should the public be taught how to read and write. Debates about it. And segments of nobility and the upper class thought it could be a dangerous thing if they learn to read and write and find out, you know, how the rest of the world and previous philosophers and things, they might get ideas. So, that's really how things are. Things are given for a political and a social agenda. Not you. You are the body social, but you're controlled by those who own you, basically, lock, stock, and barrel.

This article here goes on to say, at Forbes magazine:

“Mass interception of entire populations is not only a reality, it is a secret new industry spanning 25 countries,”

“International surveillance companies are based in the more technologically sophisticated countries, and they sell their technology on to every country of the world. This industry is, in practice, unregulated. Intelligence agencies, military forces and police authorities are able to silently, and on mass, and secretly intercept calls and take over computers without the help or knowledge of the telecommunication providers. Users’ physical location can be tracked if they are carrying a mobile phone, even if it is only on stand by.”

Included among the leaked documents are those from major companies like Alcatel-Lucent, Nokia-Siemens, HP, and dozens of smaller firms.

(A: They’re all at it actually, and they’re all selling your data too, you know.)

But just how much previously unknown surveillance is revealed in the documents isn’t clear, given that the last month already saw several major exposés of gear from Western tech firms sold to repressive regimes for censorship and spying.

(A: What is a repressive regime these days? Have you ever wondered about that? You know. How many times, going back over the years, did even Ronald Reagan call other countries ‘The Great Satan’? Who’s the Great Satan now, kids? Do you ever think folk living in those countries thought they were themselves the Great Satan, any more than you think you are? While your government hops across the world and blows things up and plunders countries’ oil and water. Of course you don’t. But who is the Great Satan now? And what is a repressive regime? A repressive, look into the documentaries done about the East German Stasi. There are some excellent documentaries out there, and the ones from Soviet Russia. One in every four people it said eventually in East Germany was a spy.)

“The Wall Street Journal last month dumped a similar cache of surveillance firm materials, releases from the hacker group Telecomix and the Canadian research group Citizen Lab have revealed Blue Coat’s technology in Syria and Burma,

(A: That’s one of the companies that’s using this stuff.)

while Bloomberg reports showed that NetApp, HP, Qosmos and Ultimaco all sold gear that was found in Syria's surveillance complex.

So, you understand, I've said it before, everything out there is a part of the military-industrial complex, even that little common brand computer that you bought. It's all part of it.

How can the Big Boys too, who manipulate the stock exchange, give you the same system? Of course they don't use the same system that you're using. Of course they don't. The stock market has been rigged from the beginning, even before they used computers. You should read some of the stories on it. They're quite fascinating, some quite hilarious too. Power must make sure of its own survival, so it doesn't allow competition in any free market base at all. It could never do that. And I'm telling you one thing, there's an unbroken lineage of these same creeps running the world's finances and causing wars that have gone on for hundreds and hundreds of years. Unbroken lineages of them.

Now, I'll put these links up, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight, plus one to do with how to disable the carrier, the tracking device in your cellphone, if you're using one. So, hopefully it will work for some of you, maybe most of you. And this article here too says:

Do not be deceived: S. 1867 is the most dangerous bill since the PATRIOT Act

This bill was replaced by the one introduced on the 15th of November, S. 1867. Today Senator Rand Paul of Kentucky and Senator John McCain of Arizona faced off on the floor of the Senate over a proposed amendment to S. 1867.

The minimal coverage this bill is getting in the corporate-controlled establishment media, especially when it comes to the massive danger it poses to everything America was built upon, is nothing short of deplorable.

This amendment would, according to Senator Paul, put "every single American citizen at risk."

Every single American citizen at risk. That's home and abroad. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this bill, S. 1867, which is going to put all Americans at risk, and basically they can hold you indefinitely and imprison you and all the rest of it, just like they were doing with terrorists. And remember too, the term terrorism can be expanded to mean anything they want it to mean, whatsoever. It doesn't really matter. Anything at all. The

imagination is the limit. And here's an article, interesting. It ties in with what I'm talking about tonight too, it's about privacy, talking about privacy. If you don't have privacy, you see, you've got nothing. And, because you have the right as an individual, a distinct, sentient being, to have the right of privacy. And of course, we're watching it all being stripped away. Most people do it quite happily, because they don't care to dwell, as they're enjoying themselves, surfing away, that they're being watched and spied on.

And that's the problem with democracy. The elite like democracy, because they know the bulk of the population will always go the way that they want them to go. It doesn't say much for those who are left, who have minds of their own, and who tend to be individualistic. We're forced to go along with them, basically by law. Well, the rest of them haven't complained, what's your problem? That's what they always say. That's what they said at airports too. Well, no one in this line-up is complaining except you. Hmm? That's why they love democracy, when it suits them.

So, here's the articles here, it's about pedophilia. Now, pedophiles have always been around. And the cops always know who they are, because they can't stop themselves. They're predators, and they start very early on and get a good portfolio on themselves on the police banks, data banks, early on. So, they use pedophiles, and anything at all that can be used to terrify the public, or again, for the children, in a culture that doesn't like children anymore. It's quite funny. In fact, they exploit them all. But they always use the children. It's to save the children. We can't have any rights at all, because there's pedophiles out there who go after the children. And that's the excuse they're using now to give you no privacy whatsoever, and the right to hack you, by the way, the pedophiles. So, the majority have to get hacked for a minority, you see. Now, that was the same kind of mentality that ran the Soviet system, and the Stasi system as well. If one person did something wrong, it was a collective punishment, basically. So:

'Privacy Is For Paedos' Paul McMullan Shocks Leveson Inquiry Over Hacking Culture

(A: We live in a hacking culture now, you see. And it says:)

Former News of the World reporter Paul McMullan has said phone hacking was a "school yard trick" and declared that "privacy is for paedos"

(A: Meaning pedophiles.)

in an explosive testimony before the Leveson inquiry.

"In 21 years of invading people's privacy

(A: This guy is a professional invader of people's privacy, you know.)

I've never actually come across anyone who's been doing any good," he told the hearing in London on Tuesday.

(A: So, as far as he's concerned, we're all scum, right? He's been hacking folk for 21 years, but he's never come across anyone who's been doing any good.)

"Privacy is the space bad people need to do bad things in. Privacy is for paedos; fundamentally nobody else needs it."

(A: Folks. There you go. I knew this would come along. I knew. I saw them going to use this particular angle all along. That's why they churn them out of court and put their names in the paper, and say, well, judge lets them go free. It's to get you all ticked off, and to get the few mums out there that still really care terrified that this guy is in the neighborhood. So, we all have to lose our. So, they've used terrorism and now it's pedophilia, you see. And it says:)

McMullan, who worked at the now defunct paper for seven years, explained that NotW journalists routinely hacked voicemails for the editors Rebekah Brooks and Andy Coulson.

They would casually swap private numbers between themselves, he recalled: "I think I swapped Sylvester Stallone's mother for David Beckham."

(A: It's so easy to do, eh.)

He remained entirely unrepentant of his tabloid habits, describing his enjoyment of hounding famous people:

"I absolutely loved giving chase to celebrities. Before Diana died it was such good fun."

He turned on his former editors, calling Rebekah Brooks and Andy Coulson "the scum of journalism" for "trying to drop me and my colleagues in it" by claiming that they did not know about the illicit practice.

He particularly singled out Andy Coulson, an embarrassment for David Cameron who hired him as an advisor:

(A: Well, what do you expect from Cameron or anybody else in that position? They're all scum. They're all scum. He says:)

"My assertion has always been that Andy Coulson brought that practice wholesale with him when he was appointed deputy editor".

So, anyway, everybody is hacking and hacking away. But that's the big one too. And of course, the government is trying to use it too, well, you see, if we have privacy then the pedos, the pedos will just go at it. And you understand too, that even before anyone touched the computer, I certainly didn't. I certainly knew there was lots of pornography on it, because that's all the mainstream let you know about it. That's all I knew. That's why I didn't go near it. I said, I don't need that. I don't need that filling my head. There's lots of pornography. Every newspaper on the planet blasted that out for years. Lots of pornography, to make sure everybody got sucked into it, you see. And now, once that's happened, oh, but there's pedophilia out there. Oh, children aren't safe. But nobody can have privacy. They know who the pedophiles are. They know who they all are.

Anyway, you know, we're living in an age where we're seeing the old, it's almost like the old Meyer Lansky days, you know. It's really quite something to live in the times when powerful people make statements that come right out of the Roaring 20s and the 30s.

Mayor Bloomberg: 'I Have My Own Army In The NYPD'

(A: That's what he said, eh.)

Last night, New York City mayor Michael Bloomberg spoke at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). During the MIT speech, he explained why he didn't want to run for president, which included boasting of having his own army in the NYPD. "I have my own army in the NYPD, which is the seventh biggest army in the world. I have my own State Department, much to Foggy Bottom's annoyance. We have the United Nations in New York, and so we have an entree into the diplomatic world that Washington does not have," said Bloomberg

It really is, it's like the stuff that Bugsy Siegel would say, or Lansky would say. It's all there. Nothing has changed, folks. Nothing has changed at all. Nothing has changed. Amazing, isn't it? And folk, it goes through their heads, you know. You understand that there's gangs running you. There's gangs running you. They run all sides of everything. They run the legal system, you see, too. The legal system is almost like a safety net for their own. When their own get caught in anything, they get them off with it. And to put any competition away, any little bottom-feeding competition, it puts them away. That's what the legal

system is for. And then they have the illegal system, the hit-men, and the guys that do dirty wet-jobs, etc, as they call them, rub you out. And they use your security agencies for that. That's what runs the world.

Another article too. I've mentioned about, for years, that eventually all this Homeland Security, etc, and ID-ing is to hem you in, not to let you out. And that started really with all the gunboats that went on the Great Lakes, between Canada and the US. All these dozens and dozens of souped-up gunboats, with this massive cannon on them, and the whole bit, looking for the occasional Chinese illegal immigrant coming across the border. It didn't make any sense, of course, but they said it was to protect against terrorism. A navy on the Great Lakes. And I said, this is all to keep you in. It's not to keep anybody out. It's to keep you all in, folks.

See, in this New World Order, Jacques Attali said it, he said, eventually there will be those trying to get out of their countries, like America, looking for work abroad. They will be the next boat people, he says. He said that back in what, 1990, from the United Nations, because he knew the whole agenda. Once they've sucked you dry, used all your military machinery, all your young guys, loaded you with taxation and debt, you know, you'll be looking for work abroad, and you can't get out.

Airline hikes fare 600%,

(A: Try that for starters.)

draws senator's ire

(A: It says.)

U.S. Senator Bob Casey says a big fare increase planned by U.S. Airways is "exorbitant."

(A: Well, I'm glad he's got some terminology left, as an adjective, to show you what it means. 600%? So:)

The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette reports Wednesday that Casey sent a letter to the company questioning the planned increase on the Pittsburgh to Philadelphia route.

(A: That's just one route.)

A round-trip ticket is set to rise from \$118 to \$698 in January, after competitor Southwest Airlines drops the route. That's before taxes.

Plus you've got your carbon taxes on top. I don't know if they do that in the States yet. They do in Canada, I think. Quite something though, isn't it, eh? And in Canada too, they've just made a deal. I'll put this up tonight as well, where US police can come in and go across Canada, doing what they want to do, fully armed. So, there you go Canada. The cowboy's here. Quite something, eh? Quite something. Living to see it all, and most folk will forget it all by the next morning, when they get all the trivia thrown at them. Lots and lots and lots of trivia.

The tin blue line. The tin blue line, and this is the new stuff that the police in Britain have put on display for the public to see for the first time, where they can really cut whole streets off with these folding massive shields that they put up. And it's like something out of Spartacus or something, you know, like in those old movies where they all have their shields in front of them. This is a big, big structure, that unfolds, like an accordion, and it goes right across the whole street. And they're made of metal, so I don't know if they're bulletproof or what, not that anybody has got guns over there, except gangs and the bad guys, and the cops. But I guess it will stop the firebombs and all the rest of it, the stuff that's still to come down the road when everyone has had enough. Because they know it's coming, and I've read the article, earlier on in the week, or last week, where they actually said, riots are coming, big riots are coming, folks. But they're all ready for it.

They don't sit up there saying, you know, how are the cattle today? Well, they're grazing peacefully. No, they've got to make sure that they've got everything ready for the next big upheaval, which they will cause themselves, by massive taxation. Massive taxation. And throwing more billions across the planet against global warming and stuff like that. And then the folk have nothing more to eat. That's what it's all for. They're all ready for it. They're all ready for it, and much more. They have been since the Miners' Strikes in the 1980s. And you think they were all getting ready, and Thatcher was all getting ready for a war with the Soviet Union. It was all to do with what's happening, keeping order at home. They can't lose control. The first law in all government or governance, it doesn't matter what you call it anymore today, is power. The power that controls must always, by all means and every means, stay in control. And so, they spend just as much money and more making sure that everybody is under their control, even when you don't know you are.

Now, this is not a bad article:

Is the global warming scare the greatest delusion in history?

(A: Now, I've gone through the history of this too. The Club of Rome were the guys who came up with the idea for a social agenda, a political agenda, on behalf of the United Nations, for the transference of wealth from countries that had more cash, to those that had less. Not to help the peasants in one country or another, but to basically put into the coffers of their own international corporations in different

countries. Anyway, it's going great, because the warming thing fell flat on its face. And even all their fear mongering this year also fell flat on its face. It won't stop them though. They've already got the deals signed where we've got to cough up more and more of our cash to fend off all the climate change. Everybody is going to get an umbrella, one of these days, umbrellas, you know, suntan lotion, across the world. Maybe that's how they'll settle it, you know. And we'll get little fans, as I say, we can fan and try and cool the planet, if it's cooling. And maybe we can get massive, massive wool cardigans made up to put across fields and things to warm up the earth when its too cold, eh. What a farce. What a farce. Anyway:)

The scare over man-made global warming is not only the scientific scandal of our generation, but a suicidal flight from reality.

To grasp the almost suicidal state of unreality our Government has been driven into by the obsession with global warming, it is necessary to put together the two sides to an overall picture – each vividly highlighted by events of recent days.

On one hand there is the utterly lamentable state of the science which underpins it all, illuminated yet again by "Climategate 2.0",

(A: Climategate 2, of course, the latest exposure.)

On the other hand, we see the damage done by the political consequences of this scare, which will directly impinge, in various ways, on all our lives.

It is hard to know where to begin, after a week which opened with The Sunday Telegraph's exclusive on a blast of realism from Prince Philip over the folly of our Government's infatuation with useless windmills.

(A: Even drunks can come out with some true statements.)

Then came an excoriatory report from the House of Lords on how we have so run down our nuclear expertise that it is doubtful whether we can hope to run a new generation of nuclear power stations.

(A: So, where is the power going to come from?)

Next, there was a report from a leading Swiss bank

(A: This is an interesting one.)

finding that the EU's

(A: The Economic Union Parliament. The Parliament. This Super-Soviet they have over in Europe. Their:)

"emissions trading scheme" has wasted \$287 billion (£186billion) over six years –

(A: Which was all paid for by the taxpayer.)

paid by all of us, to achieve nothing in terms of reducing "carbon emissions".

(A: It's to make profit with the guys that trade on it. Of course it always was. I've been saying that for years.)

There was also a front page story in another newspaper, warning that (as readers of this column have long been aware) within nine years we could all be paying nearly £300 a year to subsidise solar panels and those same useless windmills.

Let's start, however, with a form of insanity which has so far made few headlines – a Government policy which, in the next few years, will inflate the cost of a new home in Britain by as much as 66 per cent.

(A: And he goes through it all. It's:)

lamenting that house-building is at its lowest level since the 1920s,

(A: So, they go into this new zero-carbon home. So they're going to insulate it to high heaven, up the costs by an incredible amount of money, until no one can afford to buy them. And even if you can, the taxes on them, that the government is going to love, of course, is going to be astronomical. It's one scam after another. Who benefits from it all? Who benefits? Well, the guys who make the windmills. The guys who make the solar panels, which they're all made in China now. They're cheaper. Panels, by the way, don't last much longer than ten, you're lucky to get ten years out of them. That's the expensive ones. Then you have to replace them all. And the guys who make insulation, and all the rest of it. These are the guys who make all the profits out of it. These are the guys that lobby governments. They're all on the Green side. They love Green. And it says:)

A paper submitted to the Government by Calor (A; That's one of the big gas companies.) points out that a polluting wood-fired boiler costs £11,000, while "air-source heat pumps" (£15,000) and "ground-source

pumps" (£18,000) have both been shown to be seriously inefficient.

So all their great ideas for alternative sciences, are all massively expensive and pretty well useless. Pretty well useless. It won't stop them though. It won't stop them. And once the last nuclear plants are down, and yeah, nuclear is bad. Nuclear is bad. There's no doubt about it. But I'll tell you, what else are you going to heat yourself with, down the road there? When they stop you, you can't use coal, you can't use this, you can't use that. Maybe that's the big culling they're all crying for. Maybe that will be that. You'll all die in your sleep. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, we'll go to Aaron from Nevada, if he's still there. Are you there, Aaron? Hello.

Aaron: Yes. Thank you very much. I was just wondering what your thoughts were on the European bond crisis right now. The way I see it, it's like the Federal States of Europe being created with the taxing authority, to collect from all of them, and you know, that federal type of basis. I was wondering what you thought about how things are going there.

Alan: It's right on schedule. In fact, you hit it on the head, actually, because the first name that they were going to give it, when they wrote some of their books, you actually get it on the websites, on the Royal Institute of International Affairs at Chatham House. They were going to call it the Federation of Europe. And that was the first term they used. The World Federalist Society, by the way, also came up with the same idea for Europe, and the Americas was to follow them. They used to call them Pan-American, and now it's just NAFTA and GATT and you know, Free Trade, etc. And the Far East, Eastern bunch as well. They were all drafted up by the one institution, which is the Council on Foreign Relations, or Royal Institute of International Affairs. Same thing. They actually boasted they drafted the one up for North America, on national television in Canada, in 2005. They boasted about it. They boasted. And they came out as the Council on Foreign Relations saying, yeah, we drafted this up, these treaties and the prime ministers and presidents signed them into law, for the amalgamation of the Americas. I've still got the tape here, by the way, the videotape. I played it over short wave Patriot radio, about a week after it was presented. It didn't show in the US so I played it over the radio, so as the US could get an idea that your president had just signed you into an amalgamation that was to integrate completely, just like Europe, into this new federation for the Americas. But you're quite right.

And it's also technocratic. You see, there's a so-called political science called technocracy. And when you go into the history of it from the 20s and 30s, they again say it will be rule by a banking elite, which Rockefeller is on board with. Ruled by them, you see, and experts in finances, and then, run by experts, all the way down, like a pyramid, down to the bottom. Politicians would gradually get phased out of the picture, and the public would be trained, gradually, not to expect politicians to be there at all. And that's

happening now. They've already done it in some countries, as you've noticed, in Europe. They've just appointed guys that work for the World Bank and the European Private Central Bank, straight in as Prime Ministers of countries, and again, they stack the guys below them with appointees. So, appointees are the wave of the future. This is also found on the Club of Rome's website. If you go in there, you'll find articles about the post-consumerist, post-democratic societies. And the only way they can get this in, to run this world properly, is through an authoritarian world regime. Well, that's, you're living through this being implemented right now. And crisis is the technique to give them the excuse to bring it all in. They love crisis. And the CFR, I've lost count of so many folk who've used the same term, from the CFR, even Hillary Clinton used it. "How can we make good use of this crisis?" So they never let a crisis go to waste. And so they create crisis. It's for the public to believe that we're all falling apart, we must give up all our rights, we must put the bankers in charge of the cash. It's for our benefit we see all this. Not for theirs. They planned it this way. Ordo ab chao. Create the chaos, bring in the order. That's what it's all about. Very simple. It's working very well. They're right on cue with it too. Yeah. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:55 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1441](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on December the 2nd, 2011. For newcomers you should help yourself to the audios which are available for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there. These are the official sites I have. That's all the sites I have in fact. Anything outside of that page isn't actually mine. So, help yourself to your audios, and there's lots to learn, because I try to give you the histories and the organizations which come together in our time, to bring you what's called the Global Society, the New World Order, call it what you want. It's all one in the same thing. Many branches to it, of course, and that's why people call it so many different things. They see different specialized branches. They don't realize they all work together to an old plan. It started a long time ago, long before you or your parents were born, to bring the world into a new management type of system for those who thought they were better equipped to manage the society of the whole planet. And that's what's been happening. Wars are all part of it too, as things are getting standardized into the one system. Everything must be the same Central Banking system, privately owned, under the Bank for International Settlements. They all belong to that one BIS group. And experts will run us for the rest of our lives. And it's already happening, and everyone is adapting to it already in fact without knowing it. So, help yourself to that.

We adapt. That's the whole thing about our species; we're the most adaptable species on the planet, according to so many scientists down through the ages, including Darwin himself. And of course they came up with the idea of survival of the fittest, which wasn't an idea at all, it was very old religion. Because in ancient times, they knew darn well that the ones who were most likely to succeed were the

ones who were the most aggressive, cunning, and wealthy. And of course, so if you bring in a money system, you have to have all three together to carry on intergenerationally. So, you have money introduced. It does away with bartering. You force money upon the public through wars and occupying armies, things like that, and then you bring in the banking system. And then, before you know it, everyone has adapted into working for money. It's like pet rats, basically in a lab, working for seed. They'll pull a lever to get the seed. And it never dawns on them eventually after a long time at this, that there's a whole pile of seed next to them. No, they wait for that seed to come down the tube, just like we do. And then they tell you, of course, that you can't own that pile of seed over there, or the land that it sits on, and you very quickly forget that it's actually yours. You're born on it. So, that's how we adapt. And it's survival of the fittest by those who claim that they are the fittest.

How do they claim that? Well, they claim that they've held on to this system for many generations. That was one of the criteria even Darwin brought up himself. He talked about societies or generations which could have, or families, which could hold on to their money and power and influence for at least three generations, without the sons going wayward and being spendthrift and blowing it all or the daughters either for that matter. And also, it's not just selective breeding, but special breeding. In other words, choose very, very carefully through genealogy your partners, and you would have the better offspring. That's what they believed. And Darwin himself was a product of that, because the Darwin family already had been only breeding into one other family, the Wedgwoods for quite a few generations before him, and during his time, and after him as well. So, that's really how the system works. And of course, when you look at many, many books in science, biology, and of course, the evolutionary theory, which is in everything, you realize that they have specialized branches in everything. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just touching on really the ideology behind the system that we're now into. And it's worldwide, as I say. We always think that we've got choices in the way things are presented to us by press, media, and even voting. But, in reality, there's only one agenda. There really isn't another agenda. And even when you see Communism versus Capitalism, you have to go into your history and you'll find out really it comes from the same people. The same banking boys really came up with both. The Hegelian dialectic they called it at the time, and the public of course were never to figure out. Most of them never do figure it out. That's how the thing works with left and right and then they have their synthesis basically, along the end. So, we go through this process all the time, right down to when it comes time to vote. Even though, even though every president and prime minister across the world, pretty well, Western world has been a member of this one organization since the late 1800s. We still think we've got party politics. It's such a joke. Such an awful joke.

And we adapt, as I say. We adapt for different reasons, mainly because most folk are either at the bottom, they're scurrying and worrying and working maybe two or three jobs to get by. Or, if they're not

working, they're exhausted and they're partying like crazy, or just zonked in front of the television set, or they're taking drugs. Whatever it is that gives them some kind of peace in this day and age. And, because of that, they don't want to have serious news, serious involvement in thinking deeply about the whys of things. Most of them take it for granted, it just is. That's what they'll tell you, if you ask them any questions. Well, it is because it is. It's the system you're living in. That's just the way it is. It never dawns on them. They've never even thought about how it got to be this way at all. And most will go to their graves never ever figuring it out either. And for those who do start figuring it out too, they feel rather helpless generally, because there's nothing really, how do you change this system? How do you change a monolithic system that has been here for an awful long time? That runs on the one thing that controls everything, which is money, because it creates money out of nothing, basically. It doesn't matter how it creates it, the fact is it's got it all. Even if it just adds a whole bunch of zeros behind a number, and puts it on a computer. If that's legal, it's legal as far as they're concerned at the top. They have it all.

And with that money, you buy power. You can sink countries overnight, if they don't go along with you. You can just crash their stock market. And you can make them borrow from you too. Once they're borrowing from you, you own the country. That's what Rothschild said. Quite a few times actually, in different speeches, he said the same darn thing. And people still think he was just being whimsical. But no, he was being deadly serious.

Same thing too happened with all the crashes we've had, the planned crashes in the US, Canada, and elsewhere in the last few years, all on cue. The wolves were allowed to go at it for a long time, with no regulation, knowing darn well they'd accumulate all these bubbles, and it was just time to pop the bubbles. They didn't lose anything. That money didn't disappear into money heaven. It went somewhere else under lock and key. And then of course, the public went and bailed them out again. And we take it all for granted, because, as I say, you don't get the bill personally every month sent to you. None of us do. If we did, then why on earth would you keep voting the same system back in? If you saw what you're signed down to pay off, and your children for about ten generations henceforth. I mean, it's just incredible. It's all called conology. Conology.

And getting back to what I said too, Darwin really kicked off a big debate at the time. Part of the problem, of the whole purpose of Darwin actually was to help eradicate the last vestiges of what they called Christianity, which was an enemy of them, because it stood for a different set of values, which wouldn't allow them to get what they wanted, unless they could get rid of it. And Darwin came along and did just that, so much so that Karl Marx wanted to dedicate his second or third edition of his major book to Darwin, because he said that Darwin validated the theory or science of Marxism or Communism, as they wanted to call it at the time. So, you understand, we're living in a system which has been devised from the top down, and the changes we have at the bottom are all agreed upon by those at the top.

In ancient times, Plato said the same thing, that culture came from the top down. Why would it ever be any different? It will always be allowed. Anything you do at the bottom is allowed from the top. Nothing really is allowed from the grassroots unless it's okayed from the top.

And, when I was small, young, I used to wonder why the BBC kept on putting, they were the avant-garde really for all things kind of risqué, you might say, on television, since they had the only channel that you could get. And so, they had a captive audience. And they were pushing the drugs at the time. They'd bring on various rock stars that would fall off their chairs, and everybody would have a little tee-hee-hee laugh about it. 'Aren't we naughty' type of thing. And they pushed of course the cultural disintegration through the ever-increasing degradation they showed you as entertainment. So, the BBC is government owned. Everybody in it at that time had to belong to Eton. You couldn't get a job in the BBC unless you'd been to Eton at that time. And so, here's the upper crust giving you filth, degradation and drugs. And the people at the bottom thought they were creating it all. This is our generation. They even came out with a song about it, "Talking about My Generation", to make the folk at the bottom think it really was theirs. And that they were rebels. What a joke. What a joke. We're so easily conned, because we're kept in ignorance. Utter, utter ignorance of the way things really are and have been in the past. If you don't understand the past, you'll never understand the present. And those who own the past own the present and the future, obviously.

So, we're going through the biggest changes, as I've said, many, many times. Rockefeller has said it himself, back in the 80s, even, and the 90s, talking about this change that we're going through now. They also knew that technology was going to be given to the public to really do a number on their brains, which it certainly has, but it wasn't just to do that. It was also to make sure that everyone could be monitored in real time, full time, 24 hours per day. And that's happened. We're here. We're here. Once again, no one really minds, because folk adapt. Folk adapt.

How many articles have you heard on this particular radio station, from mainstream again, from the big boys, even the owners of the companies that give you the computers, give you the iPhones, give you all the different types of phones, how many times has it been read to you that they're following you and tracking and tracing everything you do on the darn thing? And yet, how many of you actually remember that five minutes later? It's like being taught or brought up with a walking cane. You can't do without it, if you've been brought up with it. And that's how they are. Well, I've got to use the phone. I've got to have it with me at all times. Really. Really? What did people do without, before they had all that? Before they had it 24 hours, 7. They used to go to the bathroom in peace, actually, you know. They'd go to grocery stores, and that's what they would buy is groceries. And you know, people used to talk to each other too and you know in real time, in real person. And you don't see that much anymore. So much so, that youngsters and many studies have been done on this, youngsters have a hard time making eye contact with other people now. They're used to texting people. They get all embarrassed when they actually have to face

people and communicate. They still have their phones in their hands staring at them. You know. So, we are adapting, and we're also disabled at the same time.

There's so many articles out there today. I was just looking at so many of them. All from the government sources telling you how wonderful it is that we're going into the next phase of the technological revolution and how old-fashioned the ideas of Orwell were with Big Brother, "Ah, ha, ha. We've all accepted it. It's wonderful to be observed all the time." I'm not kidding you. We pay for these ads from our taxes to be brainwashed, so as that the governments can be even more intrusive than they already are. And they're training us now that it's all quite natural, and that there's more to come and we should actually want more observation, security, etc, etc. It's just amazing. And people think they're going to fight this thing by talking about it. "Please, government, stop what you're doing. Please, signed so-and-so." This is just amazing. And we've watched, again, the guys at the top, the top bankers, the guys who have been doing this for centuries and centuries, rip off country after country, no jail sentences, no nothing. Meanwhile, the jails are full of people who have forgotten a few bucks on their taxes, who get slammed inside, and these characters at the top, with their private jets and everything else, the guys who say by the way, they're doing God's work.

Remember that came out? No one asked them what god they were talking about. What is this deity they're talking about? They're doing God's work? They're crashing the economies and doing God's work? Huh? You better look into these things, they're awfully important. Awfully important. And you should also ask, why didn't the people who were presiding over the inquiries ask them that same question? What are you talking about? What's this? God what? And get them to explain it. Things are done out in the open, but the public never ask the questions. Never think to. We actually are waiting for the media to ask the questions for us. To do our reasoning for us, as Brzezinski said. Sad, isn't it? Sad.

I've mentioned before, many times too, that most folk who think that they're waking up, because waking up is a long process, believe you me. It isn't just like a religious conversion. It might start that way, but you've got an awful lot to learn. But the first thing you do is run off and say, here's the information, and you think you're going to change the world, but it doesn't work that way. Because people choose what they want to believe and where they want to belong in their headspace. And if they really understand what you're saying, you've just put a burden on them that they didn't have before, before you opened your mouth. That's why they get uneasy in your presence. Because, if you're telling the truth, and you're proving that you're telling the truth, the onus is then on them to do something about it. Even change themselves personally and what they do. And they don't like that. They don't like having that. In a Socialist system, where the media reinforces nightly, daily and nightly, that these professionals are dealing with all the big, heavy, weighty problems of the world, and you shouldn't even bother your little head about it. Leave it them. Go and play. You see. That's what Socialism is. They don't like you saying,

“Hey, you have to do something about it.” Because these guys ain’t, at the top. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, I can remember, even in the 90s, on various Patriot radio stations, people at that time were far more willing to get off their duffs as you call it. And they’d even go out and pay cash to have things photocopied and they’d put stuff on car windows, on the windshields and so on, just spreading the message. They were active. Active. And it takes a long time to get people active and actually doing that kind of thing on their own basis, own personal basis. Today, because of this mass communication, mass media, mass everything, people wait for everyone else to do something for them. They think just chatting about it on the net is going to actually do it, instead of having little meetings and all the rest of it, because, you’ve got to get that big snowball up and running and gradually moving forwards and it takes a lot of impetus to get it started. It can be lost very quickly at the same time, because it’s involvement of people that changes things eventually as a dynamic, it has to be put in motion, and it’s got to steadily roll. But at that time too, even just in the 90s, you had people who got indignant about things.

Today, it’s hard for most folk to feel indignancy about anything because we’re all being degraded, very quickly now, by the way, as time goes on, through the entertainment industry, through the images that flash across screens all the time, or the computer. And there’s hardly even a decent story you can read from the mainstream now that doesn’t have a list of almost porn down the right-hand side of it. It’s disgusting. And you try to keep your mind on what you’re doing. You’re reading serious stuff about folk getting blown up and killed and all the rest of it across the world, and there’s some little thing about bimbos and what they’re wearing that day, and isn’t her hot pants nice. I mean, this is the stuff, this is all deliberate, you understand. It’s not there by chance. This is how psychological warfare is presented to the public. It’s not there by chance. Believe you me, if there was something awfully serious the government wanted to get across to you all, that wouldn’t be on the right-hand page. If they wanted you to get up and do something for them, it would not be there.

And what it does too is to make everything kind of schizophrenic. The serious is combined with the ridiculous and the fantastical, until you’re in a fantasia world, where nothing is really real anymore. It’s kind of like movieland. You’ve seen so many movies of slaughter and things getting blown up and all the rest of it, that nothing motivates you, and you can’t get indignant about anything, which is a sad thing. But you see, psychological warfare is working on you. That’s why you don’t get indignant. That’s why. We’re the same people we were back in the 90s. It’s just that the older ones are sort of dying off or giving up or whatever, and or working towards their pensions, and the younger ones are so hooked, hooked on just data in, data out, you know, that they can’t be motivated, they can’t anchor themselves on something. And a lot of them even younger can’t even figure out why you would want to stop this

particular system or divert it into another system. Because they're quite happy at the moment. At the moment, you see.

Back in the 90s too, I read an article. It was from a British newspaper, to show you how the world really is, because they went into, a reporter actually went into Porton Downs. That's a base in Britain that has its equivalent in the US, of course, in Maryland, but they have, that's where they did all the top viral and bacterial warfare engineering, basically, Porton Downs. And lots of deadly stuff came out of that place. Even what they called the Q virus. It was first discovered when a guy who walked around the perimeter gate, the fence, he got a tick bite in his ankle, and they called it the Q virus. It passed on a virus which killed him, so I guess it worked very well. Maybe he was their experiment. Anyway, that's the kind of stuff they get up to there. And at the time, the reporter got in for an interview, and he sat with some scientists at breakfast, as they yawned, and you know, thought about their massive salaries they're getting from the taxpayers, to dream up new ways to kill folk across the world. And they were into gene-specific viruses and bacterium. That's how far advanced they were then. And they said quite openly, yeah, we can basically target anyone with this particular gene, that particular gene. Even if it was in your ancestry somewhere, you'd come down with it, and blip, that was you, gone, you know. Or they could tailor-make it in such a way that they want a more recent gene, so it had to be up-to-date for the ethnic group you belong to, to kill you off. They also said they could release it and it would sweep across a continent within about a week to ten days, carried by the winds. And it would kill most of the folk off, and then, they were programmed to then disintegrate themselves. Amazing, eh, just like little robots, all that time ago. And we read these things, but again, it's unreal to us. It's too close to science fiction. And apart from that, who would ever do that to you? Who would ever do that to you?

You understand, there are people who sat and planned the crashes that we've had, that ended up with thousands and thousands of people and families living in tent cities. They planned that. They planned to get out with the goods too, all the cash that they stole. They planned that. The same characters will sit in big world banking meetings, along with governments, and discuss coming wars, and how many folk they'll have to kill off here and there, before a country will crumble. And how much money they'll lend governments, to get more and more weaponry, which those same banks, by the way, own, because they own the military-industrial complex companies. Because they don't themselves go in there with a knife and stick it in someone, doesn't mean they're any less complicit in the act. In fact, they're definitely the top murderers, and they're still in power yet, and they've done it across the world, but you think they'll never do that to you. Even though all the signs of the coming urban warfare, even in the movies they've been giving you for fifteen, twenty years, they're all around you. Massive police state. And they still sing America the Beautiful, eh? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the elite who rule over us basically, and how we adapt to the culture we're given, which is by them, and even taught to feel proud of it, even

when it's changing into something 180 degrees from what it was, we're still taught to feel proud of it. And most folk are, because they adapt all the way, never noticing the changes. It's just astonishing how we adapt and accept things, isn't it? All the things that we once stood for, we're doing the opposite, but we're still the same people. That's what we think? We're still the same?

Bertrand Russell said it too. He said, the people are not logical. And because they're not logical, you could use technologies on them, and information technologies to warp them and then use them. Of course, that wasn't new either, because Thomas Malthus knew the same thing. Malthus went on about how to kill off, you know, the vast majority of useless eaters. And that's what they call us, by the way, and they have for a couple of hundred years or more, useless eaters, especially in a post-industrial society. They don't want us to be consumers anymore now for sustainability reasons. So, we have to go into austerity and learn poverty and become sterile too, as they're doing their best to do that, from laboratories, like I just mentioned before, and it's working very well. Most folk don't really mind. So, I guess they just get old, and die, and have no children.

Anyway, this article here is from Press TV. It ties in with the previous article, which I think was from maybe the Daily Mail or Telegraph, back in the 90s, on the Porton Downs establishment. This one here is from Press TV. It says:

The UK and US militaries have been developing new biological weapons which are capable of terminating certain races, a Middle East expert tells Press TV.

"They (the US and UK military establishments) even developed a black-only bomb that targeted the Afro gene. There is even talk now that there may be one for the Chinese gene,"

(Alan: That's true. That broke out from China in the last flu outbreak, or the scare it was, in fact, and they actually were questioning if this was a Western developed, tinkered-with flu virus gene, designed especially for Chinese, because they were coming down with it, especially with the SARS. It was only affecting them. It says:)

Peter Eyre, a Middle East consultant, said in a recent interview with Press TV.

Eyre described the sinister project as "absolutely insane," adding the work on such weaponry initially started in former Rhodesia [modern day Zimbabwe] by the UK government, but was then transferred to South Africa [by then UK Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher] when the former British colony declared independence.

The analyst went on to say that the US and UK have not only amassed a huge stockpile of biological and chemical weapons but also provided dictatorial regimes around the world to use and develop such lethal weapons.

(A: And that is true. That is true. It's so amazing, when they show you the old clips, and I remember, when Donald Rumsfeld went over to give Saddam Hussein, he actually gave it to the Iranians and Saddam Hussein's bunch in Iraq, the same weaponry, and it was a poisonous gas. And you actually have, there's actually documentaries up on YouTube, still. I hope they are, anyway, where you'll see Rumsfeld going there and shaking hands with the guys, and Saddam himself, and signing the deal. All in your name, by the way. You know. When you don't even know what's going on half the time. It hasn't changed today, what's going on. Anyway, it says that:)

The analyst went on to say that the US and UK have not only amassed a huge stockpile of biological and chemical weapons but also provided dictatorial regimes around the world to use and develop such lethal weapons.

"The United States, the United Kingdom...were behind providing Iraq Saddam Hussein with chemical and biological warfare [during Iran-Iraq conflict]...The UK actually paid for the laboratories to be established [in Iraq] and helped them (the former Iraqi regime) produce that," Eyre said.

Ralph Schoenman, a California-based political commentator, also told Press TV that the Pentagon has also been weaponizing genomes viral agents in level 4 and level 5 laboratories in the US.

Schoenman further stated that such weapons are either sold to repressive regimes or are deployed in operations against countries Washington wants to destabilize.

The Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC), which prohibits the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons, called on member states to destroy all stockpiles of banned substances by April 29, 2007.

However, the US has announced that it will not be able to destroy its stockpile of chemical weapons before a final deadline required by the CWC in 2012, saying it needs at least another decade to destroy...

The weapons. There's so much been gathered, it's just incredible. But that's only one country. Britain has got it too. I'm sure France and the other ones have their own stuff, and so does the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union in fact had leaks at one point, and it killed all the staff around a couple of these places that was making it.

That's the world you're living in, where real evil people pretend, awfully well to themselves, obviously, or they're psychopaths, pretend that they're doing all this to protect you. But then, above them, you have the real masters of the world, who are making sure that the world goes in the direction like the Georgia Guidestones say, where they'll vastly reduce the world's population down to what they call a manageable level. Very, very small level. They won't need all of us anymore. And it will be left to all the elite. You know, the better bred ones, who have really had, you know, a bunch of very high type, priest type characters go through their genealogies and mate them up with the right kind of women from the right kind of families and backgrounds, so they're all, you know, ancient conquerors and acquirers. They acquire all the time, vast amounts of money, power, wealth, and influence. That's the better type they're talking about. Right along what Darwin was prattling on about, back in his day. Quite something.

And we're getting turned into basically, what? We're getting turned into, it's like products at a supermarket. We've all got our little social insurance numbers. We all have our special numbers to do with our computers. We're numbered for everything, and folk don't mind. We don't mind so much, we're getting numbered.

In the British National Health Service now, they've just announced that they're going to barcode all the patients. No kidding. Barcoding all the patients. Isn't that nice? Eh? Isn't that wonderful. You get your barcode. Instead of wasting cash on all these so-called time savers and money savers, by spending millions on the companies that sell you all the gizmos and gadgetry for barcodes, why don't they just open up wards? Hmm? Well, they don't want to do that, you see. They don't want to help you live. That's why they've been closing them all down. You know, there's top surgeons in Britain now, left, and resigned in disgust because of all the massive cutbacks in the National Health Service.

Because, you see, they've got to make sure that the Euro stays afloat, and they must integrate Europe even further by throwing more money into the European Central Banking system, the private bank, the big, big private bank over there. Amazing, eh. So, everyone has to suffer as we go into this suicidal way of saving other countries from sinking by bankrupting everyone else in the process, so that we can integrate it. In other words, it's working exactly as it's supposed to work. This is all how they do it. This is how they do it.

The European Central Bank

(A: It just rolls off your tongue now, like it's always been there, eh, for like thousands of years, the ECB, you know.)

Hints at Help Pending Euro-Zone Integration

France wants the European Central Bank to buy bonds. Germany wants greater fiscal discipline to be anchored in euro-zone treaties. ECB chief Mario Draghi hinted on Thursday that both might get their way. But treaty changes must come first.

(A: And the treaties are for total integration. No more national sovereignty is what it's all about. That's what it means. Someone called me a couple of days ago, about that pertinent question. You know, is this what's happening? Are they on track with this, on time, on schedule? Absolutely. Most folk in the countries, who are hanging on to their pensions with the skin of their teeth maybe. A lot of them have lost them already. They're hoping they can fix something by throwing money to save all the countries. Who are they borrowing all the money from? They're borrowing it from the same private banks, who own their Central Banking system that lends it to the government, to bail out the other countries. A round circle. You can't lose, eh? So anyway, they want total integration of Europe now. So, again, they use chaos to bring in their order, utter chaos. The boys at the top lose nothing at all. They've been at this for an awful long time. They're not stupid.)

And then, Merkel

(A: Of course in Germany, also:)

calls for eurozone fiscal union

(A: Total Monetary Union. That also means that the IMF and the European Central Bank will have total access and do the bookkeeping for every ex-nation's books, by the way. That's what that means. So:)

Angela Merkel has told the Bundestag that the eurozone's sovereign debt crisis will take years to resolve. She said the eurozone needed a new "stability union" with tighter fiscal controls.

They all say the same thing, because they all belong to the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations. Quite something, eh.

Meanwhile, when you're back home too, and you're wondering why things are so expensive, and yet, the entertainment keeps coming, the ads are still there. It's kind of schizophrenic. Everything is happy, happy, happy, according to television. Meanwhile more folk are ending up on the streets than ever before. There's still folk losing their homes, because of the last crash. No one cares about them. This is wintertime, folks. You know. Same in Britain. Same elsewhere, all over the place, but no one cares about that, because it's bad news, and we don't like bad news. We like to be up and happy, happy, don't we? Be happy. Yeah.

I read an article back in the summer, it was 20 billion dollars the US was spending over in the Middle East and Afghanistan, for their air-conditioning. You know, for the guys with the tin stars on their hats. You know, the higher-ups there. But, you know, the US government has been involved with high mafia, I think from it's beginning, personally. That's what I think. I really think it has. Because it's always been involved with these outsourced gangs. Outsourcing is just giving your cash or your contract to a gang, you understand. And the US was doing it even with the Pinkertons in the Civil War. Pinkerton himself was a disgusting character, who started off his job, his career, literally hiding in trash cans and stuff, listening to folk talk. Anyway:

US awards a \$300 million fuel contract

(A: A fuel contract.)

to a secretive company

The Pentagon has awarded a fuel contract worth over \$300 million to supply its Manas air base in Kyrgyzstan to a corporation that is currently under investigation by the US Congress.

(A: Doesn't that sound, you know, paradoxical. The US Congress is investigating them, this deal, and the Pentagon has awarded the same crooks the fuel contract.)

The company won't disclose its ownership,

(A: It won't disclose its ownership. It's like that guy, you know, "We will not open our books," you know the Federal Reserve, "we won't open our books to anybody. No. God's work.")

but there's speculation the family of ousted Kyrgyz President Bakiyev might be involved.

The Director of the Center on Peace and Liberty at the Independent Institute, Ivan Eland, considers a possibility that the US has turned a blind eye to corrupt deals to keep its air base in Kyrgyzstan operating.

So, it's okay, as long as it's part of your schedule or your course. They'll deal with any thug, hood or gang. And meanwhile too, they've still got their propaganda going up full-blast at home, calling the same things with Iran, "Oh, the gang that run Iran and the gang that run Syria." What utter liars and hypocrites, eh? Here they are in bed with every dictator across the planet. They're using your money to do it, too.

Now, you know, a long time ago too, we had many big top people working in world organizations, planning this present time, and they all talked about having us all on some kind of medication by this time, pharmacology of some kind. And of course, Brave New World came out, the book, Brave New World, soma was the drug. It doesn't matter how abysmal life got or how depressing it got, you got some soma. You got a whiff of that, and you were quite happy. And you worked hard, and you didn't bother about anything. And they talked about that. And they've talked about putting this stuff in our water, and in our food, etc, as Bertrand Russell said, and many others have said since. Lithium of course, is one they want to put in your water. And they've used it in other countries before, and it calms the people down. And they've also already got the other stuff they put in, supposedly for your teeth in your water supply anyway.

So, they've been doing what they said they'd do, you see. It's just that they pretend, oh, it's all a surprise when it comes to the surface. Oh, we didn't know that was in there. We didn't know that bisphenol-A was in the tin cans. We didn't know you were turning into women. All that kind of stuff. Just, oh, surprise, eh?

Alcohol substitute that avoids drunkenness and hangovers in development

An alcohol substitute that mimics its pleasant buzz without leading to drunkenness and hangovers is being developed by scientists.

(A: You know, that great white-coated priesthood. They just call them scientists now, or experts, and we all just bow our heads and accept the trash that they give us. It says:)

The new substance could have the added bonus of being "switched off" instantaneously with a pill, to allow drinkers to drive home or return to work.

The synthetic alcohol, being developed from chemicals related to Valium,

(A: Oh, that's a really easygoing drug, Valium, eh?)

works like alcohol on nerves in the brain that provide a feeling of wellbeing and relaxation.

But unlike alcohol it does not affect other parts of the brain that control mood swings and lead to addiction.

(A: Well, I'll tell you, Valium is one hell of an addictive drug. But it says here, that:)

It is also much easier to flush out of the body.

Finally because it is much more focused in its effects, it can also be switched off with an antidote, leaving the drinker immediately sober.

The new alcohol is being developed by a team at Imperial College London, led by Professor David Nutt, Britain's top drugs expert who was recently sacked as a government adviser for his comments about cannabis and ecstasy.

So, in other words, if they can't use other drugs, they'll simply make it for your booze, and you'll be quite happy with that, no doubt. Because the people are always pretty happy with what's given to them at the bottom, if it gives them a happy, happy feeling in the middle of misery. And isn't that what it is? You're looking for something to just get you out of your misery for a while. That's what it really is.

Now, another article that ties in with that.

The American Dream

18 Crazy Facts Which Show That No Nation On Earth Is More Doped Up On Prescription Drugs Than America Is

Anyone that comes to visit America may notice that most of us walk around like a bunch of zombies. Well, the truth is that this is because about half of us are completely doped up on prescription drugs. In America, we don't just take pills if we are sick. In this day and age, the pharmaceutical companies have come up with a pill for just about everything. If we are feeling a little sad, we are told to just pop a pill. If we are feeling a little bit of pain, we are told to just pop a pill. If our children like to run around and play, we are told that giving them the right pills will settle them down.

(A: That's all the ones they give for children.)

Every single year, prescription drug use in America increases, and there are dozens of different pharmaceutical companies that are making billions of dollars off of our "legal" addiction to drugs.

(A: Well, what did they say, in Brave New World, they'd have this out. Drugs would be out, and that's how they keep the populations quiet and subdued, when they would not in a natural state be quiet and

subdued. They'd be angry. Very angry at the conditions they're forced to live in. But no, you pop the drugs there. And you can kind of float through another day. You know. Another day. It says:)

#1 According to the CDC, the percentage of Americans that say that they have taken a prescription drug within the last month has risen to almost 50 percent.

#2 The percentage of Americans that say that they have taken two or more prescription drugs within the last month has risen to 31 percent, and the percentage of Americans that say that they have taken five or more prescription drugs within the last month has risen to 11 percent.

#3 If you can believe it, the CDC also says that approximately 9 out of every 10 Americans that are at least 60 years of age say that they have taken at least one prescription drug within the last month.

#4 According to the Wall Street Journal, more than 25 percent of all kids and teens in the United States take prescription drugs on a regular basis.

And a lot of them now, 20% are on ones for so-called "psychiatric" or "behavioral" disorders, and that's increasing too. Eventually we'll all be on them. And we'll have to pay for it too, by order of our masters. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just before I go to the callers, just to mention the fact, as I said at the start of this broadcast, we adapt. Don't we ever. We adapt, don't we? And we still think we're all the same, living in the same countries, when we've turned 180 degrees from where we were before, without noticing. Should get off all those prescription medications, maybe. Now, there's Daniel from the UK hanging on there. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. You know, seeing this bloke spray those people with their pepper spray the other day. You know, what they overlooked in the article that I read was, I think he was told to do that. But I noticed more the colleagues all stood round watching and, you know, because a lot of people say, oh, there's always a few that spoil it for the rest. Well, that's why I tar them all with the same brush, because, you know, had he been a minority, you'd have expected a couple of decent coppers to walk over, take that off him, and say, "What do you think you're doing?" But it doesn't happen. And that's why I don't subscribe to this notion that, you know, there's always a few, a minority, when it's not logical, because, you call it a system. Well, a system is made up of constituent parts, but it has to be homogenous, don't they? And you can't have a dishonest government, coming out with dishonest laws, that are then enforced by honest people. Do you see?

Alan: That's right.

Daniel: So, that's why I feel comfortable saying that they are all the same, because they have to be.

Alan: They are.

Daniel: Because they wouldn't fit into the system, if they were honest.

Alan: They couldn't actually. There's books been written, I know in Canada here, by politicians who tried it for the first time, got into provincial government here. One of them wrote a book about it. He said they were all cutthroats. And he said, they tried to get him into the same things that they were doing, like skimming the taxpayers purse for their extra expenses. Padding all their accounts. He wouldn't go along with what they were into. And he said, he got out before they set him up, because they turned on him. See, if you're honest and you walk into these bunch of characters, they have to get rid of you, if you won't join them. And they try and coax you in, and be one of the boys as fast as possible, so they can trust you, you see. And that's really how it is.

Daniel: Yeah. Exactly. And what you said the other day. These psychopaths, I've noticed, it's like you say, they inherently prey on the weak, and they're very quick at recognizing another equal threat, like another psychopath, and they're good at teaming up with them. What I'm saying about the police is, I always wondered why there was a two-year probation period, because, a lot of the police I've met, they can't actually spell. They have a very low intellect. And I thought, well, what do they do for two years? And I think what it is, is they just, they assess their character to see if they're one of them. To see if they fit in. They keep their mouth shut. They do as they're told. They turn a blind eye. I can't think what else it must be. What do you think it's about?

Alan: It is actually. They do get assessed for a long period of time, because the cops rely upon closing ranks when something has happened. If they beat someone up and they die for instance, they want to make sure that everyone is on board with them, so as they can get all their books straight. And they can't have anybody who will possibly break or hesitate when they see something horrific happening, and actually admit it's the cops' fault. That will devastate them. So, you're right. It's a weeding process to find out the ones who might rat on them, because they're honest. They're too honest for the job.

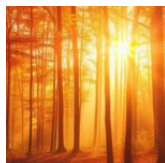
Daniel: Yeah. Yeah, I understand. All right, Alan. Thanks very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah. You take care.

That's the world that we live in, folks. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:55 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1443](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's just like music too; you know music's the very same thing. Everything starts off as an anti-something, anti-establishment, and of course it becomes mainstream and it loses everything on the way. It becomes mainstream. Even the ads on television start using them, and you know that's when it's lost its punch. But that's the way things go and we're fighting, really, for our lives across the world, against this massive monolithic structure really that's taking over, which is called globalism, new world order – there's a whole bunch of terms all for the same thing. Bush the 1st mentioned it. He said it was coming into view, in his lifetime, and he talked about the thousand points of light, the BIG organizations that are fronting for it, the banks, everything, and the NGOs. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's so much happening across the world, because we're being guided, the whole world's on board, every nation's on board with this one big agenda, the same thing that happened after 9/11 where every country immediately came out with this massive anti-terrorism bill, which was identical to their neighbors, the ones to the north, south, east and west. And across the world at the same time, which tells you they were all ready to get up and running, on board together with the same agenda. And of course, 9/11 was the start for the new world order. Many people actually said that. They said the 21st century was the Century of Change and that's why it became Obama's slogan in fact, from his marketers of course, change is good, change is good. And of course nobody thought to ask, define this change, you know, and we'll see if it's good or not. It didn't matter because marketing and slogans always win.... Lenin talked about that.

So anyway, the 21st century was the Century of Change. Now, everything is in doublespeak from the top, as we know, Orwellian doublespeak where they'll tell you something. They'll always use the poor across the world as an excuse for doing something, generally to rip off everyone else, including the poor across the seas, because we are natural human beings, we have empathy, we want to help people, that kind of stuff. But the psychopaths at the top, being psychopaths, know what language to use that will work on you. So, it's either to keep you safe, they'll take away all your rights for instance and do all the nasty things which they do, but also with the poor too, we'll redistribute the wealth. Now here's top bankers in the world following a Marxist doctrine, and no one questions it. Since when did bankers go into the altruistic business? It doesn't happen, with bankers, where the only thing that counts is profit, massive profit, maximize the profit. But they're all on board of course with this redistribution of wealth across the world, under the guise of carbon trading and that kind of stuff. And in reality it's to go into those countries

and end up owning all the resources of those countries. That's what foreign aid is about as well. It's always been that way.

So we've gone through massive changes towards this new world order. We're IN it. We're well established into it. People have adapted into it. And even the hype to do with the TSA, doing all their nasty stuff at the airports is becoming kind of passé now. We're used to it. There's articles in the paper all the time about old folk being stripped and searched and all the rest of it. And no one really raises much of an eyebrow now, because we adapt as a species. And that's what they count on at the top, we're always adapting to new rules, regulations. And all regulations and rules are meant to alter your behavior. You are under behavior modification all the time. All the time.

Now, back in 2005 I mentioned before, when for the first time the Council on Foreign Relations came out, on its own, on national television as the Council on Foreign Relations, not just someone from it advising some President or Prime Minister as we'd often seen before, but as their own organization. They admitted they drafted up the amalgamation for the North American Union. And it is to be a total amalgamation. Then of course once the word got out they quietened it down a bit. They kept having their meetings and integrating with their signing of more treaties until 2010, and 2011; they're still going on with new treaties. And here's one of them too; I've mentioned it before. This is actually part of the integration for those who can't figure it out. I've mentioned this border deal with the US that will allow police to come into Canada from the US. And it says...

Border deal fuels concerns in Canada

thestar.com / November 29, 2011 / Les Whittington

OTTAWA—Armed U.S. police officers will for the first time be allowed to operate in Canada along with the RCMP as part of far-reaching changes in Canadian-American border operations to be unveiled next week by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and President Barack Obama. (Alan: Now, they'll be doing the same with Mexico and elsewhere too, in other countries by the way. Everything I read here is for other countries too. They're very quiet about it but that's what they're doing.)

The joint action plan to be announced at the White House (A: That's great, Canadians will find out, from the White House.) will also break new ground by introducing exit-entry records that will track the movements of everyone who leaves the United States or Canada, with the information available to authorities in both countries. (A: So we're sharing all criminal databases.)

In the months and years ahead, the deal between Ottawa and Washington will reshape security, travel and commercial arrangements at the border in a variety of profound ways — some of which have already raised alarms among Canadians. (A: I haven't seen any. In fact it would take an awful lot to happen to raise alarm in most Canadians to be honest with you.)

The agreement, which has been the subject of confidential (A: And they have actually been secret negotiations...) negotiations since last winter, is intended to reverse the economically damaging border tie-ups that have been growing since Sept. 11, 2001, while upgrading anti-crime and anti-terrorist security for both countries.

In contrast to the silence from Canadian negotiators (A: That tells you all you need to know about Canadian negotiators, they're totally silent.), some U.S. officials have been open about what the new reality at the border will look like in the years ahead.

U.S. Attorney General Eric Holder revealed last fall that the deal will authorize Canada and the U.S. to designate officers who can take part in police investigations on both sides of the border. The pilot project, Holder said, will improve the two countries' ability to deal with the "unprecedented" threats along the border from terrorists, human smugglers, illegal firearms traffickers and drug dealers.

The model for the joint policing program is the Shiprider project, a three-year-old plan under which the RCMP and U.S. Coast Guard join forces and ride in each others' vessels when patrolling boundary waters. (A: So I guess the Canadians get a chance to jump into the high-tech ones the US has got; they'll all want that little, you know, ride in the boat there.)

As part of the measures to improve security and streamline border practices, the Beyond the Border blueprint (A: They've had so many names for this, clear pass and a whole bunch of names. Now it's called Beyond the Border blueprint...) is also expected to include greatly increased information-sharing between Canada and the U.S., including the exit-entry plan.

This secretly devised shake-up of border operations has sparked widespread concerns. (A: Well, how can it when it's just been announced and it's secret? [Alan laughing.] You know.)

"It's contemptuous of Canadian citizenry to unveil a program in which we've had essentially no input," (A: Well that's fairly typical for Canada.) said Micheal Vonn, policy director of the British Columbia Civil Liberties Association.

"This process has really been conducted behind closed doors. We've had no white papers, no reports — nothing that we could point to to say, 'Here are the pros and cons, here are the drawbacks, here are the things we are considering,' " she said.

So it's quite amazing to see it. The whole integration deal is here. Because back in 2005, between then and 2010 they had another big article out about Fortress America where there'll be total integration of ALL forces across America, including sharing not only of all databases to do with business, whatever, but also to do with every single citizen. So basically we're all in each other's computers, and that's called integration for those who don't know what that means. It also talked about sharing customs, cash basically, all import duties and stuff like that. That's integration folks. That's total integration. So again, there's no outcry because most folk don't even know it's happening. They don't know. It's kept secret. And you get these little bits in the paper and that's all you get, you're told.

And it's interesting too, that the US is going on about the drugs coming in from Canada into the States, etc, and at the same time there's been so many exposés about them actually sharing the cash often and laundering money. Here's an article here...

US agents laundered drug money: report

news.yahoo.com / AFP – Sun, Dec 4,

Anti-narcotics agents working for the US government have laundered or smuggled millions of dollars in drug proceeds to see how the system works (A: [Alan laughing.] Do you want to believe that folks?) and use the information against Mexican drug cartels, (A: It's kind of like when they smuggled all the guns to them too, and says let's see if they shoot each other, you know.) The New York Times reported Sunday.

Citing unnamed current and former federal law enforcement officials, the newspaper said the agents, primarily with the Drug Enforcement Administration, have handled shipments of hundreds of thousands of dollars in illegal cash across borders.

Some 45,000 people have been killed in Mexico since 2006, when its government launched a major military crackdown against the powerful drug cartels that have terrorized border communities as they battled over lucrative smuggling routes.

According to these officials, the operations were aimed at identifying how criminal organizations move their money, where they keep their assets and, most important, who their leaders are (A: Like they didn't know already, eh, they didn't know that already?), the report said.

The agents had deposited the proceeds in accounts designated by traffickers, or in shell accounts set up by agents, the paper noted. (A: So, can you tell the difference between who's legit and who isn't legit? Legit just means you got a badge... you're setting up shell accounts and all the rest of it to launder cash.)

What a world we live in, eh? What an incredible world we live in. And really, we hardly live at all actually because what does living mean? Living should be the ability to live with your own mind, and be free of all these impositions by preexisting, preexisting before you were born, authorities, that spread like cancers. Once they establish themselves on paper they just blossom and blossom and blossom. So you're not really free. You're constantly bombarded with messages to accept the system, even when the definition of the country keeps changing. People don't notice it. They still go out and cry when the national anthems come on in different countries and they don't realize that you don't stand for any of the things which you stood for 20 years ago, or 30 years ago. None of them. You're 180 degrees off but they don't notice. But the freedom to have privacy in your own mind is of paramount importance and the privacy not to be under an extortion racket, run by government, is also a right everyone has as well – I don't care what name they want to give it, there's a thousand names they could choose from but extortion rackets are extortion rackets.

Remember, the US too, part of the whole battle for independence was the right for, really, legal and taxational representation. Where have you ever seen the government ask the public's input on anything to do with taxation? All you get handed is, here's a new tax, here's another tax, and here's the other tax... and we're jacking these taxes up. We pay taxes on fuel when we mail things from Canada. The Post Office has got a fuel charge. It's gone up 5 times since last year. No one was told about that or asked their opinion. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, Britain has been sunk by mass immigration for years. I've read the article on air from Tony Blair when he was in, the Assistant Prime Minister who said that Tony Blair had said to him, to massively increase the immigration in order to destroy what was left of the British culture. He said it must be so destroyed they could never reform, they would have no memory basically of what it was before all this happened. In other words, you can't create something new until you obliterate the old; that's the old strategy which has been used, with these globalists. It's interesting too, I've even put links up in the past where you hear Tony Blair and all these multi-millionaires, probably a billionaire now because JP Morgan is backing him. You'll see them all singing The Red Flag, keep the red flag flying high, all these guys on stage; they belong to the Socialist Internationale, which is just another form of communism, one of the fronts of it actually. Anyway this article here is...

Wanted: more immigrants to boost British economy – independent.co.uk / Ben Chu / 3 December 2011

So there's a big hoopla about that, more of them are coming in. And they already are a welfare state. And actually it helps, it helps the anti-terrorism, it helps the police recruit more and more because there's always crime when the poor ones come in and they can't get work. I mean, that's just obvious isn't it? And somebody, one of the top guys got fired a few years ago for saying that. He says, yeah, when poverty and prices go up and poverty really hits the public there's going to be more crime, it always goes hand-in-hand. He got fired for telling the truth. That's just what happens, anywhere. So I'll put this link up too.

And an interesting link to vaccines, they give you 2 centuries of official statistics, which contradict all the hoopla that the big pharma gives us today on the actual efficacy of these different vaccines. It says...

Vaccines Did Not Save Us – 2 Centuries of Official Statistics

childhealthsafety.wordpress.com

This is the data the drug industry do not want you to see. Here 2 centuries of UK, USA and Australian official death statistics show conclusively and scientifically modern medicine is not responsible for and played little part in substantially improved life expectancy and survival from disease in western economies.

(A: It goes to say that the improvement and the abating of diseases has gone down because of better health, sanitation and food, good drinking water, higher standards of living. Well that's always been known as well. That's always been known too.) The main advances in combating disease over 200 years have been better food and clean drinking water. Improved sanitation, less overcrowded and better living conditions also contribute. This is also borne out in published peer reviewed research. . .

It gives you the facts and there's a PDF to download, a big long one, and lots of information on it, child nutrition, all that kind of stuff, and how everything's been reduced basically through, as I say, sanitation, good food, better food – not this... It's bad food again by the way, it's gone back to bad because it's run by the chemical industry. But better sanitation and health and cleanliness, and folk aren't crammed, you know, 12 to a little room as they were during the industrial revolution. So it gives you the facts on it so you can have a perusal of that for yourself and come to your own conclusions. And it also has links to big law suits against pharma, that they've admitted – there's an awful lot of them there – when they tell you there's no harm in Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Vaccine and here's all these quiet law suits going on and they actually give the cash and admit, yeah, they caused it. And autism too.

Now, sometimes you get a stunner – I call it a stunner – because big sciences are behind video games. They always have been. It's no secret. They've come out with their mainstream articles in the past talking about how initially these games were designed for the military, so that they would kill quickly, automatically, in a Pavlovian fashion, without thinking of the fact that I'm killing a human being. So they gave them video games, and then they gave them to the children. And I said years ago, this was because they wanted to raise a generation of people whose minds had been altered by the video games, just like troops, and these will be the guys who'll be going round your doors dragging you out of the house, when it's time to come and get you at home. This article simply is another one of the many articles to do with the fact that new studies prove that the games alter, actually alter brain function. There's so many articles on this. It won't matter because most mums will go out and keep Johnny happy by giving into his demands, or his tantrums, because everybody else has got one, mum, and they'll get their little video game to make it worse.

Violent video games alter brain function

upi.com / Dec. 3, 2011

INDIANAPOLIS, Dec. 3 (UPI) — The brains of young men changed in brain areas associated with cognitive function after one week of violent video game play, U.S. researchers say.

Dr. Yang Wang of the Indiana University School of Medicine and colleagues showed a direct relationship between playing violent video games over an extended period of time and a subsequent change in brain regions associated with cognitive function and emotional control. (A: Very important... emotional control.)

The controversy over whether violent video games are potentially harmful to players has been debated for many years, Wang said.

"For the first time, we have found that a sample of randomly assigned young adults showed less activation in certain frontal brain regions following a week of playing violent video games at home," Wang said in a statement.

The study involved 28 healthy adult males, ages 18-29, with low past exposure to violent video games, randomly assigned to two groups of 14.

Members of the first group were instructed to play a shooting video game for 10 hours at home for one week and refrain from playing the following week. The second group did not play a video game at all

during the two-week period, Wang said. (A: So they had a control study group.)

Each of the 28 men underwent functional magnetic resonance imaging analysis (A: That tells you what part of your brain lights up, that's actually working at the time.) at the beginning of the study, with follow-up after one and two weeks.

"The findings indicate that violent video game play has a long-term effect on brain functioning," (A: That's interesting too.) Wang said. "These effects may translate into behavioral changes over longer periods of game play." (A: But they also affect the emotional parts of the brain as well. Really what you're seeing is almost the same as a psychopath, with the imaging; the front part isn't working up at all; there's no emotion. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. The US has so much weaponry, because it's such a big maker of weaponry. They use to do jokes about it many years ago about selling it off, and other cartoons would have the country sinking under all the weaponry and missiles and so on. This article here says...

The Pentagon Is Offering Free Military Hardware To Every Police Department In The US

businessinsider.com / Robert Johnson | Dec. 5, 2011

The U.S. military has some of the most advanced killing equipment in the world that allows it to invade almost wherever it likes at will.

We produce so much military equipment that inventories of military robots, M-16 assault rifles, helicopters, armored vehicles, and grenade launchers (A: ...everywhere...) eventually start to pile up and it turns out a lot of these weapons are going straight to American police forces to be used against US citizens.

Benjamin Carlson at The Daily reports on a little known endeavor called the "1033 Program" that gave more than \$500 million of military gear to U.S. police forces in 2011 alone.

1033 was passed by Congress in 1997 to help law-enforcement fight terrorism and drugs, but despite a 40-year low in violent crime, police are snapping up hardware like never before. (A: It's Christmas isn't it?) While this year's staggering take topped the charts, next year's orders are up 400 percent over the same period.

This upswing coincides with an increasingly military-like style of law enforcement most recently seen in the Occupy Wall Street crackdowns.

Tim Lynch, director of the Cato Institute's project on criminal justice told The Daily, "The trend toward militarization was well under way before 9/11, but it's the federal policy of making surplus military equipment available almost for free that has poured fuel on this fire."

(A: It's not hard to see where it's all going. This is all going to get used with flash mobs and so on, which the think tanks who work for the military projecting the future have come out with before. I put two up before too, of their omnibus exposés from the think tanks themselves who advise the military for Britain and the US and NATO, and they all coincide with what they believe is going to happen as we go into eventually even food rationing. There'll be riots for food, under austerity plans, and of course the economy going down the tube, all manufacturing done in China. And riots will eventually break out, sparked, as they claim. They call them flash mobs. They've got weaponry including basically battlefield nukes to deal with large emergencies. All this stuff took place, you know, back in the 80s, when Margaret Thatcher was in in Britain and Reagan was in the US. I don't know if you ever saw the movie called Threads, it was called Threads, to do with the arming for a possible 'MAD destruction' they called it, mutually assured destruction, with Russia, Soviet Russia at the time. There was a documentary that went along with it and they talked to the top police chiefs who were given total power over countries like Britain. And you should hear this character, like a Nero, talking down to the people asking him questions. He says, yes we have total power, complete total power over every citizen, etc, etc. And that's when they started to militarize and change their whole ideas of what policing was all about. And the same was happening within the US as well. We're now living in... it was all planned to end up this way. Everything that's happened was planned to end up where we are today. But back in the 80s is when they came out with all the big think tanks' reports on the coming collapses, etc, collapses of countries, rogue nations, defaulting nations, and how they would deal with the civil unrest as it all went down the tubes. And here we are living with them. And here they are armed the same as the military. They even get trained with the military now. They've been training with the military since at least the 90s, the early 90s, the police. So it says...)

"It's kind of had a corrupting influence on the culture of policing in America," Lynch says. "The dynamic is that you have some officer go to the chief and say, people in the next county have [military hardware], if we don't take it some other city will. Then they acquire the equipment, they create a paramilitary unit, and everything seems fine.

"But then one or two years pass. They say, look we've got this equipment, this training and we haven't been using it. That's where it starts to creep into routine policing." (A: And that's what's happening now, all these SWAT teams turn up just itching, itchy fingers to test out all their gear and kill real people. And

they really are like that folks. There's folk like that, unfortunately they get selected, with psychological testing, and they're like that. They want to kill, they want to kill their own people.)

We're in a bad way. I hope you realize we're in a bad way. And it was intended to get to this stage. Intended to. Whenever you see governments put any laws on the books you know darn well they're going to expand those laws every year by amendments. Same thing. And when you give all this weaponry to the cops then they're going to start to want to eventually use them, and then bring them, and expand it into domestic disputes and things like that, which they already have been using as reasons.

So again, bad, bad signs, but this was all predicted a long time ago, when the whole idea of policing, and the whole idea of what even government was changed. Back in the 70s the Club of Rome said that democracy doesn't work, we shall have to bring in a form of authoritarianism. Now, this is one of the biggest think tanks for the United Nations and for the other countries as well; they all listen to the Club of Rome think tank. It also spawned off a couple of other think tanks which are associated with it which deal with other things across the world, including your carbon taxes that are coming up. It's a big, big player and they said that authoritarianism would be the only way to rule over the public in a new post-democratic society. And this is all, all you're seeing, with this militarization and terrorism everywhere, which is nothing nowhere. It's all in the ether, you understand. It's not in reality. It's in the ether. But everything's being used as an excuse to bring in this totalitarian society.

And you're being trained. When they put cameras along the streets you're being trained to behave differently than when you would if you were not being observed. And they know that too. You can't be spontaneous and have fun or play around with your pals on the way to a store or whatever. You know you're being watched so you end up like the dull characters you would see in these old Soviet Union or Stasi areas of East Germany. You would see, no one looks up, no one looks down, you just look at the sidewalk and don't look at anybody in the eye. And you're being watched. That's behavior modification. Remember what Skinner said? If you want to change the people themselves, their behavior, you put something different in their environment. So even though you don't know you're being changed, you're adapting and changing to them. That's what your masters want. And it's working.

Now, in the Occupy Wall Street movement, there's been exposés come out, already, to do with the fact that Soros and many of the big players were behind all of this as well. Not totally of course, most people probably were decent people who were just so sick and fed up of the scams of the same clique running the money system and plundering the public over and over again and then getting rewarded by taxpayers' money. Taxpayers who'll be in debt forever trying to pay it off and these guys start giving themselves bonuses before you know it. But at the top, always be careful of mass movements. You're always led by those who USE the mass movement. That was the same after the revolution in Russia of 1905 and then the Socialist Parties were granted power and then you had the coup in 1917 with the

Bolshevik Party. I could go on about the Bolshevik Party, but anyway, they jumped in and took it over. So they use everyone else to do the dirty work and then they jump in and take over, and they're ruthless. And the same old things would happen all down through history; we're only given left-wing or right-wing, left-wing or right-wing. Both sides are run by the banking boys. I'm talking about the international moneylending families, they own them both. Look at your history of them. Look at Anthony Sutton's books, Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution and Who Financed Hitler and so many others, well documented books that really went into archives. And this article here says...

Activist Boasts of Communist Leadership in Occupy Movement –

Links (A: Actually links...) to Re-election of Obama

biggovernment.com / Trevor Loudon

While addressing a gathering of the international communist front World Federation of Democratic Youth (A: That is one of their fronts, folks.), in Lisbon Portugal, November 10, 2011, Young Communist League USA organizer Lisa Bergmann, boasted of communist leadership in the US "Occupy" movement and their desire to harness the movement to the re-election campaign of President Barack Obama. (A: That tells you right off the bat that the banks run them both, because it doesn't matter who you put in as President, this guy's proven here, Barack Obama, that he's on the side of Wall Street and all the same guys as all the whiteys before him. He's chosen, and aahhh, people get fooled all the time, eh.)

Lisa Bergmann:

Addressing the assembled young comrades, Bergmann made no bones about communist participation in, and initiation of, "Occupy" encampments all over the United States. (Emphasis added)

My name is Lisa Bergmann from the Young Communist League USA. On behalf of our organization I would like to thank WFDY and the Japaneses Communist Party for hosting this inspiring, well-organized event and for ensuring that the YCLUSA could be here with all of you today. The Young Communist League USA stands firmly, as it always has, united with all of you against U.S. imperialism, greed, and war...

Youth in the United States are shouting at the top of their lungs that the U.S. capitalist economic system has failed them... thousands of youth in the United States are taking to the streets to demand a better world.

Inspired by the “Arab Spring” and other youth movements in Europe and Latin America, the Occupy Wall Street Movement began in the heart of the U.S. capitalist system, and has now spread to more than 300 cities in the United States. (A: And she goes on and on and on. So basically, you jump out of the frying pan into the fire if you follow the two ones that are always offered to you, and they’re always run by the same people by the way. If you know what I mean.)

In Britain, the National Health Service, this thing here has been slashed so many times to the bone. See, people in Britain, I don’t think they’ve ever had the illusion they were worth very much, by the masters that run the system. They’ve never really had that, you know. Even less today because we’re even seeing the kind of... At one time politicians would humor the public and give little sly comments once in a while about the public. But now they don’t even bother, they just tell you what they think of you all. And we’re all supposed to be grateful if you got a job at all, even though government’s been your main problem since the time government was invented. Anyway it says...

NHS must come clean over use of ‘death pathway’

telegraph.co.uk / Rebecca Smith, Medical Editor / 2 Dec 2011

(A: You see, euthanasia’s coming to the top. This was discussed years ago, at the same time they were doing Threads, by the way, in the 80s. Well you’re going to have all these postindustrial people with no work to do and they might get restless and overturn the government, what will we do, you know. Euthanasia was discussed, ways of sedating them by putting lithium in the water was discussed; it’s back in the news today in fact. And various other methods were discussed to keep them all quiet and happy and doped. Remember as far back as some of the big planners, world planners, Julian Huxley, Aldous Huxley’s brother, and Bertrand Russell, they talked about different drugs to keep the people from getting restless, put in the water supply, food, or even sprayed upon them – I think they’ve done all of these things to be honest with you, and they’ve attacked us through vaccinations. A lot of folk you can’t rile up about anything, honestly. And you kind of look at them... and you know, they can function and they can work but you just kind of look at them. There’s just no angst about anything, things that you should be angry about. So this death pathway is also one thing to do; it’s to step up euthanasia. Rather than pay, take away their profits, you see, basically, by treating you in hospital if you’re elderly... See, the United Nations stated that a good global citizen was a good producer AND consumer. When you’re elderly and you’re taking your pension, that really annoys the government; they’d rather you just died and left the pension for them to blow on something else, you know, or pocket. So they talked about euthanasia, increasing that, and that’s why you get the increasing movements towards euthanasia. They’re all highly sponsored and paid for from either government grants or government and private grants, from the big foundations. So they call them death pathways in Britain. God help you if you’re going to get old. God

help you if you have no families anymore to help you. God help you all. Because I've seen it all, what's coming.)

A leading doctor has called for the NHS to reveal the true extent of the use of the controversial 'death pathway' after a report found up to half of families are not informed of its use. (A: That's when their relatives go into hospital.)

Loves ones are not always told the relative is on the controversial Death Pathway.

In a quarter of hospitals trusts, discussions were not held with one in three families.

Thousands of patients in the NHS are put onto the Liverpool (A: And this is what they call it...) Care Pathway (A: It's your exit pathway! They're going to make sure you exit, you know.) each year in their last days and hours.

It aims to give patients a 'good death' (A: ...a 'good' death, you see..) by avoiding unnecessary and burdensome medical intervention (A: They don't feed you or give you water. [Alan laughing.] That's burdensome... burdensome medical intervention...) but there have been accusations it hastens death because it can involve the removal of artificial hydration and nutrition. (A: They let you starve to death, folks. THIS IS THE 21st century. If you don't get that, folks, you don't DESERVE to get anything else.)

A report into palliative care in the NHS found that in one, unnamed hospital trust, half of families were not told that their loved one had been placed on the LCP (A: The Pathway...) and in a quarter of trusts, one in three families were not informed.

Dr Patrick Pullicino, a consultant neurologist at East Kent University Hospitals, said it was vital that more information was made available about the use of the Liverpool Care Pathway in the National Health Service.

He said: "We need to know how frequently it is being used. (A: We don't even know how frequently it's being used. They're just throwing people in there and keeping quiet about it... starving them to death, you know.) Data should be released showing the proportion of patients who die in hospital who were on the Liverpool Care Pathway and how many were on it against their will or that of their family." (A: And it's got a bunch of related articles as well.)

You understand, they don't want to spend the cash on medication or life extension or anything else, or even getting you well enough to go home. That suits the government. As I say, you go home, you'll be collecting your pension. THEY want that. They want that, you see. They want your pension. If you get old, that's all you're worth folks, is what they can get out of you. If they can't strip organs out of you and sell them, whatever, that's the only function you have. This is how hard the world is today. This is how cruel the world is today. I'm not kidding you. I'm not kidding you. Here's an article here. It's to do with cremation.

A dead heat – crematorium to sell power for National Grid

(A: That's how they sell it to the public, the idea. So crematoriums are going to funnel in power to the national grid, you see. Isn't that nice?)

A crematorium is planning to become the first in the UK to generate electricity to sell to the National Grid – by using heat from its furnaces. (A: Here they are, free energy again. They make use of you – I've said this before – even after you're dead, by doing post mortems, or autopsies on you, and this guy's got to get paid by the State, you see, tax money; it's a big clique that works in that business. And if they can't harvest any organs out of you too, you know, or if they can they'll sell them – big money, big money – and then they take what's left and they throw you into this crematorium so that you can heat the local area. You know, it's called a "dead heat"...)

A dead heat – crematorium to sell power for National Grid

telegraph.co.uk / Jasper Copping / 27 Nov 2011

Many crematoria are currently replacing their furnaces, to meet government targets (A: ...government targets. That's your government for you, folks.) on preventing mercury emissions from escaping into the atmosphere. (A: No kidding. This is the reason they're doing it? You see, because we've been lying to you for years, yeah mercury IS poison, you know, unless you get it in a vaccine. I'll continue with this when I come back from this break. Incredible! We're getting used to heat towns now, and they get us for free. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Actually I'll take a call now. There's Barrett from Idaho on the line if he's still there. Are you still there Barrett?

Barrett: Yeah, how's it goin' Alan?

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Barrett: Yeah, what if you do everything right... You buy gold, you buy silver, you got a cache of food, you get your ammunition, your firearms, so you can protect your food and your stuff. When the smoke clears who's to say the government's not going to do what they did in 1933, take our gold away, and in '64, you know, the silver, and just, you know, take our firearms like they did in Katrina? The military came in and did that.

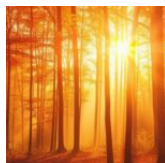
Alan: There's nothing government isn't capable of doing by law. Sure. And they did confiscate gold before and they certainly could do it again. And they can also pass laws saying anyone trading in it or accepting it can be locked up, you know, or put in prison. They can do anything to stop it from happening, absolutely, yeah. And I was just thinking today, you get these little quips that go through your head sometimes, and I was thinking about how people keep saying, when's all this going to happen, you know. And over the last 10-15 years, I had a picture of a house standing there and then the house is taken away by the mortgage company, it's just dragged off the lot you know, and there's the guy sitting there, in the mud, clutching onto his rusty old firearm, and a bag of gold with him, and he's still saying, they won't get this from my cold dead hands. I thought, what's the point when you let it get to that stage? You know. There's no point at all. You've already lost everything else. You've lost your jobs. You've given all your jobs to China. You've been ransacked by the government and the bankers, in collusion. And sure, it doesn't matter what you do, they can take it all from you, you know. Even if you want to store it in a house and hang onto a house, who's to say they're going to allow you to even stay in that house, during times of crisis? The whole idea is for mass evacuations – this is what they've got planned – mass evacuations when riots break out and that kind of thing break out. This is all on their military sheets. You know, so, yeah, I mean, you can try and do all the right things, it doesn't guarantee that you're going to come out unscathed. That's your whole problem with things.

The whole idea is never to allow things.... STOP ADAPTING.... stop adapting to everything that's rammed down your throat. You got to stop adapting and say hey that's enough, in fact it's more than enough, let's get rid of all these laws and go back to having some freedom again. We can't have government rule by secrecy. That's not government rule at all. That's called tyranny. And you can't live under tyranny, unless you're very happy with it. And some people are happy with it, the entertainment's rolling along, you know. And I get the mail sent to me where, yep, here's these latest dancers trying to outdo the other dancers by pretending they're having sex on the stage – maybe they're having it, I don't know. I mean, yep, there's lots of that to goggle your eyes as everything burns and sinks. But who knows, I mean... But you don't allow things to get to that kind of... Even in ancient times, philosophers warned against the use of tyranny, in lieu of safety. When you give up safety you have no freedom or security. When you give up freedom, I should say, you have no security. Giving up freedom means you have no security, that's the bottom line. But folk adapt and they adapt to everything else that comes along.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:56 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1444](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But as I say, it's so strange to get a leg up you might say, even when you're young, to understand the system you're living through, understanding the cons from the past as well. You'll find literally a group of people a long time ago, mainly bankers actually, decided to bring in this system. They foresaw the end of the industrial era coming, back in the 1800s, and they wanted to expand this into a global empire and grab all the resources of the world. It started with diamonds and gold and then it went into all minerals and all metals, everything you need in metallic industry, and then into food supplies, water supplies, roads. Everything basically is to go under this private feudalistic system which they said was the best form of rulership there should be. After all, they were the most evolved; they'd proven it by grabbing the world's wealth already. They were already stinking rich and so were their parents before them and grandparents; therefore they were deemed obviously the fittest to rule the world, as they wrapped the Darwinian theology into their belief system. Now, the music's coming in so I'll be back with some of today's, I hate saying stories, because that's what they are. They give us stories, isn't it? Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, money's a great thing because no one understands it except the con men who invented it, and who have always dealt with it ever since. They can get you so lost just looking at how they make profit out of countries crashing and companies losing everything. They make money, they make profit off it, people losing. And we can't wrap our heads round that kind of stuff because we're taught to think in a linear fashion, whereas these guys don't think in a linear fashion at all. They're natural, in a sense, they're naturally wild. Interesting term, wild, because that's the term that Charles Galton Darwin talked about when he said, we'll have to alter all the people by putting hormones in their food, etc, and literally reengineering them, but we, ourselves, being the elite must not do it to ourselves; we must retain our wildness, be the wild man, because we'll have all our survival capabilities, like a good predator should. So you got to understand, these characters at the top are true predators, and they've been taught this by their parents and going way, way back. It's a science, of course, they're taught to themselves. And they can get their heads round all these little nooks and crannies that you cannot fathom. You'd never dream of what they can actually do, and make billions out of countries falling apart, even selling companies which they own themselves and then betting on them failing. I mean it's just scam after scam and we take this for granted. And of course there's no law on the books that says you can't do it. Because you see, the same people run the law system and they make sure that they aren't going to block their own escape hatches. Obviously.

That's why they never ever change things after crashes. We always think of the Great Depression, that was one time when they did the big bank scam, but we forget that in the late 1800s, in the US alone, they had 2 major crashes in the late 1800s by Gould and Morgan and another one who got together and decided to crash everything. And they plundered everybody's pensions even at that time, and private savings. And they never plugged the loophole. They would give you a new con and the new con of course, they have a lot of talk about it, lots of speeches are given by Presidents and Prime Minister across the world saying, this will never happen again, we've got new committees to oversee this kind of stuff. And it's all nonsense because you have to look into what they've actually done, which is basically nothing. What they say is not legal you see. It doesn't matter what they say. It's what they write down and put in the books that's legal.

And it's the same thing that's happening today as they go in with their Super Committees in the US, this new Super Committee that's nowhere to be found in any Constitution, which they just decided to put it in themselves. It's a form of technocracy, getting you used to technocracy, and rule by experts basically handling this vague system called money. And through money and through the debt of course they're also achieving all their goals of putting in technocracy. And technocracy is actually a doctrine. It's not just the technocrats. There's one type of technocrat that's a Brzezinski type or a Kissinger type who goes behind the scenes, goes across the world meeting very important people, getting things done, even getting wars started too, and they're not responsible to the public. That's one form. But the technocracy as a science is literally a world run by experts, from the top right down, to actually what they've got in Britain basically where social workers are involved now in everybody's life. Everybody. And every child that's born, there's a whole massive system there to take care of that child and come into the home and go right through their whole life with them basically. That's technocracy.

It's just like when you're in a form of communism – you don't know you're in the communism because no one in the media will use the word. That's why you won't connect what's actually happening, even though every plank of the Communist Manifesto has been accomplished. It's quite amazing how you perceive things and how you're taught to perceive something and all you're really doing is taking someone's opinion from the media. We don't really think critically about things and we're not encouraged to think critically. Everything is groupthink at school, has been for years, and consensus in the classroom.

Money and debt has been the bane and the scourge of the planet since those who first came up with it ended up being the lenders, and it always will be as long as the same thing goes on; it cannot change. And it won't change. It will make sure, since it's in charge, it's not going to change. But debt is a wonderful thing, isn't it? It says here, this is last month...

U.S. Debt Tops \$15 Trillion Mark Today

(Alan: And we're so used to... I can remember when billions was a lot of money, and even millions was a lot of money. And when Ronald Reagan was in I think, it was big, big news that they'd hit the trillion dollar mark for armaments. And everybody thought oh, wow. And here you are, the annual debt basically, 15 trillion dollars. And when they talk about balancing the budget they don't mean actually paying off the debt. They're trying to pay, for the year, the interest on the debt. So it's never paid off. And that's what interest is all about; it's compound interest by the day, the month, the year, etc. So it says...)

Don't look now, members of the "supercommittee" battling the national debt, but the amount the U.S. owes topped the \$15 trillion mark Wednesday afternoon.

That's a lot of George Washingtons, (A: And they give you a link to...) USdebtclock.org. (A: ...and it shows you all the bank notes.)

With a week until the committee's deadline to reach agreement on cutting \$1.2 trillion to \$1.5 trillion from the federal deficit over the next 10 years, the Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction still has no agreement to stem automatic cuts to the budget. (A: Now, how can they when they've got ongoing wars? And they talk on about how it used to be...)

The deficit has ballooned to nearly \$48,000 for every man, woman and child in the U.S. (A: Now, by the way, when you think about that, you see, if you had a Visa card or a credit card, by the time you paid that off, at the minimum interest, you're into the millions. You're actually paying millions. So it's really millions for every man, woman and child in the US.) This year alone, the U.S. will spend \$1.3 trillion more than it takes in. (A: And I bet you it's a lot more than that, that they have to borrow.)

But the bankers control the tune; they play the pipes and everybody dances to it basically. And no one's got a clue how to change it because the ones who run that run your governments. It's quite simple. They have their own guys in governments, you know, and they're not about to sink themselves. I mean, that's so much power to give up. Heady stuff, power, isn't it? Very heady stuff.

Now, as we go into the open society, the open society is part of communitarianism, where no one can have any secrets at all when you're in this new communist form of communitarian society, your little community there. Everyone must know about you and all your details and data must be up on the records, as you're taken over by these new commissars when they decentralize governments. Now, they have different names for it in different countries but they call it communitarianism and the Great Society in Britain. In the US it was George Bush Sr. who first said communitarianism, used the word

'communitarianism.' And not one single person in the media says, that's awfully like communism, you know, not one single person, because your media's all controlled by the same people, and owned actually by the same people, who run the banks. Anyway, now the National Health Service, what's left of it since everybody's deserting in droves, even the surgeons, it says...

Everyone 'to be research patient', says David Cameron

bbc.co.uk / 5 December 2011

Every NHS patient should be a "research patient" (A: So in other words, if you're a citizen of Britain and you're on the National Health Service, then all your data is to be given to private companies now, to spread across the whole planet and sell it off, because you really are a "research patient." You're not a human being anymore. You're a commodity; you're a "research patient.") with their medical details "opened up" to private healthcare firms, says David Cameron. (A: Who is the titular Prime Minister.)

The PM says it will mean all those who use the NHS in England will be helping in the fight against disease. (A: What a great con, eh? So give up your privacy to help fight disease... eh? Oh, it's the same stuff as give up your freedom and all that to be protected.)

He hopes the result will be that patients get faster access to new treatments and Britain's life sciences sector will become a world leader. (A: And that's what they're calling it now, life sciences, as they experiment on you and kill you off. And last night I talked about The Pathways, to death basically, that they put you into. All they do is have a little dekho... a dekho's a little peep, you know, at you, to see how old you are and kind of mentally judge you and aah, yeah, and then in you go into The Pathway and they starve you and just let you die off and that's it. After all, it costs money to keep you alive, you know, once you're sick. And old folk after all, they're not producers anymore, you know. And that's how it is. We've all been trained that way. Life is cheap now. It will become as cheap as China, as it is in China, because China's the model state for the world. And we're so degraded now too, and we accept all the stuff, even hanging bodies in displays of art, that are plasticized bodies. We don't really mind. We're really cheap now, aren't we? Life is nothing at all. They're even putting the morning-after pill on the supermarkets in the US. That's part of the Obamacare project; they're talking about doing that now. So you can get your headache pill and then you can get your abortion pill off the shelf and... you know. So the more we're degraded, you see, the more all these agendas can go forth as they were planned to do. And we accept them. And all you are is a commodity in the hospital and they can experiment on you, because it's going to help those in the future you understand. And if they think you're a bit too old they'll help you, they'll help speed up the process by just starving you to death. Isn't that a wonderful system? Hmm? So anyway...)

But critics say commercial interests are being put ahead of patient privacy. (A: You know, I wonder who these critics are. It's always they've got available critics they pull from, just like these bioethicists that suddenly appeared when it came to basically euthanasia. They suddenly appeared out of nowhere; we didn't know they existed. What? Bioethicists? All they are are people who've trained in eugenics, and economics. So what they do is balance the cost of life against the economic system. We can do wars and stuff because that brings in profit, you see, for the big boys who own your country, and you can plunder everything from them and the companies get very, very rich, even richer than they are already. But we ourselves are just peons. Mind you, we're happy peons; most folk are happy peons today because they've never had so much fun. There's so much cheap entertainment out there they can have fun, fun, fun and then they wake up when they're 60 or so, and have never really matured until about then, as they try to pretend they're teenagers, and then they get put down The Pathways into starvation and death, you know, [Alan laughing.] rather than collect your pension. Pensions after all, what are you going to use it on? You're going to use it on food and stuff like that to keep yourself alive. I mean you know, the government needs that money. Just give it to them, and go quietly. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and lobbying of course is really, in a sense, from the elites' point of view, lobbying is just their form of democracy. And that's what democracy is, isn't it really today? It is that way and it's probably been that way for an awful long time, if not always. I mean, these big guys at the top of politics are highly unlikely to even seen an ordinary citizen about some problem. But they will see these lobbyists; they're all on a first-name basis. You know, they jet each other around for holidays and stuff like that, you know. But it says...

Caught on camera: top lobbyists boasting how they influence the PM

independent.co.uk / Melanie Newman, Oliver Wright / 06 December 2011

One of Britain's largest lobbying companies has been secretly recorded boasting about its access to the heart of the Government and how it uses the "dark arts" to bury bad coverage and influence public opinion. (A: Well there's nothing new in this; they've always done this.) An undercover investigation by the Bureau of Investigative Journalism, published in The Independent today, has taped senior executives at Bell Pottinger: (A: That's one of these lobbying groups.)

* Claiming they have used their access to Downing Street (A: That's the British governmental, where the Prime Minister stays.) to get David Cameron to speak to the Chinese premier on behalf of one of their business clients within 24 hours of asking him to do so; (A: They actually got him to do it.)

- * Boasting about Bell Pottinger's access to the Foreign Secretary William Hague, to Mr Cameron's chief of staff Ed Llewellyn and to Mr Cameron's old friend and closest No 10 adviser Steve Hilton;
- * Suggesting that the company could manipulate Google results to "drown" out negative coverage of human rights violations and child labour;
- * Revealing that Bell Pottinger has a team which "sorts" negative Wikipedia coverage of clients;
- * Saying it was possible to use MPs (A: Members of Parliament...) known to be critical of investigative programmes to attack their reporting for minor errors. (A: Well the same thing we saw too with the whole Murdoch scam; they were into the same thing. Because after all, all media is a way of covering and burying and telling you what they want you to think and believe. They've always done this.)

Reporters from the Bureau posed as agents for the government of Uzbekistan – a brutal dictatorship responsible for killings, human rights violations and child labour – and representatives of its cotton industry in a bid to discover what promises British lobbying and public relations firms were prepared to make when pitching to clients, what techniques they use, and how much of their work is open to public scrutiny. (A: Remember, Fergie was doing that too, the Duchess, because her man at the time was in charge of all, basically, UK relations abroad for big contracts, big government contracts and she was taking £500,000 a time for it. She boasted about it when she was drunk, remember.)

In Uzbekistan, child labour is used in cotton fields (A: ...and so on and so on.)

'I've been working with Hilton, Cameron, Osborne, for 20 years'

The Bureau contacted ten London firms. Two refused to take the business, several others did not reply, while five including Bell Pottinger appeared to be keen to work with the fictitious Uzbek representatives. Bell Pottinger quoted "£1m-plus" as a fee for carrying out the work. (A: So money talks, doesn't it, and morality walks.)

Their claims – which were secretly recorded – will add to mounting concerns that an absence of regulation has made London the global centre for "reputation laundering", where lobbyists work behind the scenes on behalf of the world's most controversial regimes. (A: It's far more open in the US. It really is. It's very open in the US, who's lobbying who and who gets all the contracts and even gets to use the US military for its own agendas and things. It's rather in the open there. But in Britain of course, they still try to keep up this stiff upper lip, we're all goody-two-shoes because we all come from Eton and Oxford and

Cambridge. But in reality they're all as corrupt as can be because the society and the generation that grew up now, that's in there, is utterly corrupt. That's why.)

David Cameron pledged to tackle lobbying five years ago and then again last year, saying it was "the next big scandal waiting to happen" and "has tainted our politics for too long, (A: And then of course he got wrapped into the Murdoch stuff where Murdoch was flying him and all the other previous Prime Ministers, all over the planet on his private jet. Well, the bottom line is lobbying is their form of democracy; we don't really count. Our job is just to get somebody in and then the lobbyists take over.

A good article too, it's called...

SWAT Raids, Stun Guns, And Pepper Spray:

Why The Government Is Ramping Up The Use Of Force

huffingtonpost.com / 12/ 5/11

(A: It goes into all the scenarios and the reasons they've given for it.)

In February of last year, video surfaced of a marijuana raid in Columbia, Mo. During the raid on Jonathan Whitworth and his family, police took down the door with a battering ram, then within seconds shot and killed one of Whitworth's dogs and wounded the other. (A: They always go in and kill your animals first, you know. That's to get you really enraged so as they can kill you.) They didn't find enough pot in the house to charge Whitworth with even a misdemeanor. (He was, however, charged with misdemeanor possession of drug paraphernalia when police found a pipe.) The disturbing video went viral in May 2010, triggering outrage around the world. On Fox News, conservative columnist Charles Krauthammer and Bill O'Reilly cautioned not to judge the entire drug war by the video, which they characterized as an isolated incident. (A: ...which of course it isn't.)

In fact, very little about the raid that was isolated or unusual. For the most part, it was carried out the same way drug warrants are served some 150 times per day in the United States. The battering ram, the execution of Whitworth's dog, the fact that police weren't aware Whitworth's 7-year-old child was in the home before they riddled the place with bullets, the fact that they found only a small amount of pot, likely for personal use — all are common in drug raids. The only thing unusual was that the raid was recorded by police, then released to the public after an open records request by the Columbia Daily Tribune. It was as if much of the country was seeing for the first time the violence with which the drug war is actually fought. And they didn't like what they saw.

That video came to mind with the outrage and public debate over the now-infamous pepper-spraying of Occupy protesters at the University of California-Davis protest earlier this month. The incident was just one of a number of high-profile uses of force amid crackdowns on Occupy protesters across the country . . . (A: Then they go on to name some of them. But then it goes into what's happened over the last 30 years and I'll touch on that after I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and going over some of the history here that led up to the present system now of just battering down doors and firing off the guns. Because all these guys too, remember, dressed in the fancy outfits, have been dreaming all their lives, as they played all these video games, to actually live the real role. And here they are, they can go in and shoot people up and stuff. And I'm not kidding you. That's why they created this generation to do so, because this is an authoritarian system you're into now. It's not democratic at all. It's authoritarianism, and I mentioned that last night that the Club of Rome said back in the 70s they'd have to go into a post-democratic system, and it would have to be authoritarian in nature. So anyway it says...

Outraged by the Occupy crackdowns, some pundits and political commentators who paid little heed to these issues in the past are now calling for a national discussion on the use of force. That's a welcome development, but it's helpful to review how we got here in order to have an honest discussion.

Part of the trend can be attributed to the broader tough-on-crime and drug war policies pushed by politicians of both parties since at least the early 1980s, but part of the problem also lies with America's political culture. (A: I'd say it's all the culture, worldwide, because it all comes from Hollywood.) Public officials' decisions today to use force and the amount of force are as governed by political factors as by an honest assessment of the threat a suspect or group may pose. Over the years, both liberals and conservatives have periodically raised alarms over the government's increasing willingness to use disproportionately aggressive force. (A: Actually it's called, in many of the treaties they've signed at the United Nations, 'overwhelming force.' They have to meet all domestic quarrels even, with overwhelming force, which they do in Britain and elsewhere. They might get about 15 cop cars turning up and SWAT teams and choppers overhead over a man and a woman squabbling. That's happened in the past.) And over the years, both sides have tended to hush up when the force is applied by political allies, directed at political opponents, or is used to enforce the sorts of laws they favor.

How We Got Here

According to Eastern Kentucky University criminologist Peter Kraska, the number of SWAT raids carried out each year in America has jumped dramatically over the last generation or so, from just a few thousand in the 1980s to around 50,000 by the mid-2000s, when Kraska stopped his survey. He found that the vast majority of the increase is attributable to the drug war — namely warrant service on low-

to-mid-level drug offenders. A number of federal policies have driven the trend, including offering domestic police departments military training, allowing training with military organizations (A: ...meaning regular troops.), using "troops-to-cops" programs (A: They hire them straight in from the war zones as policemen.) and offering surplus military equipment and weaponry to domestic police force departments for free or at major discounts. There has also been a constant barrage of martial rhetoric from politicians and policymakers. (A: It's also the media and your movies. You've been brainwashed through the movies that this would all come, for years; long before it actually happened you were getting all these future scenarios, even from the old Star Wars movies onwards. You notice they were all dressed up in these armored outfits, and there were no faces to them. It doesn't matter about the peons; they don't need faces. You know, just behind masks; that's what you see in these raids.)

Dress cops up as soldiers, give them military equipment, train them in military tactics, tell them they're fighting a "war," and the consequences are predictable. These policies have taken a toll. Among the victims of increasingly aggressive and militaristic police tactics: Cheye Calvo, the mayor of Berwyn Heights, Md., whose dogs were killed when Prince George's County police mistakenly raided his home (A: ...mistakenly.... this is a lot of mistakes made. Generally it's the wrong house they go to and so on.); 92-year-old Katherine Johnston, who was gunned down by narcotics cops in Atlanta in 2006; 11-year-old Alberto Sepulveda, who was killed by Modesto, Calif., police during a drug raid in September 2000; 80-year-old Isaac Singletary, who was shot by undercover narcotics police in 2007 who were attempting to sell drugs from his yard (A: [Alan laughing.]); Jonathan Ayers, a Georgia pastor shot as he tried to flee a gang of narcotics cops who jumped him at a gas station in 2009; Clayton Helriggle, a 23-year-old college student killed during a marijuana raid in Ohio in 2002; and Alberta Spruill, who died of a heart attack after police deployed a flash grenade during a mistaken raid on her Harlem apartment in 2003. Most recently, voting rights activist Barbara Arnwine was raided by a SWAT team in Prince George's County, Md., on Nov. 21. (A: The police appeared to have raided the wrong house.) Police were looking for Arnwine's nephew, a suspect in an armed robbery.

The drug war has been the primary policy driving the trend but, since 2001, the federal government has also used the threat of terror attacks to further militarize domestic law enforcement. This includes not only finding new sources of funding for armor, weapons and gear, but also claiming new powers for the "War on Terror" that are then inevitably used in more routine law enforcement.

But paramilitary creep has also spread well beyond the drug war. In recent years, SWAT teams have been used to break up neighborhood poker games, including one at an American Legion Hall in Dallas. In 2006, Virginia optometrist Sal Culosi was killed when the Fairfax County Police Department sent a SWAT team to arrest him for gambling on football games. SWAT teams are also now used to arrest people suspected of downloading child pornography. Last year, an Austin, Texas, SWAT team broke down a

man's door because he was suspected of stealing koi fish from a botanical garden. (A: SWAT teams because they think you might have stolen a fish!)

SWAT teams are even sent to enforce regulatory law now. In Hartford, Conn., a SWAT team recently raided a bar on the premise of suspected underage drinking. The same happened at a fraternity at Washington State.

Often, these inspections are merely a way for police to perform a full-on drug raid without the hassle of obtaining a search warrant. Tactical units in Orlando recently raided a series of black-owned barbershops under the premise of an occupational licensing inspection. Once inside, they then scoured the businesses, customers and employees for illicit drugs, mostly coming up empty. There have been similar incidents at bars, with police departments sending SWAT teams on drug raids under the cover of a regulatory alcohol inspection, and once again getting around the need for a search warrant. (A: So it goes on and on and on with these horror stories, just one after the other.)

And it's just going to get worse folks because you see, no one cares. You see, we've copied the movies. Society has copied the movies. And the generation that's doing all this, including the guys who are their officers, all grew up playing kill-kill-kill video games and now they can wear the real thing and do the real stuff. You see, society's sick and broken. And the only way to stop it would be to fire them all, literally fire them all, bring in a new culture with some kind of morality, and train them all from scratch with a decent morality... to be actual policemen again, you know, guys you could ask the time from without getting shot. No kidding. That's the only way you're going to stop it. And it won't happen of course, because as I say, everyone thinks it's normal now. We're trained that way. We've adapted.

Now, China, who owns an awful lot of the public debt of the US, they now want things in return, like your roads and your water and stuff like that, which of course is part of the big agenda as well.

Foreigners want America's public assets

reuters.com / Dec 5, 2011

It seems like foreign governments and corporations are craving U.S. public assets like toll roads, electrical grids and railways. In the case of our largest creditor, the Chinese government, they don't want any more U.S. Treasuries (A: Because they don't trust them.), but they do want to own the hard assets that comprise our nation's infrastructure.

Reuters Beijing bureau reported:

China may channel part of its huge pool of foreign exchange reserves into investment in U.S. infrastructure, including rail and transportation networks, Commerce Minister Chen Deming said on Friday.

“China is unwilling to take on too much U.S. government debt. We are willing to turn that money into investment,” he told U.S. Ambassador to China Gary Locke and U.S. businessmen. (A: In other words, they want to own it. And that’s just selling your assets for debt.)

I’ll put these links up tonight too. Remember, all these articles I put up for your perusal at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. A good article too on...

Watching The Wheels Come Off The Green Machine

forbes.com / Op/Ed / 11/29/2011

(A: It’s a bit misleading too because believe you me, even though people think it’s all falling apart, we’ve all been signed on for more billions to stop climate change. [Alan laughing.] ...that’s like stopping the weather, eh? And it will continue. It’s a big thing.)

The body count continues to rise as the Green Jobs Revolution sputters its way to the end of a disastrous 2011. Few seemed to notice last week when the electric vehicle maker A123 Systems—poster child for successful clean tech investing—“temporarily” laid off 125 workers at its flagship manufacturing plants in Michigan on the eve of the Thanksgiving media break. It also reduced its earnings guidance for 2011 by \$45 million, because its anchor customer, Fisker Automotive, “unexpectedly” delayed the production ramp-up for its Karma luxury electric car—again. (A: This article’s pretty good on who owns all these companies, and how much of your tax money’s funding them all. No wonder they’re all ticked off.)

Could these be the same plants that Democratic congressional leaders hailed as the birth of a new era in American manufacturing? The same plants that received a \$249 million U.S. Department of Energy grant from the same stimulus money bucket that funded Solyndra? (A: You know, the solar panel collapse nonsense.) The same plants for which Michigan shelled out \$125 million in incentives to lure away from Massachusetts?

Environmentally correct planners put all this public money to work to relieve the technology bottleneck they believed held back our transition to electric cars. So they invested my money and yours into building the largest lithium ion automotive battery plant in North America—to supply a Finnish electric car manufacturer backed by Al Gore’s venture capital fund and which received \$529 million in federal

loan guarantees. That Finnish manufacturer was supposed to begin production in 2009, but to date has only shipped 40 cars into the U.S. Those cars were delivered to a handful of millionaires and billionaires like Leonardo DeCaprio and Ray Lane who received tax credits because they bought an electric car. (A: ... from a foreign country with your tax money. [Alan laughing.] ...all made by your tax money. This is wonderful, eh.)

You can't make this stuff up. Unless you are a central planner; then you can make up anything you want and get away with it as long as taxpayers keep writing checks, politicians keep spinning tales, and pundits keep giving them intellectual cover.

The coming glut of automotive lithium ion batteries will make for quite a fire sale. Forecasts made as recently as three months ago predicted that electric cars would become the leading application for lithium ion batteries by 2015, surpassing laptop PCs and other handheld devices. Who are they kidding? How many portable electronic devices do you own? How many electric cars have you ever even seen? By any rational standard the introduction of the Chevy Volt and Nissan Leaf, with fewer than 2,000 units sold between them last month, can only be described as disasters. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

Anyway, everything's a con isn't it? It's true what they say, you can keep the con going as long as you're using taxpayers' money. Taxpayers are just too happy, you understand. You know, they can still eat their chemicalized food, which they still think is food you know, and have lots of entertainment and get blotto on the weekends and party, you know. When that stops that's when they get angry. They get angry because it stopped, not because they were living in a corrupt society. Anyway, Obama and the FDA, it says...

Obama FDA Considers Putting (A: The abortion pill.) Morning-After Pill on Supermarket Shelves

weeklystandard.com / 12/6/2011 / Jeffrey Anderson

I'll put that link up as well. Good articles on Latin America. There's a new bloc formed, their own form. It's interesting because I wondered how they were going to do NAFTA. They were trying to get the whole of Latin America, one by one, brought into this NAFTA agreement, to be the same as Europe basically. That was the old, old agenda. So they've gone a faster way and that's to create a Latin bloc first, Latin American. What they'll do then is crash the economies of that and then they'll bring the whole lot together into one with the US and Canada. I bet you that's how they'll play it. Anyway it says...

Latin American, Caribbean nations form new bloc – miamiherald.com / 12.05.11 / Jim Wyss

...the same ones that are to belong to the NAFTA, including the Caribbean; they're all in it together. I'll put that link up and you'll see this big meeting too. I'll put a link up with Chavez giving a speech at this so-called regional alliance.

Chavez heralds new regional alliance – youtube.com

But you wait and see, it's a faster way to get the amalgamation done, rather than taking them on one at a time and bribing them. That's how they generally do it, they bribe you, you know. Another interesting thing, it's a bit of a fun thing, Israel put out a big campaign on American television to get the Israeli expatriates back, the ones who'd left Israel to go to America, to make lots of money. They put a campaign out to try and shame them and make them feel guilty and homesick to get them back to Israel. But because so many Jewish Americans complained about the ads they pulled them under Netanyahu's orders. And you can watch this little video on that. And you'll see some of the very famous names who were actually born in Israel that have been in the media prominently over the years.

Israel expat campaign angers Jewish-Americans – youtube.com

And, you know, I often wonder whether to even read this stuff because I've watched the decline of society for an awful long time. And I've really studied the history of Hollywood. I've really studied the history of where most of these geezers who ran Hollywood came from, from Germany and elsewhere before World War II and how they'd done the same degrading of society and how they just simply transported it into the US and did it all over again. But Hollywood and sexual abuse goes hand-in-glove. I mean, it's always been that way. And some of the old books on Hollywood are quite amazing. Even I think one of the first movies they made was Babylon, I think they called it, an old black-and-white silent one. And they built a big wall around the set and they had all these actors and actresses in there dressed like nymphs. And this guy, this director from Germany carried a whip and he went around whipping them all, for weeks; no one could get in. Screams and hollers... I don't think the movie was ever actually published to the public. Anyway...

Recent Charges of Sexual Abuse of Children in Hollywood Just Tip of Iceberg, Experts Say (A: It's not just children; it's everything.)

Meaghan Murphy / December 5, 2011 / FoxNews.com

(A: It goes through some of the well-known people and it says...)

If a spate of recent allegations proves true, Hollywood may have a hideous epidemic on its hands. . . .

(A: Now, that broke out too, many times over the years, with the same thing with Polanski who used to get some very well-known actors to basically invite young girls, after charming their mums, offer studio shots, and then would take them to Polanski's residence there, who'd bathe them and then have sex with them. And that all came out in court years later and that's why he's over elsewhere. But it comes out every so often. Nothing ever happens about it because you see, the power, there's a power mafia in Hollywood, who knows everything. They know everything that's going on and they'll keep everything under wraps as much as they can. Generally when they expose something it's because someone's done a dirty and broken one of their major rules, you know. Anyway...)

Martin Weiss, a 47-year-old Hollywood manager who represented child actors, was charged in Los Angeles on Dec. 1 with sexually abusing a former client. His accuser, who was under 12 years old during the time of the alleged abuse, reported to authorities that Weiss told him "what they were doing was common practice in the entertainment industry." Weiss has pleaded not guilty.

On Nov. 21, Fernando Rivas, 59, an award-winning composer for "Sesame Street," was arraigned on charges of coercing a child "to engage in sexually explicit conduct" in South Carolina. The Juilliard-trained composer was also charged with production and distribution of child pornography.

Registered sex offender Jason James Murphy, 35, worked as a casting agent in Hollywood for years before his past kidnapping and sexual abuse of a boy was revealed by the Los Angeles Times on Nov. 17. Murphy's credits include placing young actors in kid-friendly fare like "Bad News Bears," "The School of Rock," "Cheaper by the Dozen 2" and the forthcoming "Three Stooges."

Revelations of this sort come as no surprise to former child star Corey Feldman.

Feldman, 40, himself a survivor of childhood sexual abuse, unflinchingly warned of the world of pedophiles who are drawn to the entertainment industry last August. "I can tell you that the No. 1 problem in Hollywood was and is and always will be pedophilia," Feldman told ABC's Nightline. "That's the biggest problem for children in this industry... It's the big secret." (A: And other ones come up to the front and say it all happened to them too and so on and so on and so on, the usual stuff. Nothing will change though because there's more to it, and there's more to the whole idea, and people, of Hollywood than meets the eye. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we've got callers there. There's Jeff from Long Island hanging on. Are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Hello, Alan. It's a pleasure to speak to you. I've been following your work since about 2006 and supporting your efforts as well. I wanted to share with you something that happened to me today, because I've also faced, like many of the callers expressed over the years, a frustration with once you've put the effort and the time in to get your facts straight and to really figure out what's going on and get past the awfulness of it all, you then want to decide for yourself what is something I can do that has meaning. Here in Long Island in Suffolk County, although symbolic, there was legislation heard today by the Suffolk County legislature regarding chemtrails and the spraying of various compounds including barium, aluminum and sulfur into the atmosphere. The room was packed, 130-plus people were there, 20 folks spoke; it went on for over an hour and a half. It was quite stimulating to see that when you think you're alone, nonetheless you see a lot of folks articulate on the issues, expressing a desire to see things change, admonishing the legislature for ignoring what's apparent over their very eyes. I know you've spoken about this yourself, where if we won't even address what's happening right above our very eyes then what good are we? It felt good to finally get behind something with the knowledge, with the information that you've helped me, you know, find through various resources and recommendations for books and articles. And I just wanted to suggest to folks that if they want to get personally involved, well it worked for me, perhaps if we all kind of looked at our local government as a possibility, as a stepping stone for making this assault on us more public and getting more folks aware. It has to start somewhere and perhaps that could be the small stone that starts rolling down the hill.

Alan: It's a matter of people actually getting off their hind and getting out there. They're protesting Wall Street and all the rest of the stuff but if you can't breathe in the future what's the point, you know; you're going to be dying off with emphysema. You got to get active and get involved and let all these guys know that you know who they are, you vote them in, you can vote them out, and you know who's responsible for it. But this is a big agenda. You're quite right. I recently read articles where they've had their annual meetings about geoengineering. Canada have had top so-called experts on geoengineering on radio, CBC, last weekend, and they called the program SPICE by the way, S-P-I-C-E – you can look it up – this program of they want to add more stuff to the spray. They want to put metallic particles that will float like mirrors and reflect the sunlight outwards again, let less sunlight reach the earth. We're already in global dimming – they admit that – and we know that that coincided from NASA from their timetable with the beginning of the spraying in 1998. So they're going full-steam ahead with this, but people are coming down sick with it, that's the bottom line. And they know this too. They have all our health records. Everything's computerized now, instant feedback to Washington DC and in Canada it's in Ottawa. They get all the feedback so they know what they're doing to us and until we hold them to the fire they're just going to keep denying it, you know, and keeping us busy elsewhere.

Jeff: For me personally it was very invigorating to see a room full of strangers where it wasn't a group subject to infiltration, like perhaps the Occupy movement can be accused of, to see just almost this spontaneous gathering of folks, young and old, business suits to casual dress, various folks, all in an invigorating, energetic manner, citing the facts, showing they're aware. And I would just suggest to those

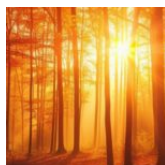
folks over the years and currently who are frustrated by what they can personally do to combat this awful stuff going against us, to consider the local level and organize at a grass roots level and participate.

Alan: Absolutely. You got to organize at the grass roots level. You got to get your own mandate out there. And whenever you see it yourself, the system, or your group deviating from your mandate, you've been infiltrated, you got to kick the top ones out and start all over again. And just keep at it and at it and at it. Absolutely. That's the way to do it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 22, 2025 at 6:56 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1445](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, we're going through a process and really it's nothing new. There's nothing new in the fact that governments collude with other governments to bring something big in, big steps. We've had the League of Nations before the United Nations, each one promised to leave every country as an independent sovereign state and of course that's far from the truth. You'd be surprised how many laws that we sign into our books at the national level that come from the United Nations today; there's hundreds of them. And they bind you together through treaties basically. So it's an ongoing process towards this great strange thing called globalization, equality, all of these things all combined together. It reminds me of what they say in India about Brahma, because they talk about there have been many attempts at utopias, man's always trying to create utopias, and they always end in disaster. And the way it's going today it pretty well looks that way, when we see the chaos that's being induced, to make it all happen by the way, such as bankrupting all the countries to bind the countries together... what a great deal, isn't it? ...for the banks that is. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've mentioned so many times how we live through great changes and most folk really adapt so quickly they don't seem to notice it much because it doesn't hit them so hard personally. They'll find their taxation going up as the countries spend more cash on wars and different things and the redistribution of wealth across the world – one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. But as long as they can party and play and eat they're okay. It's only when it hits them and they're getting ready for the street, getting on the street, or put on the street I should say, and lose their homes, they get a bit annoyed. And unfortunately it doesn't happen all at one place at one time generally so there's not enough people commiserating with each other to form enough of a group

to start demanding things with voice. It happens all over the place in scattered areas etc. And that's part of the problem with this.

As I say, you're living through one of the greatest agendas ever devised, for hundreds of years, hundreds of years. I can remember many years ago Rockefeller himself said that this was going to be the biggest shakeup of the world since the industrial revolution. And in the industrial revolution they put millions of people off the land and forced them into the cities by importing cheap crops from abroad; that was how they did it. In fact, Rothschild himself put the Corn Laws through in parliament to make sure it happened, and undersold everybody and therefore they all went out of business. They all had to move to these new big cities, the red brick cities they called them, and they were purpose built for cramming folk in, maybe 12 to a room, who'd all work within the factories. And it was a life of squalor and misery and 16 hours a day work. That's what it was.

We've got to understand that this sort of cruelty is not unique, really, in history at all. We see it happening in other countries today, and the first world countries are sponsoring it all, and profiting from it as well. So when it comes to money there's nothing that cannot be done to people. It's always the same thing over and over again. You become commodities and utensils basically, little robots for the big boys to profit by.

And media, as I've mentioned before, is owned by the Council on Foreign Relations groups. All the top boys, editors, owners, all belong to generally the 2 groups actually, the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations or in Europe it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So they've been at this for over 100 years to bring in this world government system. They've boasted in some of their previous publications that they literally have written the history for most of the countries, the first world countries, for 100 years. And that's the history that we are taught, and they manage to omit, of course, their own role in creating wars to make it all happen. The only guy who put it out was the historian for the group themselves who got access to their archives, officially that is, and he published it in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*, Carroll Quigley. He published how they'd manipulated history and the events for 100 years. He thought they should come out in the open because they had played such a major role in shaping the events and the course of the world. I guess he was a bit premature with it and they didn't like that. Anyway, he managed to get his books out before it was bought over and then they broke his plates, the actual plates that printed them.

He talked about the integration and the different trade blocs we would have, an idea going back to Karl Marx who wanted a united Europe, and we have that. And we have the ongoing process for a united Americas, and it really is ongoing by the way. As I say, in 2005 they first came out publicly as the Council on Foreign Relations when the Prime Minister and the two Presidents, of Mexico and the US, met to sign the first stage of the official agreement, the open agreement to the public, which we haven't been able to get all of yet by the way – it was 600 pages long I think. And they've signed an agreement every year

since for total integration. Yesterday I mentioned that they'd met once again under the guise of border crossing and etc, etc, but it's actually a deepening of the integration process with complete sharing of all citizens' private lives with each other's security services and governments, etc, and much, much more which they aren't going to tell us yet.

In fact it hasn't even been discussed in parliament. I don't think we need parliaments anymore; we've got technocrats running most countries now. They just go and meet with other presidents and prime ministers and sign them in. And they actually tell their own parliament, you know, eventually you'll get it, eventually you'll get it. You're still waiting for all the stuff that's been signed today. But what we do know is now the US police can come into Canada and they'll start doing their cowboy stuff in Canada as well; that will break out. And the media is only covering what the government's actually doing, or the Prime Minister's doing with the signatory of this latest agreement, because they're trying to make it sound like it's just about the border and it is not at all just about the border. Now, tonight I'll put up too, videos on it and one of them actually mentions they want Canada also to use biometrics for crossing to and fro, and the border, etc.

New Rules For Crossing The U.S. Canadian Border – youtube.com

Secret Canada-US perimeter security plans leaked – youtube.com

And here's what the media's spin on it is. And this is from CBC which is the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation which is owned basically by the government, although we call it the Communist Broadcasting Corporation in Canada. And they're completely globalist, and CFR; although they have a different name for it here in Canada; they changed it. Anyway it says...

Canada-U.S. border deal marks 'significant step'

Harper, Obama agree to increase co-operation on security and reduce trade barriers

cbc.ca / Laura Payton, CBC News Posted: Dec 7, 2011

A new perimeter security and trade agreement (Alan: ...AND trade, right.) between Canada and the U.S. aims to make everything from travel to cross-border business easier, co-ordinating regulations to cut red tape that the government estimates costs the economy \$16 billion a year. (A: Now, they've been saying this for years. Each time they've signed this they've always said this. So it's not about that at all really.)

But in exchange for changes Prime Minister Stephen Harper hopes will smooth trade to Canada's biggest and most important partner, officials have negotiated information-sharing to ease Americans' security concerns.

The government argues Canada loses no sovereignty in the agreement: both countries retain the power to allow people and products into and out of the country. (A: So this is the smoothing over of what's actually taking place, this actual article here, whereas in actual fact we're integrating further. We're combining our police services, even deeper. We're combining taxation, by the way, because import duties and everything's to be shared; that all came out a few years ago after one of the agreements on the Peace and Prosperity Partnership and the North American Perimeter Security Agreement they signed as well. And even the privacy politician, we always have a politician in the British Commonwealth countries who deals with privacy. They have no power whatsoever, by the way, to enforce anything; they can only go out and tell the public once in a while you're losing all your freedoms. And of course the Privacy Commissioner came out again and said, you know, this is just not a good deal at all. Because now you have all these agencies within the United States that can share information, they can get information on all Canadians. We're going to start to see the same kind of trouble they have inside the United States in Canada itself, as I say cowboy tactics take over inside Canada. That will happen. That will definitely happen. This is what this deal is really all about.)

It will take months before people see the results of the agreement, but pilot projects will start as soon as April 2012.

"These agreements represent the most significant step forward in Canada-U.S. co-operation since the North American Free Trade Agreement," (A: It's actually part of the North American Free Trade Agreement; it's ongoing.) Harper said in a statement Wednesday before a press conference in Washington, D.C. with U.S. President Barack Obama to announce the new "action plan."

Obama told reporters Canada is key to his plan to grow the U.S. economy, and he implored Canadians to travel to America and spend money there. (A: Everybody's scared to go down there, in case you get shot.) And he noted the border security deal strikes a better balance by dealing with regulations that didn't need to be duplicated. (A: So yeah, why have two governments in the first place, eh? [Alan laughing.]

Harper said the two countries are already co-operating closely on security and that will continue. (A: So it's all PR. This whole article is nothing but public relations spin. And it doesn't surprise me because you see, in 2005, as I say, when the Council on Foreign Relations appeared on Canadian television to say that they had actually drafted up the NAFTA agreement for the Prime Minister and for the Presidents to sign, they also talked about where they really wanted to take this: this was total integration, total integration of

the countries into one, exactly the same as Europe. And one of their reporters was the guy who did most of the talking upon that very, very subject. So it doesn't surprise me a reporter, from the CFR obviously, is giving us this smoothed over, glossy thing that it's just about the border. It is not just about the border at all. They also want, of course, it says they also want to...)

For travellers and consumers, the Beyond the Border deal should mean:

Not having to clear baggage at U.S. airports (A: Blah, blah, blah...) if it has already been cleared in Canada.

Border crossings should move faster, (A: Ya-da, ya-da, ya...) with commercial traffic getting more dedicated lanes and technology to move them through faster.

Wait times measured and posted at border crossings.

(A: But they also want the no-fly lists and they want Canada to also take the American no-fly list. In other words, if they US doesn't like you, for what you're doing or what you're saying, they'll tell Canada that you can't fly from Canadian airports. That's the deal. So it says...)

But it will also mean the two countries will share information about who enters and exits the country, and Canada will adopt two U.S. screening measures over the next four years: an electronic travel authorization for visitors who don't need visas to travel to Canada, and a system to deny boarding to inadmissible passengers before they get on a plane.

Canada and the U.S. will also share information about people from other countries — not Canadian or U.S. citizens — denied boarding or entry because of national security concerns.

Officials say it's not yet clear exactly what information will be shared about Canadian and U.S. citizens when they cross the shared border. Currently, no information is shared upon entry or exit. (A: That's not true because in one of their exposés, on the same topic by the way, after one of the agreements in 2010, they said that was already happening then. [Alan chuckles.] So this is a PR nonsense spiel to smooth it over to make us all go back to sleep, which isn't hard unfortunately for most folk in Canada.)

But it's gotten worse and worse. I mentioned in 2001 when all this started and when they started to go off to war first in Afghanistan and then they slickly turned the gunsights on Iraq, I said, you know this is going to be perpetual war. And I've put up links to an article from the US Military magazine on that very topic;

this is what they want across the world. But I said, this big eating machine will eventually come back home and start eating us all then. And it's about to happen. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And it is so astonishing to watch as they've used manufactured crisis to integrate even Europe into this more totalitarian system where they're not sovereign anymore. None of the countries involved are sovereign anymore; they've been told that over and over – they have their own national anthem and I'll talk about that tonight too – how they started off and how they kept changing the treaties every so often until no one's got any sovereignty left whatsoever. Same thing's to happen, you see, to America as well. And I noticed too, as I read yesterday, about the Latin American bloc that's formed; that's the fastest way to get them all in agreement, and then they'll sign a deal with the US and Canada and then it'll be much quicker to all amalgamate completely, which is what they want down the road. It's far better than taking on one Latin American country at a time and getting them to take the deals. So it's working the way it's supposed to work, exactly the way it's supposed to work. And if it takes sinking and taking all your savings from you, all your cash, whatever, to do so, they will do it. In fact they like doing that, as we've witnessed in Europe.

What a crazy, crazy thing... in order to keep a European Union together they're willing to bankrupt every country, because they're borrowing money, from private lenders, and then throwing it into the black hole supposedly to stop certain countries from sinking. So they should all sink together? That makes a lot of sense doesn't it? But they use that crisis and say, well now we have no option now but to stay together, and we've no option now but to integrate even further, and to give all authority to the IMF and the European Central private Bank. Wonderful scam, isn't it? Exactly what Carroll Quigley said. See, the Bank for International Settlements based in Basel, Switzerland, is the organization that runs all the private central banks. And the BIS is private too. And they decided to do this 100 years ago. And we're living through it.

I remember too, one of the talks that was given, a global meeting to do with wildlife, etc, and all the big boys were there, and I think it was Rockefeller, and Rothschild was there too. They said this present population are the cannon fodder for this global agenda. The cannon fodder. They planned it a long time ago. So all the heartache you're seeing happening to others will soon be hitting all of you. And we're all just cannon fodder to get their big idea to come into reality. That's how they see us. And that's not a new thing, as I say, down through history; there have been similar things that they've been up to as well. Nothing happens, NOTHING happens on a big scale by itself, out of the blue.

Now, I always get amazed too, to watch, you know, the kind of disc jockey type journalism that goes on, this kind of ha-ha/tongue-in-cheek journalism that's popular with all the tabloids today as they cater to almost an illiterate population, that reads cartoons and plays video all the time. And that's just the way it

is folks. It's not a put-down; it's the way they've been taught. And this is how the headline goes, from Australia, it's about Greece...

Starvation Recipes help Greeks tighten belts

(A: Starvation recipes... that's supposed to be funny, you know.)

AP, The West Australian / December 7, 2011 / au.news.yahoo.com

It's the ultimate belt-tightening handbook: No Meat? Push an eggplant through the grinder instead. Chew your food long enough for your stomach to feel full. And don't forget to sweep crumbs off your table and into a jar.

These are some of the tips Greeks used to survive the World War II occupation that have been collected in Starvation Recipes – a cookbook that has become (A: That's getting sold throughout Greece. Isn't that just wonderful... ha, ha. Hmm? Then they go through some of the stuff that they had to do to make ends meet during World War II.)

This is a damn disgrace this has even got this far. Utter disgrace! Goldman Sachs, remember, are the guys that okayed Greece after doing all its bookkeeping and fudging it all. They were the ones who okayed it to join the European Union; they fiddled the books. If you'd left Greece alone they'd have been fine. But that wasn't the intention was it? And the same with the other countries too.

Now, Mikhail Gorbachev who's still pushing globalism across the world, in fact when he first came out he talked about The New World Order. It was big news, oh he actually said "The New World Order", wow. And he's at it again...

Mikhail Gorbachev Says Occupy Wall Street

Signals an Emerging New World Order

29/10/2011 / Genade.info

As the Occupy Wall Street movement continues, some unlikely faces appear supporting the movement and some even more unlikely scenarios are presented as "solutions". While most protesters call for the return of grass-roots democracy and the stop of the unlawful rule of international banks, you have

figures working for the exact opposite – (A: ...such as...) a big, fat, socialist world government – supporting the movement. George Soros and Mikhail Gorbachev, two of the world's most vocal elite globalists (A: ...and socialists as well.), have indeed been working for years for a New World Order and everything it implies. (A: Now remember too, if you ever get confused and wonder why the top communists are always multimillionaires, and sometimes billionaires, and socialism is basically the slower form. It's the tortoise form of communism. Communism is socialism in a hurry; that's what Stalin said. So they're still at the same old thing again and they're very, very wealthy people. Well that's why, you see. The big bankers and so on believe in technocracy, the rule by experts; that's what socialism was supposed to be based upon. And we're living through it now as they just appoint people into being Prime Ministers, across the world. It says...)

Is OWS trapping people in Hegelian dialectic, where supporting the protesters becomes supporting a New World Order? Here's what Gorbachev said during (A: ...a talk...) on October 20th at Lafayette College.

"We are reaping the consequences of a strategy that is not conducive to cooperation and partnership, to living in a new global situation. The world needs goals that will bring people together. (A: I'll continue with this after these messages.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about a speech by Gorbachev on a new world order which he gave at Lafayette College. And he's talking about the US and how they actually still see things and he says...

... Other people in America are now giving thought to the future of their country. The big banks, the big corporations, are still paying the same big bonuses to their bosses. Was there ever a crisis for them? ... I believe America needs its own perestroika. The entire world situation did not develop properly. We saw deterioration where there should have been positive movement.

My friend the late Pope John Paul II said it best. He said, 'We need a new world order, one that is more stable, more humane, and more just.' Others, including myself, have spoken about a new world order, but we are still facing the problem of building such a world order...problems of the environment, of backwardness and poverty, food shortages (A: He's talking about the redistribution of what wealth you got left, if you call it wealth, you know.)...all because we do not have a system of global governance. (A: So it's all because there's no global governance, he's blaming it on.) We cannot leave things as they were before, when we are seeing that these protests are moving to even new countries, that almost all countries are now witnessing such protests, that the people want change. As we are addressing these challenges, these problems raised by these protest movements, we will gradually find our way towards a new world order."

– Lafayette College website

So all your communists are also behind it as well, as all your right-wing guys are too. Don't forget, all these, the ones who went across the world, the Color Revolutions, were all trained by the CIA, MI6 and others, to lead them. Don't forget that for a minute. So isn't that rather strange that your top capitalists and your top communists are all on board together? It's not strange at all. That's the dialectic. That's what they always use. I've said so many times, if you wake up, you'll immediately fall to one thing or another, one theory or another, and believe you me, they'll have one already made for you, tailor made for you to walk into. They have us all sussed out by our personality types, you see.

And there's an article here too about how the big banks are very unhappy that the carbon, the sales of carbon credits, which they're all profiting off themselves, again the big multibillionaires, are kind of on hold right now and they're waiting to see what happens after this conference in South Africa so they can get on with business. So all the big boys who pushed for carbon taxes and used all the bottom ones, the NGOs that pretend to be grass roots leftists to help it forward, they all are really ticked off that it's all on hold right now. Mind you, all the money comes from you remember; it's all about taxation from you. Most folk are not up there in the high ranks; most of us are not.

Carbon traders cut as climate talks stall – December 3, 2011 / smh.com.au

And talking about carbon taxes it says...

One lone East Anglia man stands up against poor practice.

Where are the rest?

joannenova.com.au

(A: From the East Anglia University where all the leaked emails came out of, it says...)

Allan Kendall is a lecturer at the University of East Anglia (UEA) with principles and an open mind, who gave his students the whole story. (A: In other words, the other side of the story, not the fudged one that his colleagues were giving the world.) I applaud his brave approach, he would have known he risked castigation and exile in his workplace, and that there would be little reward. (A: So it goes into that particular little story. I'll put that up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll see what

happens when you turn against your colleagues and say, look we got to tell the truth here. Oh, you can't do that, you can't do that. You know.)

Another little article, it's kind of interesting because there's more of this goes on than is ever admitted to, because we truly live in a kind of fake reality. You know, we kind of get lulled to sleep by the media and the news and even the movies they give us to watch that program us for what's to come. I can remember when Nick Begich went over to the European Union parliament because some of the members believed that there were magnetic attacks on them. These are magnetic frequencies that are used, they kind of pulse a person when directed at them or aimed at them. It can make you vomit and suddenly double up, things like that. So he took a whole bunch of these things, old equipment, that the CIA used years ago, and demonstrated it on television. Anyway...

Taiwan spy agency denies 'magnetic' attack

ca.news.yahoo.com / AFP – Tue, 6 Dec, 2011

Taiwan's intelligence agency on Tuesday flatly rejected allegations that it had launched "electromagnetic wave" attacks against the running mate of an opposition presidential candidate.

"The National Security Bureau has not owned the alleged technologies, nor have we used equipment to harass the alleged targeted person," the bureau said in a statement.

Lin Ruey-shiung, the running mate of independent candidate James Soong, surprised the public last week when he claimed to have been subjected to "electromagnetic wave" attacks by the bureau on September 20 outside his home and over the following three days. (A: This is old stuff, this technology. They've got videos up there where you actually see the government agencies testing this stuff out, even bigger stuff too for whole crowds.)

"If I hadn't quickly moved out (of my home), I would have lost my mind," he told reporters.

Lin, an epidemiologist, was chosen by Soong as his running mate in a move seen as aimed at securing support from Taiwan's rich and influential medical circles. (A: So this kind of stuff really does go on.)

Another article too, it's just astonishing how much the big boys get away with. I've got an article from a few weeks ago, actually, I never put it up. It was to do with Her Majesty's Revenue Collection agency. Her Majesty... see, everybody in Britain, in the British Commonwealth works for Her Majesty; she owns the

whole thing. And like kings and queens all down through the ages they live off taxation of the public, and you pay it for the privilege of being alive, you know. Anyway, they have different deals for different types of people of course. And when it comes to big corporations they tend to waive it all together, or they might get a present given to them which doesn't cost as much as the taxes and they might be quite happy with that. Because they have that privilege of doing that kind of stuff. Anyway on one, I'll try to find this one here, one of her representatives, in other words a guy who was employed by the government, tried to get money from Goldman Sachs who owed them millions and maybe billions. They had an inquiry about it and this particular lawyer, who worked for the government, for Her Majesty, the Queen in other words, refused to tell the commission just how much was owed etc or what he'd been really doing with Goldman Sachs, because he says it was 'client privilege.' And he had to be reminded who he was working for, but he still wouldn't give up the goods. So he's been offered an awful lot of cash obviously. I'll see if I can find that one. This is about a similar thing here.

HMRC tax deal with Vodafone 'may have been illegal'

Parliamentary committee examines claims that waiving tax bill of up to £7bn was outside HM Revenue and Customs's powers

Rajeev Syal / guardian.co.uk / 6 December 2011

HMRC (A: Her Majesty's Revenue Collection.) settled a tax dispute with Vodafone in 2010 in a deal that cost the public purse billions of pounds.

A highly controversial tax deal which cost the public purse billions may have been illegal, according to allegations being examined by a powerful parliamentary committee.

The public accounts committee is considering claims from a whistleblower who says that an agreement to waive a potential tax bill of up to £7bn from Vodafone may have been outside the powers of HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC).

Separately, the whistleblower has also claimed that an agreement that HMRC officials claimed let the US-based bank Goldman Sachs off less than £10m was actually worth about £20m to taxpayers. (A: So they did let Goldman Sachs off. Who rules the world, eh? Remember that article, Goldman Sachs Rules the World, that was out a few weeks back.)

The committee wants to commission a QC to examine the allegations in depth. (A: So I guess you're just too big to even prosecute eventually. It's not just too big to fail, you're too big to prosecute. And no

wonder because you see, Goldman Sachs and all the other big boys, together collectively, they own the Military-Industrial Complex never mind all the corporations. They OWN them. They own GE; they own all these big companies. The banks own the Military-Industrial Complex.)

So that's just the way it is, and they call that democracy, and the new society, and globalism. Now, I've mentioned before too, that they're using every crisis to radically alter the old treaties of the European Union into this new treaty they're bringing up. They just come up with them all the time, new treaties. So you have to all give up all sovereignty now to save ourselves. We're all sinking bailing each other out, you see. So we're sinking bailing each other out so we got to totally unify to stop us all sinking. That makes sense, right? When it doesn't make sense you know there's another agenda. They're using the crisis. It's an essential part in fact, is the crisis. And this article here is to do with the...

Eurozone: France and Germany (A: Germany especially, since they are now the boss, they are the ones with the biggest banks...) urge common taxes

(A: So here's common taxes to be introduced across the whole of Europe, as they take over all taxation.)

bbc.co.uk / 7 December 2011

The leaders of France and Germany have called jointly for eurozone countries to have common corporation and financial transaction taxes. (A: That will expand right down to the common person.)

The tax policy would apply initially to the 17-member eurozone. France has long complained about Ireland's low corporation tax rate of 12.5%.

The proposal came in a letter to European Council President Herman Van Rompuy (A: Rompoi or Rompwee, however he pronounces it.), on the eve of a key EU summit.

Both countries want changes to the EU treaties to enforce budget discipline. (A: So much for keeping your sovereignty to yourselves, eh? A meeting place to do with trade, eh? What a joke! It's got its own national anthem and everything.)

The push for EU tax harmonisation (A: This harmonization word again, eh.) is highly controversial. The UK especially has for years resisted moves towards tax harmonisation in the 27-nation bloc.

There are elements in there to upset almost everyone. Britain certainly won't sign up to any financial transaction tax. Ireland jealously guards its low corporate tax rate. There are obstacles at every turn.

Even France and Germany have disagreements, but they still want a deal involving all 27 member states. If they can't get one, they plan to proceed with the 17 members of the eurozone, and any other country which wants to join them. (A: Why would you want to join them? Well you know why you'd want to join them? You see, this great treaty that they've got tries to cut out anybody else who isn't part of this big union from trading AT ALL. They'll starve to death. That's it folks. Literally, that's it. Yep. That's the dirty tricks that they play... oh you can't trade with any of these countries, you can't sell your produce anywhere, no. Blackmail... that's it plain and simple.)

So the intricacies of treaty change will loom large over this summit, but there is also a bigger picture. The EU needs to rebuild market confidence around the eurozone, and offer better protection to countries like Italy which have huge debts.

So here they are appointing Prime Ministers now as technocrats, and right out of their own bank by the way, the Central Bank of Europe: you just go here and run that country and you'll go over there and run that country too. And this is the new technocracy you're living in today. Exactly, exactly what the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted, and a long time ago, and now they're getting it. Now...

German Chancellor on the Offensive (A: ...again...)

Merkel Blasts Greece over Retirement Age, Vacation

(A: They want to harmonize the retirement age and how much holidays you get as a worker. See, the big boss that holds all the debt, you know, all the bonds.)

spiegel.de / 05/18/2011

It was the kind of criticism that one isn't used to hearing from Angela Merkel. Normally sober and analytical to a fault, the German chancellor on Tuesday evening blasted a handful of heavily indebted southern European countries, saying they needed to raise retirement ages and reduce vacation days.

Keeping debt under control, Merkel said in a speech at an event held by her party, the conservative Christian Democratic Union, in the western German town of Meschede, isn't the only priority. "It is also

important that people in countries like Greece, Spain and Portugal are not able to retire earlier than in Germany — that everyone exerts themselves more or less equally. That is important.”

So equal slavery everywhere, equal taxes everywhere, equal retirement everywhere. By the way, there was an article in a paper the other day there, where it said, Is 80 Years of Age Going To Be the New Retirement Age? And I’m not kidding. You know, you’re right back into the old system of like factory towns, only it’s factory nations, where the corporation, the big private corporation owned everything. They own YOU basically. And eventually you’ll get credits to take the place of money. That is all on the books as well.

Now, there’s no point in telling people to be careful about what they do with their technologies now and sharing information across the whole planet. They’ve been told so many times by people at the top themselves that everything is collected forever and ever amen. Youngsters don’t mind; they’ve been trained from kindergarten for this very system we’re going into now. They have been brought up going through electromagnetic sensors at school and being searched and having their lockers raided and stuff like that. They’re used to the TSA stuff before the TSA was up and running. They’re trained for it. And they think that there’s no need for privacy. Who needs privacy? You want sockpuppet friends all over the place, oh yeah I’ve got hundreds and hundreds of friends, you know. That’s what they think, yeah.

Library of Congress to store tweets based on Twitter deal

usatoday.com / Dec 6, 2011 / Melanie Eversley

FederalNewsRadio.com recently reported on a Library of Congress agreement with Twitter to archive every public tweet distributed through the social networking site, but as it turns out, the deal has been in the works for some time and was first announced last year, the Library of Congress has pointed out to On Deadline in an email. On Deadline reported on the arrangement in a post dated Tuesday. (A: So it says it’s been on the go for a year. They are actually doing it. It’s obviously not just Twitter, it’s all emails, everything’s being catalogued and archived forever and ever amen. I’ve no doubt about that, at all. So I’ll put this link up as well for those who care. [Alan chuckles.] I don’t know if anybody cares about it.)

And in South Africa, the big meeting is going on about how to revive the falling-apart Climate Con, it says...

Skeptics leap from planes to see if zombie media will finally notice ClimateGate emails

joannenova.com.au

(A: I've got 2 articles on that. It says...)

Many journalists are apparently trapped in a fit of ideological blindness — they can't acknowledge emails leaked from their favourite scientists. What do you do when your religious idol turns out to be a mere fallible human — caught deleting emails, hiding data and pretending that their models are accurate when they privately admit they're "all wrong"? The "overwhelming evidence" for the prophecies of a coming man-made disaster are exposed in the emails as based on biased research, petty trickery, flawed assumptions and an all too human desire to "keep me employed". (A: ...with big grants.)

The trance of big-government appointed prophets is so strong, skeptics such as Christopher Monckton and Craig Rucker (CFACT) are going to skydive into Durban to see if they can shake journalists out of their stupor.

The big jump will happen at 11am Durban time (5pm Perth, 8pm Sydney, 9am London, and 4am New York time.) Right now!

Skeptics risk life and limb free-falling from 3000 feet to draw attention to Climategate 2.0

They're also flying banners across the sky too, to demand that all these emails be actually debated, all the data in them and the fact that the top boys like Kelly and that says that, you know, we don't have enough data to back up our assumptions, etc, etc. All that stuff's out there. But they don't want to debate it, like it never happened, never happened. Because the big global agenda to get us all into poverty, paying carbon taxes, is a must-be. That's why. It's a must-be.

In Belgium...

Belgian king (A: And here's technocracy again...) appoints new Prime Minister, ending historic crisis –
euractiv.com 6 December 2011

Because they couldn't end this squabble that they've been having in Belgium, so the King just came out and appointed one, and said, you're now the Prime Minister. And I guess we'll have to get used to this idea now, eh, and watch this happening across the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I take a caller, I've mentioned before about euthanasia is being pushed big time. I mentioned The Pathways organizations for the National Health Service in Britain. They put you in a place and let you starve to death and give you

no water. It's far cheaper that way, doesn't cost them pills or anything. And your pension goes too, so the government can snaffle that. Well it's way further in Holland because now it's...

Death on wheels: (A: They were the first ones to bring out euthanasia, and...)

Dutch to send mobile clinics to euthanise people in their own homes

Dailymail.co.uk / Simon Caldwell / 7th December 2011

The Dutch government is considering plans to use mobile medical teams which would administer euthanasia to people in their homes.

The units, dubbed 'grim reapers on wheels' by critics, will be called in to kill patients when their own GPs refuse to administer lethal drugs.

So now the government is directly involved in deciding who they'll go out to kill that day. This is genuine folks and it's coming to a place near you. Because it's a global agenda and we've all to copy these countries, you see, that take these things first. After all, it saves the economy and saves money on pensions.

Alan: Now we'll go to Werner in Canada if he's still hangin' on from New Brunswick. Hello Werner, are you there?

Werner: Good evening Alan. You cover a lot of different subjects in one hour. It's kind of hard to keep up with everything. But I refer to what you earlier were talking about, the communists. And well as far as what I can see, they betrayed their own ideology, especially in the Soviet Union and all the countries they controlled. One of the basic, their basic doctrines was, the workers shall own the means of production so that they cannot be exploited anymore by the ones who own the means of production, like the factory owners and before, the big landowners. And basically they turned it all around.

Alan: I believe that was the plan from the beginning though, because when you look at who financed the Bolshevik Revolution and again, there was a book out, Who Financed the Bolshevik Revolution, by Anthony Sutton...

Werner: As you say, two wings on the same bird. You know, the capitalists were financing the communists and the socialists.

Alan: Yes. And also George Orwell mentioned that in Animal Farm, where the animals who thought they'd won their freedom were betrayed by the pigs who got in with the humans, and the humans congratulated the pigs. He says, that's great, you've got them all working for nothing, we've been trying to get them to do this for centuries and you've done it. So that was really the trick. And of course, all the big corporations, General Electric, you had General Motors, Ford, they all had plants, big massive plants over in the Soviet Union and they also had tremendous deals to exploit the country for minerals, etc, and gold, etc, and all that stuff. So yeah, it was a complete racket. It was a racket, like a gangster racket from the beginning.

Werner: See, this was something where George Musawas [?], Hungarian George touched on a few months ago, when he described about the way the American companies were building up Stalin's industries. You know, where they were supplying them with all the machinery, manufacturing technology and everything. You know, basically two opposing systems, you know, at the opposing end of the spectrum.

Alan: Yes.

Werner: But well, I look at it kind of philosophically too. It's an age-old battle between the wanna-bees and the worker-bees.

Alan: It truly is. Absolutely.

Werner: And Stone Age man, you know, when somebody had killed an animal or gathered up enough wood, you know, then there was some other, they were lurking behind the bushes and tried to steal it away from them.

Alan: That's right. The trick is to make you think you're actually gathering the wood for yourself. [Alan laughing.] That's the trick. And they're awfully good at that.... we'll all work together for a great new world future, we'll share the wealth.... as we all go into massive debt and austerity. And who's profiting? Well look at the big, big banks. Thanks for tuning in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

